

SOLICITOR
LEGAL SERVICES
Bristol City Council

PRE-CONSTRUCTION SERVICES AGREEMENT

for

the development of Bristol Arena and associated ancillary infrastructure for Arena Island

Agreement between

Bristol City Council

and

Bouygues (U.K.) Limited

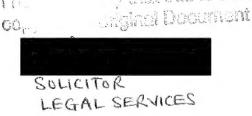
CONTENTS

CLAUS)E		
1.	Interpretation		
2.	Duration and effect of this agreement		
3.	Pre-Construction Period		
4.	Additional Services, works and orders		
5.	Pre-Construction Fee, Weekly Rate and payment		
6.	Notice to Proceed and Contract		
7.	BIM		
8.	Copyright		
9.	Limit of Employer's liabilities		
10.	Suspension		
11.	Termination		
12.	Insurance		
13.	Notices		
14.	Assignment		
15.	Disputes		
16.	Liability period		
17.	Third party rights exclusion		
18.	Blacklist		
19.	Tender commitments		
20.	Entire agreement.		
21.	Governing law		
	Jurisdiction		
23.	General		
20.	Ochoral		
SCHEDULES			
SCHEDU	JLE 1 PROJECT PARTICULARS		
1.	The Project		
2.	Professional Consultants		
3.	Key Personnel		
4.	Contract Particulars to be incorporated in the Contract		
SCHEDU			
Section A Pre-Construction Services			
Section B Personnel and resources			
SCHEDULE 3 PAYMENTS			
Section A Pre-Construction Fee and Weekly Rate			
Section B Payment terms of this agreement			
This agreement and the Proposed Contract Documents			
2.	VAT		

3.	Final date for payment		
4.	Payment notice		
5.	Contractor's default notice		
6.	Notified sum		
7.	Pay less notice		
8.	Emplo	yer to pay on or before final date for payment	
SCHEDULE 4		Notice to Proceed	
SCHEDULE 5		PROPOSED CONTRACT DOCUMENTS	
SCHEDI	JLE 6	BIM PROTOCOL	
SCHEDULE 7		TENDER COMMITMENTS	
SCHEDU	JLE 8	PROJECT OFFICE SPECIFICATION	
SCHEDU	JLE 9	DOCUMENT REGISTER	

:

·



ty that this is a true

PARTIES

Bristol City Council

0

- (1) Bristol City Council whose principal place of business is at City Hall, College Green, Bristol BS1 5TR (such expression to include statutory successors and its assigns) (Employer), and
- (2) Bouygues (U.K.) Limited incorporated and registered in England and Wales with company number 03460378 whose registered office is at Waterloo Centre Elizabeth House, 39 York Road, London SE1 7NQ (Contractor).

BACKGROUND

- (A) The Employer wishes to develop Bristol Arena, which is a multi-purpose indoor entertainment arena with a capacity of 12,000, together with associated ancillary infrastructure for Arena Island.
- (B) The Employer wishes to engage the Contractor to carry out the Pre-Construction Services in connection with the development of Bristol Arena and associated ancillary infrastructure for Arena Island. The Pre-Construction Services are set out in Section A of Schedule 2 to this agreement.
- (C) The Employer may wish to appoint the Contractor to carry out the Works. The Proposed Contract Documents are the basis upon which such potential appointment may be made.
- (D) The Employer may decide not to appoint the Contractor to carry out the Works for any reason whatsoever including (without limitation) the proposed Target Cost exceeds the Employer's budget for the Project, or the Employer does not wish to proceed with the Project, or the Employer does not wish the Project to proceed with the Contractor.

AGREED TERMS

1. INTERPRETATION

The following definitions and rules of interpretation apply in this agreement.

1.1 Definitions:

Additional Services: services performed by the Contractor under this agreement, in connection with the Project or the Works that are additional to the Pre-Construction Services.

BIM: the building information model.

BIM Information Manager: the person(s) having responsibility for managing and maintaining the BIM, as identified in the BIM Protocol.

BIM Protocol: CIC Building Information Modelling Protocol first edition 2013 as may be amended from time to time, which is attached at Schedule 6.

Blacklist: a list which contains details of persons who

- are or have been members of trade unions or persons who are taking part or have taken part in the activities of trade unions; and/or
- have incurred disapproval or suspicion or are to be boycotted or otherwise penalised;

and is complied with the view to being used by employers or employment agencies for the purposes of discrimination in relation to recruitment or treatment of workers.

CDM Regulations: the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 2015 (SI 2015/51).

Contract: the final contract (if any) to be entered into between the Employer and the Contractor in relation to the Works and the Project in the form of (or based on) the Proposed Contract Documents.

Cost Consultant: AECOM of Portwall Place, Portwall Lane, Bristol BS1 6NA or such other person as may be appointed by the Employer to act as cost consultant in connection with the Project or the Works from time to time.

Deleterious: means any products, substances or materials which:

- do not conform with British and European Union Standards or Codes of Practice, or good guiding practice, or the publication entitled 'Good Practice in the Selection of Construction Materials 2011' published by British Council for Officers; or
- are generally known to be deleterious to health and safety and/or the durability of the buildings or structure in the particular circumstances in which they are used or specified for use; or
- are known to be prohibited materials (either to health and safety or to the durability of the Works).

Documents: all designs, drawings, models, plans, specifications, design details, photographs, brochures, reports, notes of meetings, CAD materials, calculations, data, databases, schedules, programmes, bills of quantities, budgets and any other materials provided in connection with the Pre-Construction Services, the Project and the Works and all updates, amendments, additions and revisions to them and any works, designs, or inventions incorporated or referred to in them for any purpose relating to the Pre-Construction Services, the Project and the Works.

House, Third Floor, Saint George's Road, Bristol BS1 5UY, or such other person as may be appointed by the Employer to act as Project Manager in connection with the Contract from time to time, providing always that the Employer and the Contractor shall jointly appoint a third party professional consultant to independently decide the date of and certify Completion under

the Contract (where the expression 'Completion' has the same meaning as set out in the Proposed Contract Documents).

Key Personnel: the persons identified Schedule 1, or as otherwise agreed under clause 3.3.

Material: has the same meaning as set out in clause 1 of the BIM Protocol.

Notice to Proceed: a notice to proceed issued by the Employer to the Contractor under clause 6.1 in the form set out in Schedule 4.

Permitted Uses: the tendering. re-tendering. design, construction, reconstruction. modification, refurbishment. completion. development. maintenance, facilities management, funding, disposal, letting, fitting-out, decommissioning, demolition. reinstatement, advertisement. building information modelling and repair of the Works (and the completed Works), whether or not those Works are carried out by the Contractor.

Pre-Construction Fee: the sum set out in Section A of Schedule 3 to be paid in accordance with clause 5.1 and the arrangements set out in Section A of Schedule 3.

Pre-Construction Period: that period of the Project up to and including the date of issue of any Notice to Proceed.

Pre-Construction Services: the services required to be performed by the Contractor as set out in Section A of Schedule 2.

Principal Designer: Populous Limited, (company number 2133361) whose registered office is at 14 Blades Court, Deodar Road, London, SW15 2NU, or such other person as may be appointed by the Employer to act as principal designer under the CDM Regulations.

Professional Consultants: the professional consultants listed in Schedule 1 and any other professional consultants from time to time engaged by the Employer in connection with the Project.

Project: the development of Bristol Arena and associated ancillary infrastructure for Arena Island.

Project Cost Plan: the budget for the Project prepared by the Cost Consultant and agreed by the Employer.

Proposed Contract Documents: the documents listed in and attached at Schedule 5 together with any marginal amendments and non-material alterations or variations to them agreed between the parties.

Standard of Care: all the reasonable skill, care and diligence to be expected of a properly qualified and competent designer experienced in the design of works similar in size, scope and complexity to the Works.

Target Cost: the total of the prices to be agreed by the parties under this agreement and included in the Contract.

Weekly Rate: the rate set out in Section A of Schedule 3 to be paid in accordance with clause 5.1 and the arrangements set out in Section A of Schedule 3.

Works: the works and the services required for the design, construction, completion and commissioning of the Project.

- 1.2 Clause, schedule and paragraph headings shall not affect the interpretation of this agreement.
- 1.3 A **person** includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body, whether or not having separate legal personality, and that person's personal representatives, successors and permitted assigns.
- 1.4 The schedules form part of this agreement and shall have effect as if set out in full in the body of this agreement. Any reference to this agreement includes the schedules.
- 1.5 A reference to a **company** shall include any company, corporation or other body corporate, wherever and however incorporated or established.
- 1.6 Unless the context otherwise requires, words in the singular shall include the plural and in the plural include the singular.
- 1.7 Unless the context otherwise requires, a reference to one gender shall include a reference to the other genders.
- 1.8 A reference to a party shall include that party's personal representatives, successors and permitted assigns.
- 1.9 A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to it as amended, extended or re-enacted from time to time.
- 1.10 A reference to a statute or statutory provision shall include all subordinate legislation made from time to time under that statute or statutory provision.
- 1.11 Any reference to a party's **consent** or **approval** being required is to a consent or approval in writing, which must be obtained before the relevant action is taken or event occurs.
- 1.12 Any obligation on a party not to do something includes an obligation not to agree that thing to be done.
- 1.13 A reference to writing or written does not include faxes or e-mail.
- 1.14 References to clauses and schedules are to the clauses and schedules of this agreement and references to paragraphs are to paragraphs of the relevant schedule.

- 1.15 A reference to this agreement or to any other agreement or document referred to in this agreement is a reference to this agreement or such other agreement or document as varied or novated (in each case, other than in breach of the provisions of this agreement) from time to time.
- 1.16 Unless this agreement expressly provides otherwise, a reference to the Project is to the whole and any part of it.
- 1.17 Any words following the terms including, include, in particular, for example or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words, description, definition, phrase or term preceding those terms.
- Terms defined in the Proposed Contract Documents have the same meaning in this agreement as in the Proposed Contract Documents unless the meaning given in the Proposed Contract Documents is different to, or conflicts with, the meaning given in this agreement, in which case the meaning given in this agreement prevails.

2. DURATION AND EFFECT OF THIS AGREEMENT

- 2.1 The parties' obligations under this agreement start on the date of this agreement or, if earlier, the date on which the Contractor commenced performance of the Pre-Construction Services until the earlier of:
 - (a) the execution and completion of the Contract; or
 - (b) the Contractor or Employer issues a notice of termination of this agreement under clause 11.
- 2.2 Before execution and completion of the Contract, the rights and obligations of the Employer and the Contractor in relation to the Works shall be governed by the provisions of this agreement and the Proposed Contract Documents. If there is any conflict or difference between this agreement and the Proposed Contract Documents, this agreement prevails.
- 2.3 On the execution and completion of the Contract, the parties' respective rights and liabilities in respect of all matters with which this agreement is concerned (including any specific orders or items of work or design ordered or performed by the Contractor under clause 4.3) shall be subsumed into and be subject to the Contract. For the avoidance of doubt,
 - (a) the Target Cost included in the Contract at the Contract Date shall include any sums that are agreed in writing as the target cost for any specific orders placed or specific items of work performed (including any design ordered) under clause 4.3, and
 - (b) in the Contract at the Contract Date the Price Done for Work Done to Date shall include the Defined Cost for any specific orders placed or

specific items of work performed (including any design ordered) under clause 4.3.

In this clause 2.3 the expressions 'Price for Work Done to Date', 'Defined Cost' and 'Contract Date' have the same meaning as set out in the Proposed Contract Documents.

3. PRE-CONSTRUCTION PERIOD

- 3.1 The Contractor warrants and undertakes that it shall:
 - (a) comply with this agreement and the Proposed Contract Documents;
 - (b) carry out and fulfil, in all respects, the duties of a principal contractor under the CDM Regulations;
 - (c) ensure that the Key Personnel maintain a material involvement in the Pre-Construction Services;
 - (d) allocate sufficient numbers of personnel with appropriate qualifications, experience and competencies to perform the Pre-Construction Services; and
 - (e) deploy as a minimum the personnel and resources listed in Section B of Schedule 2.
- 3.2 The Contractor warrants and undertakes that it shall exercise the Standard of Care:
 - (a) when performing the Pre-Construction Services; and
 - (b) not to specify for use anything Deleterious at the time of specification.
- 3.3 So far as is reasonably possible, the Contractor shall not change the identity of the Key Personnel without the Employer's prior consent.
- 3.4 Nothing in this agreement shall prevent or restrict the Employer from entering into negotiations or contracting with any other contractor at any time in relation to the Project.
- 3.5 The Employer shall within a reasonable time:
 - (a) comply with any reasonable request from the Contractor for information in the Employer's possession or control, which is relevant to the Contractor's obligations under this agreement (including the Pre-Construction Services) and which has not previously been provided to the Contractor; and
 - (b) give instructions or approvals and make decisions or, as the case may be, take all reasonable steps to procure that the Employer's Project Manager or the Professional Consultants give instructions or

approvals and make decisions, as reasonably requested by the Contractor, to allow the Contractor to comply with its obligations under this agreement, including performing the Pre-Construction Services.

4. ADDITIONAL SERVICES, WORKS AND ORDERS

- 4.1 In placing orders, executing work, delegating or sub-contracting the Pre-Construction Services or the Works, or carrying out any other function under this agreement, the Contractor shall comply with the Employer's instructions and the procedures and obligations referred to in the Pre-Construction Services and the Proposed Contract Documents.
- The Employer may instruct the Contractor to carry out Additional Services, and the Contractor shall perform such Additional Services. As a condition precedent to the Contractor's entitlement to any additional payment in connection with such Additional Services, the Contractor shall notify the Employer if it will require additional payment for such services within seven calendar days of receipt of the Employer's instruction. The Contractor's notice shall state the total sum the Contractor requires to perform such Additional Services. On receipt of the Contractor's notice the Employer may within a further seven calendar days cancel its instruction, at no cost to the Employer, who shall not pay the Contractor for such Additional Services, and the Contractor shall not perform such Additional Services.
- The Contractor may (with the prior consent of the Employer) and shall (if so 4.3 instructed by the Employer or the Employer's Project Manager) at its own risk place a specific order or perform a specific item of work comprising part of the Works (including ordering the design part of the Works) before the issue of any Notice to Proceed providing that, the Contractor shall not place an order or commence any item of work until the sum in respect of such order or item has been agreed in writing between the Employer and the Contractor. For avoidance of doubt, if the Employer subsequently does not issue a Notice to Proceed, the only remedy available to the Contractor will be to recover the direct costs incurred as a result of the cancellation of orders or the cessation of the performance of items of work. Such direct costs incurred shall not include the Contractor's share under the Proposed Contract Documents. Such direct costs incurred shall include a fee for subcontracted work, which is the sum of the amounts calculated by applying to the Defined Cost of any subcontracted work (where the expressions 'subcontracted fee percentage' and 'Defined Cost' have the same meaning as set out in the Proposed Contract Documents).
- 4.4 Any order or item of work referred to in clause 4.3 shall be carried out in accordance with the Proposed Contract Documents. For the avoidance of

doubt, the compensation event provisions in the Proposed Contract Documents shall apply to any order or item of work referred to in clause 4.3.

- 4.5 Without affecting the Contractor's obligations under the Proposed Contract Documents, the Contractor shall:
 - (a) be responsible for the acts and activities of its sub-contractors and suppliers, and its liability to the Employer shall not in any way be reduced, qualified, released or diminished by the Employer's approval of any list, document, material, programme, sub-contract, supply agreement, order, sub-contractor or supplier;
 - (b) ensure that any sub-contract or supply agreement entered into in relation to the Works during the Pre-Construction Period contains a clause that permits its termination if the Employer does not issue a Notice to Proceed;
 - (c) itself, and shall procure that any sub-contractor and supplier appointed by it in relation to the Works during the Pre-Construction Period shall, on any termination of this agreement by the Employer, consent to and, if requested by the Employer or the Contractor, effect the novation of their respective sub-contract, supply agreement, order and any other similar document to the Employer or any person that the Employer nominates; and
 - (d) give the Employer a certified copy of any sub-contract, supply agreement, order and any other similar document within seven calendar days of the Employer's request to do so.
- Each specific order to be placed or specific item of work to be performed 4.6 under clause 4.3 shall not be placed or commenced (as appropriate) until the Contractor has submitted a discrete programme to the Employer for the specific order or item or work which shall satisfy the requirements for the programme that are set out in the Proposed Contract Documents (namely clause 31.2 of the NEC3 Engineering and Construction Contract April 2013 edition), and such discrete programme has been accepted by the Employer (such acceptance not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed). If a specific order or item of work is not delivered or completed by the accepted Completion Date (as may be adjusted in accordance with the compensation event provisions in the Proposed Contract Documents), and the Employer has not issued a Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall pay delay damages until the order is delivered or the item of work completed (as appropriate) at the rate agreed in writing between the Employer and the Contractor before the order is placed or the item of work commenced. The delay damages rate shall be a genuine estimate of the loss the Employer is likely to incur as a consequence of the late delivery or late Completion of the specific order or item of work. In this clause 4.6 the expressions 'Completion' and 'Completion Date' have the same meaning as set out in the Proposed Contract Documents.

- 5. PRE-CONSTRUCTION FEE, WEEKLY RATE AND PAYMENT
 - 5.1 The Employer shall pay the Contractor the Pre-Construction Fee. The Employer shall pay the Contractor the Weekly Rate for the period that commences on expiry of twenty (20) weeks from the start of the parties' obligations under this agreement (pursuant to clause 2.1) until the earlier of
 - (a) the execution and completion of the Contract, or
 - (b) the Contractor or Employer issues a notice of termination of this agreement under clause 11.

The Weekly Rate relates to the personnel and resources deployed by the Contractor in accordance with Schedule 2, Section B during the Weekly Rate period, which is described in this clause 5.1.

- If the Contractor has notified the Employer that it will require additional payment for Additional Services under clause 4.2 and the Employer has not cancelled its instruction to carry out those Additional Services under clause 4.2, the Employer shall pay the Contractor the sum set out in the Contractor's notice or such other sum agreed between the parties for those Additional Services. If the parties do not agree a sum, the Employer shall pay the Contractor a fair and reasonable sum taking into account any rates and prices agreed between the parties for any Additional Services and any rates and prices used to calculate the Pre-Construction Fee and the Weekly Rate. The due date for payment of any such sum shall be the next payment date, following completion of those Additional Services, for payment of a Pre-Construction Fee stage payment, as referred to in Section A of Schedule 3.
- 5.3 The Employer shall pay the Contractor for any order or item of work referred to in clause 4.3 under the payment provisions of the Proposed Contract Documents.
- 5.4 If the Employer does not pay a sum due under this agreement on or before the final date for payment the Employer shall pay interest on that sum to the Contractor as if that sum was due under the Proposed Contract Documents.

6. NOTICE TO PROCEED AND CONTRACT

- 6.1 The Employer may, by issuing a Notice to Proceed, at its sole option and discretion appoint the Contractor to perform the Works and the Contractor agrees to accept that appointment on the basis set out in this agreement. On receipt of the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall:
 - (a) provide the Employer with any information required to prepare the engrossment of the Contract;

- execute (or procure the execution of) the Contract in a reasonable period of time (which shall fit with the Employer's programme for construction of the Works);
- (c) return the executed Contract to the Employer;
- (d) commence, carry out and complete the Works in accordance with the Proposed Contract Documents and, when executed and completed, the Contract; and
- (e) comply in all respects with the Proposed Contract Documents and, when executed and completed, the Contract.
- 6.2 If the Employer issues a Notice to Proceed, the Contract will be on the terms of the Proposed Contract Documents, incorporating the contract particulars set out in Schedule 1 and incorporating the Target Cost agreed between the parties, as referred to in the Pre-Construction Services.

7. BIM

- 7.1 The BIM Protocol forms part of this agreement providing always that subclause 6.4 of the BIM Protocol is struck out and does not apply.
- 7.2 The Contractor shall perform the Pre-Construction Services in accordance with, and shall comply in all respects with, the BIM Protocol and the reasonable instructions of the BIM Information Manager in so far as such instructions relate to the BIM Protocol.
- 7.3 Clause 6 of the BIM Protocol applies to the use of the Material.

COPYRIGHT

- 8.1 Copyright and all intellectual property rights subsisting over the Documents that are vested in the Contractor will remain vested in the Contractor. The Contractor grants (or, if such a grant cannot legally take place until a later date, agrees to grant) to the Employer with effect from the date of this agreement (or in the case of Documents not yet in existence with effect from their creation) an irrevocable fully paid up royalty free non-exclusive licence to use and reproduce all Documents and the designs contained in them for any purpose whatsoever connected with the Works (including any of the Permitted Uses). Such licence will remain in full force and effect notwithstanding that all of the Pre-Construction Services have been completed or the Contractor's employment under this agreement is terminated.
- 8.2 The licence granted under clause 8.1 carries the right to grant sub-licences and is transferable to third parties. Such licence enables the Employer to copy and use the Documents for an extension of the Works, but does not

include a licence to reproduce the designs contained in the Documents in an extension to the Works, except to the extent that such reproduction is reasonably necessary to facilitate the join of the extension to the Works or to obtain planning consent (or any other statutory approval, permission or consent) for the extension, or to make the extended Bristol Arena a reasonably harmonious whole.

- 8.3 The Contractor is not liable for any use by the Employer of any of the Documents for any purpose other than that for which the same were prepared by or on behalf of the Contractor.
- 8.4 The Employer may request copies of part, or all, of the Documents and the Contractor supplies such copies on receipt of payment for the Contractor's reasonable copying charges.

9. LIMIT OF EMPLOYER'S LIABILITIES

- 9.1 Unless the Employer has issued a Notice to Proceed, the Employer's liability, however that liability arises (including a liability arising by breach of contract, arising by tort, including the tort of negligence, or arising by breach of statutory duty), shall be limited to the following:
 - (a) a fair and reasonable proportion of the Pre-Construction Fee, which shall be commensurate with the Pre-Construction Services performed by the Contractor to the date of issue of any notice of termination of this agreement, but which shall not in any event exceed the Contractor's cumulative entitlement to the Pre-Construction Fee at the date of issue of any notice of termination, as set out in Section A of Schedule 3;
 - (b) a fair and reasonable proportion of any payment due under clause 5.1 for personnel and resources deployed by the Contractor in accordance with Schedule 2, Section B during the Weekly Rate period;
 - (c) a fair and reasonable proportion of any payment due under clause 5.2 for any Additional Services;
 - (d) the value of work actually executed and orders actually placed under clause 4.3, calculated in accordance with the Proposed Contract Documents providing always that the value assessed in such calculation shall include any fee for subcontracted work (calculated in accordance with clause 4.3) but shall not include the Contractor's share; and
 - (e) any interest due under clause 5.4.
- 9.2 The parties acknowledge and agree that unless the Employer has issued a Notice to Proceed the Employer shall be under no obligation to the

Contractor other than as set out in this agreement (including being under no obligation with respect to any tender, further contract or other appointment to carry out part or all of the Project or the Works) and the Contractor shall have no claim against the Employer for:

- (a) loss of profit, loss of contract, loss of business, loss of chance or other similar loss; or
- (b) any indirect loss; or
- (c) any consequential loss.
- 9.3 Nothing in this clause 9 or elsewhere in this agreement shall exclude or limit either party's liability for death or personal injury caused by that party's negligence.

10. SUSPENSION

- 10.1 The Employer may, at any time, suspend performance of part or all of the Pre-Construction Services, any Additional Services and any order or item of work referred to in clause 4.3 by giving notice to the Contractor. Subject to clause 11.2, the Contractor shall resume performance of that part or all of the Pre-Construction Services, any Additional Services and any order or item of work referred to in clause 4.3 as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving a notice from the Employer to do so.
- 10.2 If the Employer does not pay a sum due under this agreement on or before the final date for payment the Contractor may suspend the performance of any or all of its obligations under this agreement as if the Employer had not paid a sum due under the Proposed Contract Documents, by giving notice as required by the Proposed Contract Documents.
- In the event of a suspension under clause 10.1, subject to clause 9, the Employer shall pay the Contractor any sums due under clause 5 and such payment shall be the Contractor's sole compensation for suspension of the Pre-Construction Services, any Additional Services and any order or item of work referred to in clause 4.3.
- In the event of a suspension under clause 10.2, subject to clause 9, the Employer shall pay the Contractor any sums due under clause 5 and any other sum due and not otherwise provided for in this agreement, which is required to be paid under section 112 of the Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996, and such payment shall be the Contractor's sole compensation for suspension of the Pre-Construction Services, any Additional Services and any order or item of work referred to in clause 4.3.

11. TERMINATION

- 11.1 The Employer may terminate this agreement at any time by giving the Contractor notice to that effect, and such termination shall be effective from the date of issue of that notice.
- 11.2 The Contractor may terminate this agreement if:
 - the Employer is 'Insolvent' (which for the purposes of this agreement shall mean the Employer has experienced one or more of the occurrences described in sub-clause 91.1 of the Proposed Contract Documents); or
 - (b) a suspension of all, or substantially all, of the Pre-Construction Services under clause 10.1 continues for a continuous period of six months and the Employer does not instruct the Contractor to resume such Pre-Construction Services within fourteen calendar days of receiving a notice from the Contractor requiring it to do so.

The Contractor may terminate this agreement under the conditions described in clause 11.2(a) or clause 11.2(b) by giving the Employer notice to that effect, and such termination shall be effective from the date of issue of that notice.

- 11.3 If this agreement is terminated, the parties shall co-operate to bring the Pre-Construction Services, any Additional Services and any order or item of work referred to in clause 4.3 to an orderly conclusion and to allow the parties to comply with their remaining obligations under this agreement.
- 11.4 If this agreement is terminated, subject to clause 9, the Employer shall pay the Contractor any sums due under clause 5, and that payment shall be the Contractor's sole compensation for termination.

12. INSURANCE

- 12.1 The Contractor shall maintain:
 - (a) employer's liability insurance, and
 - (b) third party public and product liability insurance,

as required by the Proposed Contract Documents.

12.2 Before it carries out any of the Works, the Contractor shall ensure that it maintains Contractor's "All Risks" insurance, as required by the Proposed Contract Documents.

13. NOTICES

Any notice required under this agreement shall be sent in accordance with the requirements for notices in the Proposed Contract Documents.

14. ASSIGNMENT

- 14.1 The Contractor shall not assign his interest in, or any rights arising under, this agreement without the prior written consent of the Employer.
- The Employer may assign charge or transfer his interests in this agreement, or any rights arising under it, at any time without the consent of the Contractor. The Employer shall notify the Contractor of any such assignment, charge or transfer. If the Employer fails to do this, the assignment shall still be valid.
- 14.3 The Contractor shall not contend that any person to whom the benefit of this agreement is assigned under this clause 14 may not recover any sum under this agreement because the person is an assignee and not a named party to this agreement.

15. DISPUTES

- Notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement either party may refer a dispute arising under this agreement to adjudication at any time by following the dispute resolution procedure in the Proposed Contract Document (option W2).
- 15.2 The adjudicator shall be nominated in accordance with the nomination arrangements in the Proposed Contract Documents.
- Subject to a party's right to refer a dispute to the Adjudicator at any time, each party promptly notifies the other of any matter that appears likely to give rise to a dispute or difference. On receipt of such notification, the parties shall follow the dispute resolution arrangements in the Proposed Contract Documents, which require meetings to be convened to negotiate the dispute using good faith. If the dispute cannot be resolved by direct negotiations each party gives serious consideration to any request by the other party to refer the dispute to mediation.

16. LIABILITY PERIOD

The Employer may not commence any legal action against the Contractor under this agreement after twelve years from

(a) the date of completion of all of the Works under the Contract, or

(b) the date of termination of this agreement under clause 11, whichever is the earlier.

17. THIRD PARTY RIGHTS EXCLUSION

A person who is not a party to this agreement shall not have any rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce any term of this agreement.

18. BLACKLIST

Without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may possess, the Employer may terminate this agreement with immediate effect by giving the Contractor notice to that effect if on, or after, the date of this agreement there is any finding, by a court, tribunal or other public body exercising similar functions, against the Contractor regarding the use or compilation of a Blacklist by or on behalf of the Contractor, except in situations where the finding exclusively relates to activity that took place before the date of this agreement and Contractor can demonstrate, to the Employer's reasonable satisfaction, that at and from the date of this agreement Blacklists have no longer been used or compiled by or on behalf of the Contractor.

19. TENDER COMMITMENTS

The commitments made by the Contractor in its tender for this agreement and the potential Contract, which are recorded in Schedule 7, are binding contractual undertakings.

20. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

- This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between them, whether written or oral, relating to its subject matter.
- 20.2 Each party acknowledges that in entering into this agreement it does not rely on, and shall have no remedies in respect of, any representation or warranty (whether made innocently or negligently) that is not set out in this agreement.
- 20.3 Each party agrees that it shall have no claim for innocent or negligent misrepresentation or negligent misstatement based on any statement in this agreement.
- 20.4 Nothing in this clause 20 or elsewhere in this agreement shall limit or exclude either party's liability for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

21. GOVERNING LAW

This agreement and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation, including non-contractual disputes or claims, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England.

22. JURISDICTION

Each party irrevocably agrees that the Technology and Construction courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with this agreement or its subject matter or formation, including non-contractual disputes or claims.

23. GENERAL

- Variations: No variation of any provision of this agreement shall be valid unless in writing and duly executed by both parties.
- Waiver: No waiver made or given by a party under or in connection with this agreement shall be binding or effective unless the waiver is in writing, signed by an authorised representative of the party giving such waiver, and delivered by such party to the other party. No waiver made with respect to any such right, power or remedy, in one instance will be deemed to be a waiver with respect to any other instance involving the exercise of the right, power, or remedy, or with respect to any other such right, power, or remedy.
- Severability: If any provision of this agreement is declared invalid, unenforceable or illegal by the courts of a competent jurisdiction, such provision may be severed and such invalidity or unenforceability or illegality shall not prejudice or affect the validity, enforceability and legality of the remaining provisions of this agreement. If any such provision of this agreement is invalid, unenforceable or illegal, the parties shall, acting in good faith, promptly negotiate new provisions to eliminate such invalidity, unenforceability or illegality and to restore this agreement as near as possible to its original intent and effect.
- 23.4 Cumulative remedies: Except as otherwise set forth in this agreement, the rights, powers and remedies of each party set forth in this agreement are cumulative, and are in addition to and without prejudice to any other right, power or remedy that may be available to such party under this agreement or at law or in equity.
- 23.5 Warranties and representations: Both parties warrant and represent to each other that they have not misstated or concealed any fact which is material for this agreement, and that all the commitments are made with lawful authority.

- 23.6 Compliance with applicable laws: The parties shall comply with their respective obligations under all applicable laws including, but not limited to, the Equality Act 2010, the Bribery Act 2010, the Data Protection Act 1998, the Freedom of Information Act 2000 and Health and Safety legislation.
- No fetters on exercise of local authority functions: Nothing contained in this agreement shall restrict or control exercise of powers or functions of the Employer to act as a local authority.

This document has been executed as a deed and is delivered and takes effect on the date stated at the beginning of it.

EXECUTED AS A DEED BY BRISTOL CITY COUNCIL

by affixing hereto the common seal of the Bristol City Council in the presence of



Print name of officer

AS ATTORNEY FOR
BOUYGUES (U.K.) LIMITED
UNDER A POWER OF ATTORNEY DATED



In the presence of:

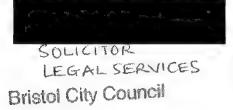
Name of witness

Address of witness

Occupation of witness

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the original Desument

3000



Schedule 1 Project Particulars



Schedule 1 Project Particulars

1. THE PROJECT

A 12,000 capacity indoor entertainment venue known as Bristol Arena together with associated ancillary infrastructure for Arena Island, which surrounds Bristol Arena.

2. PROFESSIONAL CONSULTANTS

- of Bristol City Council, Brunel House, Third Floor, Saint George's Road, Bristol BS1 5UY, or such other person as may be appointed by the Employer to act as Project Manager in connection with the Contract from time to time, providing always that the Employer and the Contractor shall jointly appoint a third party professional consultant to independently decide the date of and certify Completion under the Contract (where the expression 'Completion' has the same meaning as set out in the Proposed Contract Documents) (Employer's Project Manager).
 - of Populous Limited, 14 Blades Court, Deodar Road, London, SW15 2NU, or such other person as may be appointed by the Employer to act as principal designer under the CDM Regulations (the design team and the Principal Designer).
 - of AECOM, Portwall Place, Portwall Lane, Bristol BS1 6NA or such other person as may be appointed by the Employer to act as cost consultant in connection with the Project or the Works from time to time (Cost Consultant).
 - of SC Design Limited, 110/112 Lancaster Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN4 8AL or such other person as may be appointed by the Employer to act as technical advisor in connection with the Project or the Works from time to time (**Technical Advisor**).
 - Morth, Newbrick Road, Bristol, BS34 8YU or such other person as may be appointed by the Employer to act as project safety advisor in connection with the Project or the Works from time to time (Project Safety Advisor).
 - The person to be appointed by the Employer to act as environmental consultant in connection with the Project or the Works from time to time (Environmental Consultant).

3. KEY PERSONNEL

- whose role is project director.
- whose role is commercial manager.

- whose role is project manager.
- whose role is procurement manager.
- whose role is technical lead.
- whose role is pre-construction manager.
- whose role is senior lead estimator.
- whose role is BIM information manager.
- whose role is bid technical manager.
- whose role is project planner.
- whose role is community and employment lead.
- whose role is sustainability champion.
- whose role is pre-construction director.
- whose role is mechanical and electrical manager.

4. CONTRACT PARTICULARS TO BE INCORPORATED IN THE CONTRACT

The percentage for the main contractor's overheads and profit offered by the Contractor in its tender for the agreement and the potential Contract is and such percentage shall be adopted, without further negotiation or amendment, when setting the Target Cost.

For the purposes of the remainder of this paragraph 4 the terms and expression used have the same meaning as in the Proposed Contract Documents.

- The defects date is 52 weeks after Completion of the whole of the works.
- The Contractor's share percentages and share ranges are:

Iess than 90% 25% (twenty-five per cent) greater than or equal to 90% but less than 100% 50% (fifty per cent) greater than 100% but less than 110% 50% (fifty per cent) greater than or equal to 110% but less than 120% 75% (seventy-five per cent) greater than or equal to 120% 100% (one hundred per cent)

- Delay damages for Completion of the whole of the works are per calendar day.
- The Contractor gives the Employer a parent company guarantee, a
 performance bond, and retention bond and an off-site materials bond. The
 Employer will set the amount for each of these respective bonds.
- The Contractor procures collateral warranties from Specified Sub-contractors, who are required to maintain Professional Indemnity insurance cover at prescribed levels.
- The Contractor enters into collateral warranties in favour of in favour of Network Rail Infrastructure Limited and Arena Island Limited (the operator of Bristol Arena).
- The Contractor maintains "All Risks" insurance under which the Contractor, the Employer and Arena Island Limited (the operator of Bristol Arena) are insured each for their respective rights and interests under the Contract.
- The Contractor maintains third party public and products liability insurance under which the Contractor, the Employer, Arena Island Limited (the operator of Bristol Arena) and Network Rail Infrastructure Limited are insured each for their respective rights and interests under the Contract.
- The Contractor maintains Professional Indemnity insurance with a limit of indemnity of not less than one claim and in the annual aggregate.
- The Contractor maintains insurances required to comply with all statutory requirements, including employer's liability insurance with a limit of indemnity of ten million pounds, or such greater amount as required by the applicable law.
- The Contractor's total liability to the Employer is limited to other than for excluded matters (which include death, personal injury, traud, wilful default, loss of or damage to the Employer's property, and loss of or damage to third party property).
- Contract Data part two shall (without further negotiation or amendment) include:

 - Data for Schedule of Cost Components namely
 - The percentage for Working Areas overheads is
 - The percentage for manufacture and fabrication overheads is

o Data for both schedules of cost components namely

Schedule 2

Pre-construction Services



Schedule 2 Pre-Construction Services, personnel and resources

Section A: Pre-Construction Services

The Contractor performs the Pre-Construction Services described in this Schedule 2, Section A.

In this Section A:

- "Stage One" is stage one of the two stage procurement process for the Project,
- "PCSA phase" means the period described in clause 2.1,
- "PCSA phase" is stage two of the two stage procurement process for the Project.
- "Construction Phase" means the phase that begins if the Contract is executed and completed,
- the Contract is referred to as the 'NEC3 ECC',
- "PCSA Monthly Progress Report" is the report described in A 1.1.4, and
- "Pre-Construction Deliverables" include:
 - o a Construction Phase plan,
 - o a drawing and information release schedule,
 - o a project commercial management plan,
 - o a live pre-construction and construction constraints matrix,
 - o a design management plan,
 - o a plant and materials procurement and expediting plan,
 - o a construction traffic management plan,
 - o a site environmental management plan,
 - o a quality management plan, and
 - o a commissioning, handover and operator training plan.

Index to Section A:

- A-1.1 General
- A-1.2 Document control and information management procedures
- A-1.3 Design review
- A-1.4 Direct and sub contract pricing and Target Cost setting
- A-1.5 The Contractor's proposals
- A-1.6 Programme
- A-1.7 Goods and materials
- A-1.8 Preparation and planning for construction
- A-1.9 Risk registers
- A-1.10 Health and safety
- A-1.11 Part 1Pre-Construction Deliverables and part 2 target setting deliverables

A - 1.1 General

A - 1.1.1 Advise, assist and collaborate with the Employer, the Cost Consultant, the Technical Advisor, the Project Safety Advisor and the Principal Designer (design team) in the performance of their respective duties.

- A 1.1.2 In collaboration with the Principal Designer (design team), agree procedures and conventions for the production, review and finalisation of design drawings, CAD and BIM model outputs, construction drawings, temporary works drawings, co-ordination drawings and installation drawings.
- Use specialist expertise and resources to carry out all necessary A - 1.1.3 development work, including but not limited to, the management, temporary works design, procurement, programming, costing, constructability assessment, construction methodology development and the planning of the delivery of the Construction Phase of the Project, so as to build up a target price and develop the NEC3 ECC programme to suit the overall requirements of the Project programme. Where suitably qualified and experienced specialist expertise is not available within the Contractor's organisation it is expected the Contractor will procure this expertise via the external supply chain, as necessary.
- A 1.1.4 On a monthly basis, prepare and submit to the Employer's Project Manager a progress report entitled 'PCSA Monthly Progress Report', which shall address all aspects of performance of the Pre-Construction Services including, but not limited to:
 - a monthly pricing update;
 - a monthly sub-contract tender issue and return status;
 - a design team progress and output report;
 - a new risks and mitigation report;
 - pre-construction programme status (referring to the requirements detailed in A-1.6.4 & A-1.6.5);
 - a monthly look ahead;
 - the status of the enabling works proposals;
 - NEC3 ECC programme status; and
 - the PCSA Phase part 1 and part 2 deliverables production status.
- A 1.1.5 Attend and participate in project meetings, design team meetings and ad hoc meetings including, but not limited to:
 - weekly project management update meeting;
 - monthly progress meeting;
 - fortnightly design team meeting; and
 - · fortnightly pricing meeting.

All meetings will be held in Bristol, except for design team meetings which will be held in Bath and occasionally London.

- A -1.1.6 Assist as required on construction related issues in discussions with the operator of the Arena (Arena Island Limited), and other third parties in connection with the funding, letting or disposal of the whole or part of the Project.
- A 1.1.7 Provide the Employer with information and assistance in development of the insurance strategy for the Project.
- A 1.1.8 Deliver evidence to the Employer to show prospective sub-contractors are maintaining insurances that satisfy the requirements of the NEC3 ECC.

- A 1.1.9 Implement the Employer's building information modelling (BIM) requirements in accordance with this agreement and the BIM Protocol.
- A 1.1.10 Advise on any practical issues arising out of the implementation of the BIM Protocol in the design or the Construction Phase of the Project.
- A 1.1.11 Receive, review, inspect and audit the Principal Designer's (the design team's) building information model (BIM) to confirm contractual, procedural and best practice adherence. Report findings to the Employer.
- A 1.2 Document control and information management procedures
- A 1.2.1 Implement and manage a document control and storage system to enable the controlled distribution of documentation for the Project including, but not limited to.:
 - documents;
 - drawings;
 - schedules;
 - electronic files:
 - written communication;
 - minutes:
 - reports; and
 - any other relevant Project information.
- A 1.2.2 The scope of document control and storage system shall include management of all information communicated between:
 - the Contractor and the Employer;
 - the Contractor and the Cost Consultant:
 - the Contractor and the Technical Advisor;
 - the Contractor and the Project Safety Advisor;
 - the Contractor and the operator of the Arena (Arena Island Limited):
 - the Contractor and the Principal Designer (design team), and
 - all other relevant communications transmitted during the PCSA Phase in connection with the Project by the Contractor, specifically communications with other designers, project services organisations, suppliers, sub-contractors, manufacturers and consultants.
- A 1.2.3 It is intended that this document control and storage system will continue to be used during the Construction Phase. The selected document control and storage system shall have the capacity, functionality and capability to be used throughout the Construction Phase.
- A 1.2.4 The document control and storage system shall enable secure web based access by the Employer and his nominated personnel via standard commonly used internet browsers, and the data contained within must be instantaneously backed up to a minimum of two off site secure servers based at geographically separate locations.

- A 1.2.5 When the Target Cost is agreed, or when this agreement is terminated, all Project information contained within the document control and storage system shall be copied onto two portable hard drives of sufficient capacity and passed to the Employer.
- A 1.2.6 Agree procedures with the Employer, the Cost Consultant and the Principal Designer (design team) for administration of the Project, including arrangements for:
 - change control (which are consistent with the BIM Protocol);
 - cost reporting and control;
 - programme management;
 - distribution of day-to-day correspondence;
 - the distribution of design data and other data;
 - the maintenance of a drawings register;
 - · quality control procedures; and
 - valuation procedures and similar matters.

Such procedures will apply to the PCSA phase and the Construction Phase.

- A 1.3 Design review
- A 1.3.1 Review the planning consent received for the Project. Advise on any planning conditions that are likely to impact upon development of the design.
- A 1.3.2 Maintain a thorough understanding of all the elements of the Project that might influence or impact upon the development of the Pre-Construction Deliverables, the target setting and the NEC3 ECC programme. In this respect carry out a comprehensive design review of the current proposed design of the Project, and any revised or further design prepared from time to time during the PCSA Phase. The documents describing the design of the Project at the date of this agreement are listed in the document register set out in Schedule 9.
- A 1.3.3 Conduct a comprehensive design review. As part of the value engineering process, interrogate all relevant aspects of the design to identify potential capital and life cycle cost savings and efficiencies in procurement and constructability which do not impact upon the Employer's requirements for quality, or facility requirements required by the operator of the Arena (Arena Island Limited). With reference to A 1.3.4, advise on opportunities for incorporating time saving methods and sequences of construction, which are consistent with the Employer's requirement to maximise durability, quality, and ease and economy of maintenance of the Project.
- A 1.3.4 Submit to the Employer, for acceptance, value engineering proposals for design changes that would, on implementation, provide the Employer with one or more of the following benefits:
 - a reduction in construction or lifecycle costs, or
 - completion of the Project would be achieved before the proposed completion date, or
 - the Employer's requirements or expectations would be exceeded.

Submissions for value engineering proposals shall include:

- a narrative describing the rationale for the proposals;
- confirmation that any proposed design change complies with applicable law and all relevant British and European Union Standards and codes of practice;
- details of how the proposals deviate from the design;
- an assessment of the benefit the Employer would obtain by implementing the proposals, including an estimate of the effect the proposals would have on the total cost of constructing the Project, or the NEC3 ECC programme, or both.

At the Employer's request provide, further details or clarifications in relation to any parts of the proposals submitted.

- A 1.3.5 With specific reference to the general requirements set out in clause A 1.1.3, undertake a challenge and review process specifically addressing risks and lessons learned associated with the M&E design, installation and commissioning process for the Project. This process should draw on the expertise of specialist sub-contractors expected to tender for this work.
- A 1.3.6 If the Contract is executed and completed, the Contractor will be liable for the whole of the design. Identify deficiencies in design information and notify the Employer's Project Manager of any mistakes or inconsistencies found. Assist the Employer and the Principal Designer (design team) to correct any mistakes or inconsistencies found.
- A 1.3.7 The target BREEAM rating for the part of the Project known as Bristol Arena is excellent. Review the target rating together with the strategy for achieving the points required to achieve such rating. Advise on the efficiency and practicality of the strategy. Incorporate and consider the target BREEAM rating requirements as part of the value engineering process and the process of agreeing the Target Cost so that best value can be obtained when delivering the BREEAM rating. Ensure the agreed BREEAM rating strategy and approach is followed and incorporated in all sub-contracts, as necessary.
- A 1.3.8 Advise on the potential impact of the construction works for the Project on neighbouring occupiers, statutory service providers and users of nearby highways. Plan the execution of the Project in such a way as to minimise disruption, prevent nuisance and prevent damage.
- A 1.3.9 Advise on the maximisation of the benefits and risks of off-site fabrication.
- A 1.3.10 Make suggestions for appropriate materials, products, building systems and proprietary goods for incorporation in the Project works.
- A 1.3.11 Advise on the requirement for temporary works and a programme for design, approvals and implementation of such works.
- A 1.3.12 Advise on the need for specialist contractor or supplier input, particularly in relation to the design process.

- A 1.3.13 Review all findings, recommendations, specifications, proposals and other information prepared, or issued, by the design team and the Environmental Consultant relating to the enabling works and site remediation works. When conducting such review pay particular regard to the risk mitigation measures for dealing with the historical contamination, which is present at the site of the Project, from having an effect on the River Avon, which adjoins the site. Report the findings of such review at the weekly project management update meeting and in the PCSA Monthly Progress Report.
- A-1.3.14 Working with the design team, the Environmental Consultant, the Technical Advisor and the Employer's Project Manager, make suggestions for the procurement, specification, programming and management of any enabling works and/or site remediation works.
- A 1.4 <u>Direct and sub contract pricing and Target Cost setting</u>
- A 1.4.1 Advise and liaise with the Employer's Project Manager and Cost Consultant on how to divide up the whole of the construction works for the Project into appropriate work or sub-contract packages.
- A 1.4.2 When the Contractor considers that the design is developed in sufficient detail to procure meaningful tenders, they shall issue tender enquiries to a list of no less than three contractors/suppliers (per work package) who have been approved by the Employer's Project Manager.
- A 1.4.3 Prepare work packages and sub-contract package scope sheets, which shall identify the work content for each package in sufficient detail for the package to be issued for tender pricing purposes. This activity shall be done in full collaboration with the Employer's Project Manager and Cost Consultant.
- A 1.4.4 Produce pricing schedules for inclusion within the sub-contract tender package. The Cost Consultant should be given adequate time to review the pricing schedules before they are issued.
- A 1.4.5 All tender packages, pricing schedules, sub-contract forms, specifications, design packs and price enquiries, together with the resulting tender returns, shall be copied (using a standard electronic format) to the Employer's Project Manager and Cost Consultant at the same time that such documents are issued/received.
- A 1.4.6 Organise mid and post tender interviews with sub-contractors as necessary. The Employer's Project Manager and Cost Consultant shall be invited to attend such interviews.
- A 1.4.7 Arrange all necessary printing, verification, checking and photocopying of the tender documents including delivery/collection, binding and filing.

- A 1.4.8 On receipt of the sub-contract tenders, the Contractor shall record the tender openings, analyse, clarify and (in consultation with the designers, project and cost managers) adjust the tenders where necessary. The Contractor shall provide a written report to the Employer's Project Manager recommending the preferred tender and any adjustments to be made to the Target Cost. Such report shall provide a full explanation for the tender recommendation and shall record any sub-contractor post tender clarifications and amendments.
- A 1.4.9 Liaise with the Employer's Project Manager regarding the tender recommendation and respond to any queries arising.
- A 1.4.10 Unless the Employer expressly directs (under clause 4.3) sub-contract orders shall not be placed until the Target Cost is agreed and finalised. Sub-contract tenders should be kept open, and capable of acceptance, for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days. Such period is required to accommodate the Target Cost setting process.
- A 1.4.11 In conjunction with the Principal Designer (design team), agree the role to be played by the supply chain in the deployment of the building information model (BIM). Ensure that all prospective sub-contractors, who would be required to comply with the requirements of BIM Protocol, are aware of and possess the competency to meet such requirements.
- A 1.4.12 Assist with the development of sub-programmes for design development in relation to specific works packages. Monitor progress against such programmes.
- A 1.4.13 When required, prepare for placing of sub-contracts in consultation with the Employer's Project Manager and Cost Consultant. Sub-Contracts shall not be placed without the express written authorisation of the Employer's Project Manager.
- A 1.4.14 Keep the Project cost plan under continuous review. Advise as to measures to be taken, if necessary, to keep Project cost within the Employer's Project budget.
- A 1.4.15

 Deliver a Target Cost for the Project works to the Employer, which shall be presented in the form of an activity schedule (the format of which shall be agreed with the Employer's Project Manager). Such activity schedule shall clearly identify individual sub-contract packages, material procurement packages and off-site fabrication packages. When formulating the Target Cost the Contractor shall comply fully with the pricing, programming and other relevant requirements set out in the NEC3 ECC.
- A 1.4.16 Within two weeks of receipt of a request, submit to the Cost Consultant a schedule of revised preliminaries costs (based on the costs provided during Stage One), qualified as necessary, to allow the cost plan to be informed of the Contractor's anticipated preliminaries costs. The Contractor shall keep the Cost Consultant informed of any changes to the level of preliminaries costs, both at principal Contractor and at subcontractor level to avoid the possibility of major deviation at final compilation of the Target Cost.

- A 1.4.17 Prepare a quantified and priced risk allowance log for items of risk not accounted for within the prices, which the Contractor considers are necessary within the Target Cost. Agree such risk allowance log with the Employer's Project Manager, and update the risk allowance log as necessary. The risk allowance log shall be compiled within seven calendar days of receipt of a request from the Employer's Project Manager and shall identify those risks that are identified in the Contract as Employer's risks and those which are shared between the Employer and the Contractor. Pricing of the risks identified on the risk allowance log shall be agreed with the Cost Consultant.
- A 1.4.18 The direct works costs, sub-contract works costs, fee percentages, preliminaries, profit, overheads, insurances and risk allowances shall be compiled to produce the activity schedule and formulate the Target Cost in agreement with the Cost Consultant and within the timescales set by the Employer's Project Manager.
- A 1.4.19 All pricing shall be in accordance with the NEC3 ECC schedule of cost components. Hidden discounts or rebates (incl. tax) from sub-contractors and suppliers are prohibited in the formulation of the Target Cost unless otherwise agreed by the Employer's Project Manager.
- A 1.4.20 Once the works packages have been returned and reviewed in conjunction with the Cost Consultant, a minimum of eighty five per cent (85%) package certainty will be required prior to the agreement of the Target Cost.
- A 1.4.21 The rates tendered by the Contractor shall include for all costs incurred in relation to liaising with and co-ordinating other contractors, whose works interface with the Project.
- A 1.4.22 Two weeks before the agreed date for finalising and setting the Target Cost, submit a proposed monthly resource allocation and programme for the forthcoming month to the Employer's Project Manager for acceptance. The proposed resource allocation and programme shall record the activities that remain outstanding and the resources required to complete them to enable the Target Cost to be developed, finalised and set. On a monthly basis from the date of such submission, the Contractor shall continue to update and submit a revised monthly resource allocation and programme for acceptance until the end of the PCSA Phase.

A - 1.5 The Contractor's proposals

- A 1.5.1

 To ensure continuity of project design and pre-construction preparation, identify any elements of the Project works that may be carried out by the Contractor prior to execution of the Contract. Manage the design process for such elements, and the integration of such elements into the design of the whole Project.
- A 1.5.2 Prepare the Contractor's works information for inclusion in the Contract.

A-1.5.3 In conjunction with A - 1.8.8, prepare Contractor's proposals for the enabling works, which are to be carried out at the site of the Project prior to the execution of the NEC3 ECC, and deliver such proposals to the Employer's Project Manager. Such proposals should clearly demonstrate the benefits they offer in respect of project risk mitigation, time savings and cost savings, as appropriate. The PCSA Monthly Progress Report shall report on the status of the enabling works proposals.

A - 1.6 Programme

- A 1.6.1 In conjunction with the Employer's Project Manager and Cost Consultant develop the NEC3 ECC programme for delivering the whole of the works for the Project. The NEC3 ECC programme shall:
 - be developed in accordance with the programme requirements set out in the NEC3 ECC Works Information;
 - satisfy the requirements set out in clause 31.2 of the NEC3 ECC;
 - provide a detailed earned value baseline to enable earned value analyses to be undertaken throughout the duration of the Project; and
 - identify critical paths and allow for critical path analysis.
- A 1.6.2 Within two weeks of commencement of the Pre-Construction Services, develop a pre-construction programme that shows:
 - · all design team activities;
 - key dates;
 - deliverables;
 - the Contractor's pre-construction activities and deliverables (including pricing deliverables, sub-contractor package production, issue and return dates);
 - linkages to the Construction Phase programme, including design, procurement activities, statutory approvals, permissions, consents and constraints imposed by others; and
 - significant Project dates (including, but not limited to, planning application dates and such other dates and activities that may impact upon the completion of the Pre-Construction Services and the commencement of the construction works for the Project).

The pre-construction programme shall be developed to sufficient detail, including supporting network analysis, to enable all pre-construction design and procurement activities to be properly controlled and managed.

- A 1.6.3 In conjunction with the Employer's Project Manager, develop a drawing and information release schedule, which will set out dates for the release of information from the Principal Designer (design team) for procurement and construction purposes.
- A 1.6.4 Maintain and regularly update the pre-construction programme. Report to the Employer's Project Manager on a monthly basis on critical path analysis, progress on a percentage complete basis, and programme risk items. Give an early warning to the Employer's Project Manager of pre-construction programme slippage or vulnerability.

A - 1.6.5 If a delay, change, risk or event occurs that leads to a change in the preconstruction programme, the Contractor shall develop programme options for mitigating any potential delay in conjunction with the Employer's Project Manager and Cost Consultant.

A - 1.7 Goods and materials

A - 1.7.1 Make recommendations for the advance ordering of goods and materials. Advise on procurement, quality management and expediting strategies for the production of any goods or materials ordered in advance. Such advice shall take the form of a written procedure and plan.

A - 1.8 Preparation and planning for construction

- A 1.8.1 In conjunction with the Principal Designer (design team) and subcontractors, develop and keep under review a draft Construction Phase plan and related documentation, including key method statements and risk assessments for construction of the Project works.
- A 1.8.2 Liaise with all adjacent land owners (including but not limited to Network Rail), occupiers, authorities and statutory undertakers to secure all necessary permissions, consents, licenses, authorities and similar to allow the commencement of permanent and temporary Project works. Keep the Employer's Project Manager informed of progress made. Provide the Employer's Project Manager with copies of all permissions, consents and licences obtained.
- A 1.8.3 On behalf of the Employer, and in cooperation with the Principal Designer (design team), secure from Network Rail the required permissions for temporary and permanent Project works. The Framework Asset Protection Agreement which is in place, or is to be put in place, between the Employer and Network Rail Infrastructure Limited provides details of the required permissions.
- A 1.8.4 Advise on the necessity of crane oversailing licences.
- A 1.8.5 Develop a live pre-construction and construction constraints matrix that identifies lead times, responsibilities and actions for programme critical consents, permissions and other external controls.
- A 1.8.6 Develop the Construction Phase plan, which shall include the construction phase traffic management plan. The plan shall include detailed proposals for:
 - phasing of the Project works;
 - means of access to the site during construction;
 - vehicle parking facilities;
 - loading and unloading areas for materials;
 - site compounds;
 - · vehicle turning facilities;
 - · temporary warning, direction signs and traffic management;
 - surface treatment; and
 - surface water drainage and similar matters relating to working arrangements during the Construction Phase.

- A 1.8.7 Advise on any adverse effects that the Employer's obligations under the following third party agreements may have on the Project (including the programming of the Project):
 - Agreement for Lease between the Employer and the operator of the Arena (Arena Island Limited); and
 - Framework Asset Protection Agreement between the Employer and Network Rail Infrastructure Limited.
- A 1.8.8 Advise on any potential enabling works, and/or site remediation works, that could be carried out at the site of the Project prior to the execution of the NEC3 ECC and thereby enable early commencement of the main construction works. Potential enabling works may include (but not be limited to) items that could be carried out early to mitigate programme management pressures, or they may include critical path items such as making preparations for site access, site set up or piling. Prepare proposals for the potential enabling works and deliver them to the Employer's Project Manager.

A - 1.9 Risk Registers

- A 1.9.1 In conjunction with the Employer's Project Manager, the Project Safety Advisor and the Principal Designer (design team), formulate approaches to the management of project, health and safety, procedural and financial risks. Advise on the avoidance and/or mitigation of the risks that are identified. In conjunction with the Employer's Project Manager, keep the Employer's project risk register and CDM risk register under regular review. Attend Employer's risk workshops, as requested:
- A 1.9.2 Develop a schedule of Contractor's risks to be included as the Contractor's contribution to the NEC3 ECC risk register.
- A = 1.9.3 Assist the Employer's Project Manager with identification and mitigation of the Employer's risks under NEC3 ECC.

A - 1.10 Health and safety

- A 1.10.1 During the PCSA Phase, the Contractor shall be the principal contractor under the CDM Regulations 2015 in respect of the Project works, and shall perform all the functions and obligations required to be performed by the principal contractor under the CDM Regulations 2015.
- A 1.11

 A 1.11.1

 Part 1 Pre-Construction Deliverables and part 2 target setting deliverables
 Submit to the Employer's Project Manager draft versions of all part 1 Pre-Construction Deliverables for acceptance. Such submissions will be marked "Draft for review and comment". The Contractor shall revise the draft versions to take due account of the Employer's Project Manager's comments. The Contractor shall submit revised draft versions to the Employer's Project Manager for acceptance. This re-submission process shall be repeated until the Employer's Project Manager communicates his acceptance, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

- A 1.11.2 Within eight (8) weeks of commencement of the PCSA Phase, deliver to the Employer's Project Manager part 1 Pre-Construction Deliverables as follows:
 - · a Construction Phase plan;
 - a drawing and information release schedule;
 - a project commercial management plan which shall include a subcontracting strategy;
 - a live pre-construction and construction constraints matrix which shall identify lead times and actions for programme critical consents, permissions and other external controls;
 - a design management plan;
 - a plant and materials procurement and expediting plan;
 - a construction traffic management plan;
 - a site environmental management plan (which shall include waste management);
 - a quality management plan (which shall include a draft inspection and testing plan); and
 - a commissioning, handover and operator training plan.

The Employer's Works Information (which is included in the Proposed Contract Documents) includes information on the Employer's requirements for the part 1 Pre-Construction Deliverables. The Contractor shall use his expertise and experience to prepare Pre-Construction Deliverables that will contribute to the efficient, safe and successful execution of the Project works and the Construction Phase.

- A 1.11.3 Within twenty (20) weeks of commencement of the PCSA Phase, deliver to the Employer's Project Manager part 2 target setting deliverables as follows:
 - an activity schedule confirming the Target Cost;
 - the Construction Phase NEC3 ECC programme;
 - the Contractor's contribution to the NEC3 ECC risk register; and
 - the Contractor's works information for inclusion in the NEC3 ECC.

Preparation of the part 2 target setting deliverables shall commence at the beginning of the PCSA Phase. For the avoidance of doubt, preparation of the part 1 Pre-Construction Deliverables and the part 2 target setting deliverables shall take place concurrently.

Section B: Personnel and resources

The Contractor shall deploy, as a minimum, the personnel and resources described in this Schedule 2, Section B.

In this Section B:

- "PCSA phase" means the period described in clause 2.1,
- "PCSA phase" is stage two of the two stage procurement process for the Project, and
- "Construction Phase" means the phase that begins if the Contract is executed and completed.
- B 2.1.1 Establish a temporary project office, the location of which shall be agreed with the Employer's Project Manager. The project office shall be located within walking distance of the site of the Project, and the walking duration shall not exceed ten minutes. The temporary project office shall be of sufficient size to accommodate the Contractor's site based project management team together with at least four individuals from the Employer's project team. The Employer's requirements for the project office are set out in Schedule 8 (project office specification).

The project office shall be established for the duration of the PCSA phase. The duration shall be a minimum of twenty weeks, with a provision to extend on a month by month basis.

- B 2.1.2 Allocate and deploy a site based Contractor's project management team which shall comprise, as a minimum, a:
 - project manager,
 - commercial manager,
 - project planner
 - and document controller.

Such personnel shall be deployed in the performance of the Pre-Construction Services for the entire duration of the PCSA phase.

- B 2.1.3 The temporary project office shall be fully equipped to support the delivery of the Pre-Construction Services. The temporary project office shall serve as a base for the Contractor prior to establishment of an office for the Construction Phase. All costs associated with the temporary project office including, but not limited to, rent, deposits, fees, utilities, fuel, services, data coms./broadband, telephone lines, office equipment, furniture, servicing, cleaning, maintenance, insurance and exit costs shall be borne by the Contractor.
- B 2.1.4 For the avoidance of doubt, the costs of providing the personnel and resources described in this Schedule 2, Section B are deemed to be included in the Pre-Construction Fee and/or the Weekly Rate.

Schedule 3

Payments



Schedule 3 Payments

Section A: Pre-Construction Fee and Weekly Rate

In this Section A "PCSA phase" means the period described in clause 2.1.

The Pre-Construction Fee shall be the fixed sum of

The Pre-Construction Fee shall be paid in stage payments. The stage payments and due dates are set out in the following table.

tem	Stage / activity	Schedule	Stage	Due date for s	tage payment
		2 reference	payment (GBP Pounds Sterling)	The stage payment is due on completion of the activity	The stage payment is due on completion of the activity providing that the earliest such due date may occur is on expiry of week 8 of the PCSA phase
1a	Establish and maintain temporary project office (this stage is complete on expiry of week 4 of the PCSA phase)	Section B			Not applicable
1b	Establish and maintain temporary project office (this stage is complete on expiry of week 8 of the PCSA phase)	Section B			Not applicable
10	Establish and maintain temporary project office (this stage is complete on expiry of week 12 of the PCSA phase)	Section B		Not applicable	

and the state of t

1d	Establish and maintain temporary project office (this stage is complete on expiry of week 16 of the PCSA phase)	Section B	Not applicable	
1e	Establish and maintain temporary project office (this stage is complete on expiry of week 20 of the PCSA phase)	Section B	Not applicable	
2a	Electronic document control and storage system (this stage is complete on expiry of week 4 of the PCSA phase)	A-1.2.1		Not applicable
2b	Electronic document control and storage system (this stage is complete on expiry of week 8 of the PCSA phase)	A-1.2.1		Not applicable
2c	Electronic document control and storage system (this stage is complete on expiry of week 12 of the PCSA phase)	A-1.2.1	Not applicable	

2d	Electronic	A-1.2.1		Not applicable	14
	document control and storage				
	system (this stage is complete on				-
	expiry of week 16 of the PCSA	1.			
2e	phase) Electronic	A-1.2.1		Not applicable	
20	document control and storage system (this stage is			1102 3551103310	-
	complete on expiry of week 20 of the PCSA phase)				
3a	BIM review report issued	A-1.1.11	Er antonistisa		Not applicable
3b	BIM review report accepted by the Employer	A-1.1.11			Not applicable
4 a	Design review report issued	A-1.3.3	goggendframe. Et kitsk-vidste sitt filt er se discher vidste sit		Not applicable
4b	Design review report accepted by the Employer	A-1.3.3		Not applicable	
5a	Cost plan review report issued	A-1.4.14			Not applicable
5b	Cost plan review report accepted by the Employer	A-1.4.14			Not applicable
6а	Planning consent review report issued	A-1.3.1			Not applicable
6b	Planning consent review accepted by the Employer	A-1.3.1	BEDDERINA WAYAWA I YA WELIO CHEL		Not applicable
7a	M&E challenge and review report issued	A-1.3.5			Not applicable

M&E challenge and review accepted by the	A-1.3.5	d. La jujų ja		Not applicable
Employer				
BREEAM target rating review report issued	A-1.3.7			Not applicable
BREEAM target rating review report accepted	A-1.3.7			Not applicable
Temporary works review and recommendation report issued	A-1.3.11		Not applicable	
Temporary works review and recommendation accepted by the Employer	A-1.3.11		Not applicable	
Enabling and site remediation works review report issued	A-1.3.13			Not applicable
Enabling and site remediation works review report accepted	A-1.3.13			Not applicable
Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 4 of the PCSA	A-1.4.2			Not applicable
Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 8 of the PCSA phase)	A-1.4.2			Not applicable
	and review accepted by the Employer BREEAM target rating review report issued BREEAM target rating review report accepted by the Employer Temporary works review and recommendation report issued Temporary works review and recommendation accepted by the Employer Enabling and site remediation works review report issued Enabling and site remediation works review report accepted by the Employer Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 4 of the PCSA phase) Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 8 of the PCSA	and review accepted by the Employer BREEAM target rating review report issued BREEAM target rating review report accepted by the Employer Temporary works review and recommendation report issued Temporary works review and recommendation accepted by the Employer Enabling and site remediation works review report issued Enabling and site remediation works review report accepted by the Employer Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 4 of the PCSA phase) Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 8 of the PCSA	and review accepted by the Employer BREEAM target rating review report issued BREEAM target rating review report accepted by the Employer Temporary works review and recommendation report issued Temporary works review and recommendation accepted by the Employer Enabling and site remediation works review report issued Enabling and site remediation works review report accepted by the Employer Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 4 of the PCSA phase) Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 8 of the PCSA	and review accepted by the Employer BREEAM target rating review report issued BREEAM target rating review report accepted by the Employer Temporary works review and recommendation accepted by the Employer Employer Enabling and site remediation works review report issued Enabling and site remediation works review report accepted by the Employer Enabling and site remediation works review report accepted by the Employer Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 8 of the PCSA PA-1.3.7 Not applicable Not applicable Not applicable A-1.3.11 Not applicable A-1.3.13 A-1.3.13 A-1.4.2 A-1.3.13 A-1.4.2 A-1.4.2 A-1.4.2 A-1.4.2

11c	Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 12	A-1.4.2	Not applicable	
11d	of the PCSA phase)	A-1.4.2	Not applicable	
Πα	Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 16 of the PCSA phase)	A-1.4.2	Not applicable	
11e	Tender enquiries issued (this stage is complete on expiry of week 20 of the PCSA phase)	A-1.4.2	Not applicable	
12a	Target Cost activity schedule delivered	A-1.4.15 / A-1.11.3	E. mour	Not applicable
12b	Target Cost activity schedule accepted by the Employer	A-1.4.15 / A-1.11.3	Not applicable	the same
13a	Risk allowance log issued	A-1.4.17		Not applicable
13b	Risk allowance log accepted by the Employer	A-1.4.17	Not applicable	
14	Contractor's works information issued	A-1.5.2 / A-1.11.3	Not applicable	
15a	NEC3 ECC programme issued	A-1.6.1 / A-1.11.3		Not applicable
15b	NEC3 ECC programme accepted by the Employer	A-1.6.1 / A-1.11.3	Not applicable	
16a	Pre-construction programme issued	A-1.6.2	and the second s	Not applicable

16b	Pre-construction programme accepted by the Employer	A-1.6.2			Not applicable
17a	Drawing and information release schedule issued	A-1.6.3 / A-1.11.2	and the second of the second o	CO O OBITATION TO ANALYSIS COMMON TO ANALYSIS COMMO	Not applicable
17b	Drawing and information release schedule accepted by the Employer	A-1.6.3 / A-1.11.2			Not applicable
18a	Construction phase plan issued	A-1.8.6 / A-1.11.2			Not applicable
18b	Construction phase plan accepted by the Employer	A-1.8.6 / A-1.11.2		=	Not applicable
19a	Project commercial management plan issued	A-1.11.2			Not applicable
19b	Project commercial management plan accepted by the Employer	A-1.11.2			Not applicable
20a	Design management plan issued	A-1.11.2	THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH	Annual of Control of C	Not applicable
20b	Design management plan accepted by the Employer	A-1.11.2			Not applicable
			alandis (S.A.D. chlainnin A.Duccion Alabasco su con AUTS)	g vagon BONANTENINA KAROO kapitaan PARAN KAROO ka	

21a	Procurement, quality management and expediting strategies for production of goods and materials procedure/plan issued	A-1.7.1/ A-1.11.2		Not applicable
21b	Procurement, quality management and expediting strategies for production of goods and materials procedure/plan accepted by the Employer	A-1.7.1 / A-1.11.2		Not applicable
22a	Pre-construction and construction constraints matrix issued	A-1.8.5 / A-1.11.2	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Not applicable
22b	Pre-construction and construction constraints matrix accepted by the Employer	A-1.8.5 / A-1.11.2		Not applicable
23a	Third party agreements report issued	A-1.8.7		Not applicable
23b	Third party agreements report accepted by the Employer	A-1.8.7	Not applicable	
24a	Site environmental management plan issued	A-1.11.2		Not applicable

24b	Site environmental management plan accepted by the Employer	A-1.11.2			Not applicable
25a	Quality management plan issued	A-1.11.2			Not applicable
25b	Quality management plan accepted by the Employer	A-1.11.2			Not applicable
26a	Commissioning, handover and operator training plan issued	A-1.11.2			Not applicable
26b	Commissioning, handover and operator training plan accepted by the Employer	A-1.11.2	E X		Not applicable
27	Delivery of all of the part 1 Pre- Construction Deliverables identified in A-1.11.2	A-1.11.2			Not applicable
28	Delivery of all of the part 2 target setting deliverables identified in A-1.11.3	A-1.11.3		Not applicable	
29a	Construction traffic management plan issued	A-1.11.2			Not applicable
29b	Construction traffic management plan accepted by Employer	A-1.11.2			Not applicable

30	Contractor's contribution to the NEC3 ECC Risk Register	A-1.9.2 / A-1.11.3	20.3000 cm.0000302.7 Makes	Not applicable	
	Pre-Construction Fee		Total	Sub-total	Sub-total

The Weekly Rate shall be the sum of per week.

Payments for the Weekly Rate period (described in clause 5.1) shall be monthly payments. The first stage payment is due one month after commencement of the VVeekly Rate period.

The Pre-Construction Fee, and the payment for the Weekly Rate period, shall be paid in accordance with the payment terms set out in Section B of this Schedule 3. Payment of the Pre-Construction Fee and payment for the Weekly Rate period shall be made to the Contractor's designated bank account as follows:



Section B: Payment terms of this agreement

1. THIS AGREEMENT AND THE PROPOSED CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The payment terms in this Section B of Schedule 3 apply to payments under this agreement, except where a payment under this agreement is required to be made under the Proposed Contract Documents, in which case the Proposed Contract Documents apply.

2. VAT

The Employer shall pay the Contractor any Value Added Tax (VAT) properly chargeable on a sum due under this agreement. Any sum expressed as payable under this agreement is exclusive of VAT unless stated otherwise.

3. FINAL DATE FOR PAYMENT

The final date for payment shall be 30 calendar days from the due date for payment.

4. PAYMENT NOTICE

Not later than five calendar days after the due date for payment, the Employer shall give a notice to the Contractor specifying the sum it proposes paying, to what that sum relates, and the basis on which that sum has been calculated (a **payment notice**).

5. CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT NOTICE

If the Employer has not given notice under paragraph 0, the Contractor may give notice to the Employer specifying the sum the Contractor considers to be or have been due at the payment due date in respect of the payment and the basis on which that sum is calculated (a **payment notice**).

6. NOTIFIED SUM

In this Section B of Schedule 3, notified sum means:

- (a) the sum referred to in a payment notice given under paragraph 0, or, if such notice is not given;
- (b) the sum referred to in a payment notice given under paragraph 5.

7. PAY LESS NOTICE

Not later than seven calendar days before the final date for payment, the Employer may give a notice to the Contractor specifying its intention to pay less than the notified sum. If given, such notice shall specify the sum that the Employer considers to be due on the date the notice is served and the basis on which that sum is calculated (a pay less notice).

8. EMPLOYER TO PAY ON OR BEFORE FINAL DATE FOR PAYMENT

Subject to paragraph 7, the Employer shall pay the notified sum on or before the final date for payment.

Schedule 4

Notice to Proceed



Schedule 4 Notice to Proceed

[TO BE TYPED ON THE EMPLOYER'S HEADED PAPER]

To:

[NAME OF CONTRACTOR]
[ADDRESS]

[DATE] [EMPLOYER'S REFERENCE]

Dear Sirs,

The development of Bristol Arena and associated ancillary infrastructure for Arena Island

Notice to Proceed

We refer to the pre-construction services agreement entered into between us on [] (the **Pre-Construction Services Agreement**).

In accordance with clause 6 of the Pre-Construction Services Agreement, we hereby give you Notice to Proceed with the Works (as defined in clause 1.1 of the Pre-Construction Services Agreement) in accordance with the Proposed Contract Documents.

The engrossment of the Contract is being prepared and will be issued to you shortly for execution.

Yours faithfully

Signature of duly authorised officer on behalf of Bristol City Council

Schedule 5

Proposed Contract Documents



Schedule 5 Proposed Contract Documents

The Proposed Contract Documents are set out this Schedule 5, except for the documents identified in paragraphs (2) and (7). The document identified in paragraph (2) is published by Thomas Telford Limited. The document identified in paragraph (7) is set out in Schedule 6.

The Proposed Contract Documents comprise the following documents.

- (1) The form of Agreement.
- (2) The NEC3 Engineering and Construction Contract April 2013 edition incorporating
 - o main option C (target contract with activity schedule),
 - o dispute resolution option W2,
 - o secondary option X2 (changes in the law),
 - o secondary option X4 (parent company guarantee),
 - o secondary option X7 (delay damages),
 - o secondary option X13 (performance bond),
 - o secondary option X16 (retention),
 - o secondary option X18 (limitation of liability),
 - secondary option Y(UK)2 (The Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996), and
 - secondary option Y(UK) 3 (The Contract (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999).
- (3) CONTRACT DATA part one, which includes additional conditions of contract numbered Z1 to Z46 inclusive.
- (4) CONTRACT DATA part two.
- (5) The Works Information.
- (6) The Site Information.
- (7) The BIM Protocol.

Schedule 5, Part 1

The Form of Agreement





NEC3 ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

for

the design and construction of
Bristol Arena
and
associated ancillary infrastructure for Arena Island

[date]

Agreement between

(1) Bristol City Council

and

(2) [

DEED OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made theday of201

BETWEEN

- (1) **BRISTOL CITY COUNCIL** whose principal place of business is at City Hall, College Green, Bristol BS1 5TR (such expression to include statutory successors and its assigns) ("the *Employer*"), and
- (2) [], whose registered office is [] and whose registered company number is [] ("the Contractor").

RECITALS

- B The Contractor has performed the pre-construction services.
- C During the performance of the pre-construction services the *Employer* and the *Contractor* reached agreement on a target cost for the design and construction works.
- D The Contractor has agreed to Provide the Works at the Site in accordance with the Works Information.

OPERATIVE PROVISIONS:

1 Definitions and interpretation

In this Agreement (including the Recitals) words and expressions have the meanings given to them in the Conditions referred to in clause 2.

- 2 Contract Documents
- 2.1 The following documents are deemed to form part of this Agreement, and are to be construed accordingly:
 - 2.1.1 the NEC3 Engineering and Construction Contract April 2013 edition incorporating
 - 2.1.1.1 Main Option C: Target contract with activity schedule,
 - 2.1.1.2 Dispute resolution Option W2,
 - 2.1.1.3 Secondary Option X2 Changes in the law,
 - 2.1.1.4 Secondary Option X4 Parent company guarantee,

- 2.1.1.5 Secondary Option X7 Delay damages,
- 2.1.1.6 Secondary Option X13 Performance bond,
- 2.1.1.7 Secondary Option X16 Retention,
- 2.1.1.8 Secondary Option X18 Limitation of liability,
- 2.1.1.9 Secondary Option Y(UK)2 The Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996, and
- 2.1.1.10 Secondary Option Y(UK) 3 The Contract (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999)

all as amended or supplemented by the additional conditions of contract numbered Z1 to Z46 inclusive;

- 2.1.2 the Contract Data parts one and two and the documents referred to in such data;
- 2.1.3 all Works Information and Site information including volumes []; and
- 2.1.4 the BIM Protocol.

("the Conditions").

3 Agreement

- 3.1 The Contractor will Provide the Works in accordance with the Conditions.
- 3.2 The *Employer* will pay the *Contractor* in accordance with the Conditions for the *works*, and for carrying out his other duties in relation to the *works*.

4 Priority of documents

- 4.1 If there is any ambiguity or inconsistency in or between the documents deemed to form part of this Agreement, the priority of the documents is in accordance with the following sequence:
 - 4.1.1 the BIM Protocol (as amended by clause Z8 of the additional conditions of contract);
 - 4.1.2 this Agreement;
 - 4.1.3 the completed Contract Data;
 - 4.1.4 the additional conditions of contract;
 - 4.1.5 the other conditions of contract;
 - 4.1.6 the Works Information; and
 - 4.1.7 any other document deemed to form part of this Agreement.

5 The BIM Protocol

5.1 The BIM Protocol is annexed to this Agreement.

This Agreement has been executed as a deed and is delivered and takes effect on the date stated at the beginning of it.

EXECUTED AS A DEED BY BRISTOL CITY COUNCIL
by affixing hereto the common seal of the Bristol City Council in the presence of
Signature of duly authorised officer
Print name of officer
EXECUTED AS A DEED BY
BOUYGUES (U.K.) LTD
under a power of attorney dated
Signature:
In the presence of:
Signature of witness

Name of witness

Occupation

Address

Annex

BIM Protocol (clause Z8)

[Insert Construction Industry Council Building Information Model (BIM) Protocol, first edition 2013 including Appendix 1 (model production and delivery table) and Appendix 2 (information requirements)]

Schedule 5, Part 3

Contract Data part one



CONTRACT DATA

Part one - Data provided by the Employer

	Completion of the data in full, according to the Options chosen, is essential to creat a complete contract.
Statements given in all contracts	
1 General	 The conditions of contract are the core clauses and the clauses for main Option of dispute resolution Option W2 and secondary Options X2, X4, X7, X13, X16, X18, Y(UK)2 and Y(UK)3 of the NEC3 Engineering and Construction Contract April 201 and the additional conditions of contract Z1 to Z46 inclusive.
	The works are
	the design and construction of a 12,000 capacity indoor entertainment venue known as Bristol Arena and the design and construction of associated ancillary infrastructure for Arena Island, which surrounds Bristol Arena. The associated ancillary infrastructure includes access ways, plaza, service yard, car park, a suspended walkway, utilities and landscaping. The works include enabling work and remedial works to the Site and its boundaries. Arena Island is the site of a former railway diesel depot. The works are more particularly described in the Works Information.
	• The Employer is
	Name: Bristol City Council
	Address: City Hall, College Green, Bristol BS1 5TR
	The Employer's address for receiving communications is:
	Bristol City Council, Brunel House, Third Floor, Saint George's Road, Bristol BS1 5UY (for the attention of
	• The Project Manager is
	Name: [To be advised]
	Address: Bristol City Council, Brunel House, Third Floor, Saint George's Road, Bristol BS1 5UY
	or such other person as the <i>Employer</i> may notify from time to time providing always that the <i>Employer</i> and the <i>Contractor</i> shall jointly appoint a third party professional consultant to independently decide the date of and certify Completion.
	• The Supervisor is
	Name: . [To be advised]
	Address: [To be advised]
	or such other person as the Employer may notify from time to time.
	The Adjudicator is
	Nominee 1:

	Nominee 3: If more than one nominee is available to accept a referral of a dispute, the
	referring party will decide which nominee accepts the referral. If none of the nominees are available to accept a referral of a dispute, the <i>Adjudicator</i> nominating body will nominate the <i>Adjudicator</i> for the dispute.
	a The Wester Information is in
	• The Works Information is in
	Volume 2A and Volume 2B.
	The Site Information is in
	Volume 3.
	 The boundaries of the site are identified on drawing number BCC-BA-ECC-001 Rev1, which is in the Site Information (folder 02 - photos and plans).
	The language of this contract is English.
	The law of the contract is the law of England.
	The period for reply is three weeks.
	 The Adjudicator nominating body is the technology and Construction Solicitors Association (TecSA).
	The tribunal is the Technology and Construction Court of England and Wales.
	The following matters will be included in the Risk Register
	[at Contract Award the matters to be included in the Risk Register will be identified and set out here]
	 The undertakings on quality made by the Contractor in its tender quality submission, which are recorded in the Works Information (section WI 4000: Contractor's tender commitments), are additional conditions of contract.
3 Time	The starting date is [to be confirmed but expected to be 27 June 2016]
	The access dates are [to be confirmed at Contract Award] Output Description:
	Part of the Site Date
	1
	2
	3

defects date is fifty two (52) weeks after Completion of the whole of the works. defect correction period is two (2) weeks or such longer period as agreed in ting by the Project Manager, except that • the defect correction period for a critical defect is six (6) hours, and • the defect correction period for an urgent defect is twenty-four (24) hours. itical defect, if left uncorrected, would be a safety hazard, or could cause hage to any part of the works, or could endanger life or limb. Examples of a cal defect include a burst pipe or interruption of the power supply. urgent defect, if left uncorrected, would unduly impair the beneficial use, or upation, or operation of any part of the works. Examples of urgent defects ude faults in the operation of a lift or door entry system. The correction of a critical or urgent defect requires the procurement of accement goods or materials, the Contractor procures such replacement goods materials as soon as practicable. Meanwhile the Contractor attends to the call or urgent defect and provides interim correction measures.
 the Project Manager, except that the defect correction period for a critical defect is six (6) hours, and the defect correction period for an urgent defect is twenty-four (24) hours. itical defect, if left uncorrected, would be a safety hazard, or could cause hage to any part of the works, or could endanger life or limb. Examples of a call defect include a burst pipe or interruption of the power supply. urgent defect, if left uncorrected, would unduly impair the beneficial use, or upation, or operation of any part of the works. Examples of urgent defects ude faults in the operation of a lift or door entry system. the correction of a critical or urgent defect requires the procurement of accement goods or materials, the Contractor procures such replacement goods naterials as soon as practicable. Meanwhile the Contractor attends to the call or urgent defect and provides interim correction measures.
• the defect correction period for an urgent defect is twenty-four (24) hours. itical defect, if left uncorrected, would be a safety hazard, or could cause nage to any part of the works, or could endanger life or limb. Examples of a cal defect include a burst pipe or interruption of the power supply. urgent defect, if left uncorrected, would unduly impair the beneficial use, or upation, or operation of any part of the works. Examples of urgent defects ude faults in the operation of a lift or door entry system. The correction of a critical or urgent defect requires the procurement of lacement goods or materials, the Contractor procures such replacement goods naterials as soon as practicable. Meanwhile the Contractor attends to the call or urgent defect and provides interim correction measures.
itical defect, if left uncorrected, would be a safety hazard, or could cause hage to any part of the works, or could endanger life or limb. Examples of a cal defect include a burst pipe or interruption of the power supply. Urgent defect, if left uncorrected, would unduly impair the beneficial use, or upation, or operation of any part of the works. Examples of urgent defects ude faults in the operation of a lift or door entry system. The correction of a critical or urgent defect requires the procurement of lacement goods or materials, the Contractor procures such replacement goods materials as soon as practicable. Meanwhile the Contractor attends to the call or urgent defect and provides interim correction measures.
nage to any part of the works, or could endanger life or limb. Examples of a call defect include a burst pipe or interruption of the power supply. Aurgent defect, if left uncorrected, would unduly impair the beneficial use, or upation, or operation of any part of the works. Examples of urgent defects ude faults in the operation of a lift or door entry system. The correction of a critical or urgent defect requires the procurement of lacement goods or materials, the Contractor procures such replacement goods naterials as soon as practicable. Meanwhile the Contractor attends to the call or urgent defect and provides interim correction measures.
upation, or operation of any part of the works. Examples of urgent defects ude faults in the operation of a lift or door entry system. The correction of a critical or urgent defect requires the procurement of accement goods or materials, the Contractor procures such replacement goods naterials as soon as practicable. Meanwhile the Contractor attends to the call or urgent defect and provides interim correction measures.
acement goods or materials, the <i>Contractor</i> procures such replacement goods naterials as soon as practicable. Meanwhile the Contractor attends to the call or urgent defect and provides interim correction measures.
currency of this contract is GBP Pounds Sterling (£).
il the assessment date following the issue of the Completion Certificate the sessment interval is monthly. The first assessment date is specified in the orks information.
interest rate is two percent (2%) per annum above the base rate of the Bank of gland.
Employer will pay each certified payment into the Contractor's designated nk account, which is identified below:
place where weather is to be recorded is the Met Office's site specific forecast e at Bristol Youth Hostel (latitude 51.44660, longitude -2.59340).
weather measurements to be recorded for each calendar month are
o the cumulative rainfall (mm),
o the number of days with rainfall more than 5mm,
 the number of days with minimum air temperature less than 0 degrees Celsius, and
o the number of days with snow lying at 08:00 hours GMT.
CD.

	 The weather data are the records of past weather calendar month which were recorded at the Met at Bristol Youth Hostel (latitude 51.44660, longi available from the Met Office. 	Office's site specific forecast site
8 Risks and insurance	Clause Z23 modifies clause 84 (insurance cover)	*
	Clause Z24 modifies clause 85 (insurance policies)	
	Clause Z25 modifies Clause 86 (if the Contractor)	does not insure).
	The Employer does not provide any insurances.	
Optional statements	The completion date for the whole of the works is to be 25 May 2018].	[to be confirmed but expected
	 The Employer is not willing to take over the works 	before the Completion Date.
	The key dates and conditions to be met are [to l	be confirmed at Contract Award]
	condition to be met key date	
	1	
	2	
	3	
4	The Contractor's share percentages and the share	re ranges are
3	share range	Contractor's share percentage
	less than 90%	25% (twenty-five per cent)
	greater than or equal to 90% but less than 100%	50% (fifty per cent)
	greater than 100% but less than 110%	50% (fifty per cent)
	greater than or equal to 110% but less than 120%	75% (seventy-five per cent)
	greater than or equal to 120%	100% (one hundred per cent)
	 The Contractor prepares forecasts of Defined Contractor prepares	rates against Sterling published by
	the Bank of England on [date to be confirmed a	at Contract Award J.
	Option W2	
	If a nominee is not available a colleague of similar splace of the nominee. Level One	standing may attend a meeting in
	The respective nominees of the parties are as follo	ws:
	• the Employer's nominees are	
	(or such other nominees as the Employer	may notify from time to time)
	and the Contractor's nominger are	
	 the Contractor's nominees are 	

	(or such other nominees as the <i>Contractor</i> may notify from time to time). Level Two
	The respective nominees of the parties are as follows:
	• the Employer's nominees are
	(or such other nominees as the <i>Employer</i> may notify from time to time)
	and
	* the Contractor's nominees are
	(or such other nominees as the Contractor may notify from time to time).
	Option X4
	 The form of Parent Company Guarantee is in the Works Information.
	Option X7
	 Delay damages for Completion of the whole of the works are per calendar
	day.
	Option X13
	Clause Z28 modifies Option X13.
	The amount of the performance bond is []
	[At Contract Award the Employer, at his discretion, will set the amount of the
. 1	performance hond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of
	 The form of performance bond is in the Works Information.
	The form of performance cond is in the vorte information.
	Option X16
	Clause Z29 modifies Option X16.
	The retention percentage is three per cent (3%). The feet of the black is the Western (3%).
	The form of retention bond is in the Works Information.
	Option X18
	The Contractor's total liability to the Employer for all matters arising under or in
	connection with this contract, other than excluded matters, is limited to
	 The end of liability date is twelve (12) years after the Completion of the whole of the works.
	Option Y(UK)3
	Network Rail may enforce:
	o clause 25.6 (working with the <i>Employer</i> and Others), and
	o clause 84 (insurance cover).
	The Operator may enforce:
	o clause 27.5 (other responsibilities),
	o clause 35.4 (take over), and
	o clause 84 (insurance cover).

	 Save as expressly provided, no other persons or organisations are entitled to enforce a term of this contract pursuant to the Contract (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.
	Clause Z35 Tender commitments Tender commitments meetings are to be attended by respective nominees of the parties as follows: • the Employer's nominees are
	 the Employer's nominees are [
	and the Contractor's nominees are [] [] (or such other nominees as the Contractor may notify from time to time).
	Option Z The contract is amended by the additional conditions of contract namely Z1 to Z46 inclusive, and shall be construed accordingly.
Z1.	In clause 11.2 delete paragraph 11.2(5) and substitute: 11.2(5) A Defect is a part of the works that is not in accordance with the Works Information or any other provision of the contract, or a part of the works that is not in accordance with applicable law, or a part of the works that is not in accordance with applicable law, or a part of the works the design of which is the responsibility of the Contractor, if that design has not been prepared with Skill and Care, or a part of the works that is not in accordance with the Contractor's design which the Project Manager has accepted.
	In clause 11.2 delete paragraph 11.2(25) and substitute: 11.2(25) Disallowed Cost is cost which the <i>Project Manager</i> decides is not justified by the <i>Contractor's</i> accounts and records, should not have been paid to a Subcontractor or supplier in accordance with his contract, was incurred only because the <i>Contractor</i> did not ofollow an acceptance procedure or procurement procedure stated in the Works Information, or ocomply with a procedure set out in his quality plan, or ogive an early warning which this contract required him to give
	 correcting Defects after Completion (including the Defects identified

- on any defects register attached to the certificate of Completion),
 correcting Defects caused by the Contractor not complying with a constraint on how he is to Provide the Works stated in the Works Information,
- correcting Defects caused by the Contractor not complying with a procedure set out in his quality plan,
- correcting Defects caused by the Contractor not exercising Skill and Care in the design of the works,
- standard or proprietary products manufactured outside the Working Areas which are not in accordance with the Works Information,
- Plant and Materials not used to Provide the Works (after allowing for reasonable wastage) unless resulting from a change in the Works Information,
- resources not used to Provide the Works (after allowing for reasonable availability and utilisation) or not taken away from the Working Areas when the *Project Manager* requested, and
- preparation for and conduct of an adjudication or proceedings of the tribunal.

In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(31) as follows:

11.2(31) BIM is the building information model.

In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(32) as follows:

11.2(32) BIM Information Manager is the person that the *Employer* notifies to the *Contractor* as having responsibility for managing and maintaining the BIM.

In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(33) as follows:

11.2(33) BIM Protocol is the CIC Building Information Modelling Protocol first edition 2013 as may be amended from time to time, which is annexed to the Agreement.

In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(34) as follows:

11.2(34) Contractor's Design Documents are the drawings, design details and specifications of work, Plant and Materials prepared by the Contractor for the works.

In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(35) as follows:

11.2(35) Documents are all of the *Contractor*'s Design Documents together with all plans, reports, calculations, bills of quantities, levels and setting out details and other documents of any nature whatsoever (including those in electronic format) and the designs contained in them prepared by or on behalf of the *Contractor* in the course of performing his obligations under this contract.

In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(36) as follows:

11.2(36) Employer's Design Documents are the drawings, design details and specifications of work, Plant and Materials prepared by, or on behalf of, the Employer for the works which are included in the Works Information.

In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(37) as follows:

11.2(37) Network Rail is Network Rail Infrastructure Limited (Company No. 2904587).

	In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(38) as follows:
	11.2(38) The Operator is Arena Island Limited (company number 09632629).
	In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(39) as follows:
	11.2(39) Skill and Care is, in relation to any design (which expression includes the preparation of any specifications and the selection of the type of any Plant and Materials) the reasonable skill, care and diligence to be expected of a properly qualified and competent designer experienced in the design of works similar in size, scope and complexity to the works or the relevant part of the works.
	In clause 11.2 insert a new paragraph 11.2(40) as follows:
	11.2(40) The Third Party Agreements are the Agreement for Lease dated [] entered into between the <i>Employer</i> and the Operator, and the Framework Asset Protection Agreement dated [] entered into between Network Rail and the <i>Employer</i> .
Z2	Interpretation and the law
	Delete clause 12.1 and substitute:
	 In this contract, except where the context shows otherwise, words in the singular also mean in the plural and the other way round, words in the masculine also mean in the feminine and neuter and the other way round, references to a document include any revision made to it in accordance with this contract, references to a statute or statutory instrument include any amendment or re-enactment of it from time to time and any subordinate legislation or code of practice made under it, and references to a standard include any current relevant standard that replaces it.
Z3	The Project Manager and the Supervisor
	Insert new clause 14.5 as follows:
	14.5 Any inspection, testing, approval or review that is conducted by, or on behalf of, the <i>Employer</i> or Others (including any omission to inspect, test, approve or review) will not diminish any duty owed, or the liability of, the <i>Contractor</i> under this contract.
Z4	Ambiguities and inconsistencies
	Delete clause 17.1 and substitute:
	17.1 The <i>Project Manager</i> or the <i>Contractor</i> notifies the other as soon as either becomes aware of an apparent ambiguity, or inconsistency, or discrepancy, or divergence in or between the documents that are part of this contract.
	Insert new clauses 17.2, 17.3 and 17.4 as follows:
	17.2 The <i>Project Manager</i> will read and construe all of the documents that are part of this contract and decide whether any matter notified under clause 17.1 has given rise to an ambiguity, inconsistency, discrepancy or divergence.

	 17.3 If the Project Manager decides that an ambiguity, inconsistency, discrepancy or divergence has not arisen, the Project Manager notifies the Contractor of his decision and provides details of the contractual interpretation that does not give rise to an ambiguity, inconsistency, discrepancy or divergence. 17.4 If the Project Manager decides that an ambiguity, inconsistency, discrepancy or divergence has arisen, the Project Manager notifies the Contractor of his decision and gives an instruction resolving such ambiguity, inconsistency, discrepancy or divergence having taken due regard of the priority of documents sequence stated in the Agreement.
Z5	Prevention
	Delete clause 19.1 and substitute: 19.1 If an event occurs which • stops the Contractor completing the works or • stops the Contractor completing the works by the date shown on the Accepted Programme, including without limitation: • acts of God, flood, drought, earthquake or other natural disaster; • terrorist attack, civil war, civil commotion or riots, war, threat of or preparation for war, armed conflict, imposition of sanctions, embargo or breaking off of diplomatic relations; • nuclear, chemical or biological contamination or sonic boom; • any law or any action taken by a government or public authority, including without limitation imposing export or import restriction, quota or prohibition; and • a state of emergency declared by the UK government due to a pandemic or epidemic; and which • neither Party could prevent, • does not result from a breach of contract by the Contractor, and • an experienced contractor would have judged at the Contract Date to have such a small chance of occurring that it would have been unreasonable for him to have allowed for it, the Project Manager gives an instruction to the Contractor stating how he is to deal with the event.
Z6	Providing the Works
	Insert new clause 20.2 as follows: 20.2 The Contractor Provides the Works: in a regular, diligent, proper and workmanlike manner, and in compliance with all statutes, statutory instruments, regulations, rules and orders made under any statute or directive having the force of law which affect the works or performance of any obligations under this contract, and any regulation, bye-law, permission or approval of any local authority or statutory undertaker having jurisdiction in relation to the works or with whose systems the works are, or are to be, connected. Insert new clause 20.5 as follows:
	20.5 All Plant and Material will be of a good quality.
	20.5 All Frank and Ividualian will be of a good quality.

	Insert new clause 20.6 as follows:
	20.6 All workmanship used in the works will be of a good quality.
	Insert new clause 20.7 as follows:
	20.7 Save as required by the Works Information, the <i>Contractor</i> uses Skill and Care not to use, nor permit to be used, nor specify for use, in the <i>works</i> any products, substances or materials which:
	 do not conform with British and European Union Standards or Codes of Practice, or good building practice, or the publication entitled 'Good Practice in the Selection of Construction Materials 2011' published by the British Council for Offices; or
	 are generally known to be deleterious to health and safety and/or the durability of buildings or structures in the particular circumstances in which they are used or specified for use; or
	 are known to be prohibited materials (either to health and safety or to the durability of the works).
Z7	The Contractor's design
face 9	Delete clauses 21.1, 21.2 and 21.3 and substitute:
	21.1 The Contractor designs the whole of the works. The Contractor warrants that
	the whole of the works will be designed with Skill and Care.
	21.2 The Contractor accepts full responsibility and liability for the Employer's Design Documents. The Contractor reviews the Employer's Design Documents and submits to the Project Manager, for acceptance, details of any modifications to the Employer's Design Documents that the Contractor considers are necessary.
	21.3 In accordance with the design submission procedure, which is set out in the Works Information, the Contractor submits the Contractor's Design Documents to the Project Manager for acceptance and the Project Manager returns the submissions to the Contractor. The design submission procedure sets out the times, the manner and the format of the submissions. The principal designer under the CDM Regulations 2015 reviews the Contractor's Design Documents before the Contractor submits them to the Project Manager. Written confirmation that such review has taken place is included with the submissions to the Project Manager.
	Insert new clause 21.4 as follows:
	21.4 The Contractor's Design Documents are deemed to form part of the Contractor's Works Information when the Project Manager returns them to the Contractor marked either 'A' (accepted) or 'B' (accepted with comments).
Z8	Using the Contractor's design
	Delete the heading of clause 22: "Using the Contractor's design" and substitute: BIM and Documents.
	Delete clause 22.1 and substitute:
	22.1 For the purposes of this clause 22 the expression "Material" shall have the

	same meaning as set out in clause 1 of the BIM Protocol.
	Insert new clauses 22.2, 22.3, 22.4, 22.5, 22.6, 22.7, 22.8 and 22.9 as follows:
	22.2 The Contractor Provides the Works in accordance with, and will comply in all respects with, the BIM Protocol and the reasonable instructions of the BIM Information Manager in so far as such instructions relate to the BIM Protocol.
	22.3 Clauses 1, 2, 5, 6 and 7 of the BIM Protocol are additional conditions of contract, providing always that sub-clause 6.4 of the BIM Protocol is struck out and does not apply.
	22.4 Clauses 3 and 4, and Appendices 1 and 2, of the BIM Protocol are Works Information.
	22.5 Clause 6 of the BIM Protocol applies to the use of the Material.
	22.6 Copyright and all intellectual property rights subsisting over the Documents that are vested in the <i>Contractor</i> will remain vested in the <i>Contractor</i> . The <i>Contractor</i> grants (or, if such a grant cannot legally take place until a later date, agrees to grant) to the <i>Employer</i> with effect from the Contract Date (or in the case of Documents not yet in existence with effect from their creation) an irrevocable fully paid up royalty free non-exclusive licence to use and reproduce all Documents and the designs contained in them for any purpose whatsoever connected with the <i>works</i> (including but without limitation the execution, completion, maintenance, letting, advertisement, modification, extension, reinstatement and repair of the <i>works</i>). Such licence will remain in full force and effect notwithstanding Completion is achieved or the <i>Contractor</i> 's employment under this contract is terminated.
	22.7 The licence granted under clause 22.6 carries the right to grant sub-licences and is transferable to third parties. Such licence enables the <i>Employer</i> to copy and use the Documents for an extension of the <i>works</i> , but does not include a licence to reproduce the designs contained in the Documents in an extension to the <i>works</i> , except to the extent that such reproduction is reasonably necessary to facilitate the join of the extension to the <i>works</i> or to obtain planning or any other relevant consent for the extension, or to make the extended Bristol Arena a reasonably harmonious whole.
	22.8 The <i>Contractor</i> is not liable for any use by the <i>Employer</i> of any of the Documents for any purpose other than that for which the same were prepared by or on behalf of the <i>Contractor</i> .
	22.9 The <i>Employer</i> may request copies of part, or all, of the Documents and the <i>Contractor</i> supplies such copies on receipt of payment for the <i>Contractor</i> 's reasonable copying charges.
Z9	Working with the Employer and Others
	Insert new clauses 25.4, 25.5, 25.6 and 25.7 as follows:
	 25.4 The Contractor permits representatives of the Operator to enter the Site for the purposes of: providing access to work being done and to Plant and Materials being stored pursuant to clause 27.2, using any part of the works pursuant to clause 35.4, and exercising any right under the relevant Third Party Agreement.

- 25.5 The Contractor permits representatives of Network Rail to enter the Site for the purposes of:
 - providing access to work being done and to Plant and Materials being stored pursuant to clause 27.2,
 - exercising any right under the relevant Third Party Agreement,
 - preventing, addressing, alleviating or complying with a Network Rail operation issue (which requires Network Rail to act immediately or with urgency),
 - protecting or operating the railway, and
 - protecting persons and/or property on or near the railway.
- 25.6 Under the relevant Third Party Agreement Network Rail representatives may take action that such representatives consider is necessary to prevent, address, alleviate or comply with a Network Rail operation issue. Such action may include requiring the *Employer* to instruct the *Contractor* to:
 - suspend the carrying out of the whole, or part of, the works, and/or
 - take measures required by Network Rail representatives.

Acting accordingly, the *Project Manager* gives an instruction for dealing with a Network Rail operation issue. If the *Project Manager* is not immediately available when a Network Rail operation issues arises, Network Rail representatives may give instructions (limited to those described in this clause 25.6) directly to the *Contractor*. The *Contractor* obeys an instruction given to him in accordance with this clause 25.6.

25.7 The Parties permit representatives of the Operator to attend meetings held for the purposes of dealing with any matter relating to the works, including but not limited to, progress review, risk reduction, planning and take over meetings.

Z10

[At Contract Award a list of Specified Sub-contractor disciplines/trades will be drawn up and clarified, and the Employer will set appropriate levels of professional Indemnity insurance cover for the

individual

disciplines/trades 1

Subcontracting

At the end of clause 26.3 delete the full stop and insert:

, or

 they provide for a final date for payment that is more than thirty (30) days after the date on which payment becomes due.

Insert new clauses 26.5, 26.6, 26.7, 26.8, 26.9, 26.10 and 26.11 as follows:

- 26.5 For the purposes of this clause 26 "Specified Sub-contractor" means any Subcontractor who has carried out the design of the whole, or part, of any element of the works, including any person or organization who has a contract with a Subcontractor to carry out the design of the whole, or part, of any element of the works.
- 26.6 Within four (4) weeks of the execution of a contract with a Specified Subcontractor the *Contractor* procures that a certified copy of such contract is delivered to the *Employer*.
- 26.7 Within six (6)weeks of the execution of a contract with a Specified Subcontractor, the Contractor procures that the Specified Sub-contractor executes and delivers to the Employer deeds of collateral warranty in favour of
 - the Employer, and
 - Network Rail, and
 - the Operator, and

any purchaser, or tenant, who has acquired (or will acquire) any interest in or over the works.
Such deeds of collateral warranty will take the form set out in the Works Information. The Contractor may submit to the Project Manager requests for clarification amendments, which are proposed by the Specified Subcontractor's insurers, to the forms of collateral warranty. The Project Manager decides what clarification amendments, if any, may be made to the forms of collateral warranty.
26.8 If the Contractor fails, within the timescale, to procure the execution and delivery of any deed of collateral warranty in accordance with clause 26.7, the Project Manager may give the Contractor a notice specifying the breach. If such breach is not rectified by the Contractor within two (2) weeks after service of such notice, then while such breach remains to be rectified the Employer shall not be liable to pay any amount in respect of the elements of the works to which the default relates.

26.9 Subject to clause 26.10 the Contractor will procure that each Specified Subcontractor maintains with reputable insurers in the UK insurance market professional indemnity insurance for an amount of in respect of each and every claim, or series of claims arising out of the same original cause or source, with a lower annual aggregate limit of not less than pollution and contamination claims, for a period of twelve (12) years from completion of the element of the works designed (in whole or part) by the Specified Sub-contractor.

26.10 The professional indemnity insurance requirements for any discipline that is not identified in this clause 26.10 are set out in clause 26.9. The *Contractor* will procure that the Specified Sub-contractor disciplines identified in this clause 26.10 maintain professional indemnity insurance in accordance with the requirements of this clause 26.10.

Professional Indemnity insurance for an amount of not less than in respect of each and every claim, or series of claims arising out of the same original cause or source will be maintained for a period of twelve (12) years from completion of the element of the works designed (in whole or part) by the Specified Sub-contractor for the disciplines of:

-, and
- a

Professional Indemnity insurance for an amount of not less than in respect of each and every claim, or series of claims arising out of the same original cause or source will be maintained for a period of twelve (12) years from completion of the element of the works designed (in whole or part) by the Specified Sub-contractor for the disciplines of:

- · acoustic engineering design,
- health and safety design management,
- specialist lighting design,
- information technology engineering design, and
- 0 .,....

Professional indemnity insurance for an amount of not less than

	in respect of each and every claim, or series of claims arising out of the same original cause or source will be maintained for a period of twelve (12) years from completion of the element of the works designed (in whole or part) by the Specified Sub-contractor for the disciplines of: • public art design, and
	26.11 The Contractor will, on request, use all reasonable endeavours to provide the Project Manager with evidence of the insurance cover being maintained pursuant to clauses 26.9 and 26.10 by each Specified Sub-contractor appointed.
Z11	Other responsibilities
	At the beginning of the bullet point list in clause 27.2 insert additional bullet points as follows: • representatives of the Operator, • representatives of Network Rail, At the end of clause 27.4 insert:
	The Contractor will, on request, provide the Project Manager with documentary evidence to show that the Contractor is acting in accordance with such health and safety requirements.
	Insert new clauses 27.5 as follows: 27.5 The Contractor provides the commissioning services specified and described in the Works Information, which include, but are not limited to, training and induction courses for the Operator's agents and employees.
	Insert new clauses 27.6 as follows: 27.6 The Contractor takes all reasonable steps to prevent, and provides the
	Employer with all reasonable assistance to mitigate the risk of, historic contamination present at the Site migrating into the River Avon.
	Insert new clauses 27.7 as follows:
	27.7 The Contractor takes all precautions reasonably necessary to protect existing installations at the Site that have been installed for the purpose of mitigating the risk of historic contamination migrating into the River Avon.
712	Starting, Completion and Key Dates
	Delete clause 30.2 and substitute:
	30.2 The third party professional consultant jointly appointed by the Parties to certify Completion:
	 decides the date of Completion, and certifies Completion within one week of Completion.

	When certifying Completion the third party professional consultant jointly appointed by the Parties to certify Completion may exercise his discretion under clause 30.4.
	Insert new clause 30.4 as follows:
	30.4 The third party professional consultant jointly appointed by the Parties to certify Completion may, at his discretion, attach to the certificate of Completion a defects register which records Defects outstanding at Completion. Such defects register would include all known Defects, whether or not they have been notified, that have not been corrected but do not prevent the Employer from using the works or Others from doing their work. Such defects register may include Defects outstanding at Completion that are patent and cannot be ignored as trifling or trivial. On or after Completion has been certified the Supervisor issues to the Contractor any defects register attached to the certificate of Completion.
Z13	Access to and use of the Site
	Insert new clause 33.2 as follows:
	33.2 The Contractor acts in accordance with the requirements for security and identification of people stated in the Works Information.
Z14	Take over
	Insert new clause 35.4 as follows:
	35.4 The Operator may use any part of the works before Completion has been certified and such use is deemed to be use by the Employer pursuant to clause 35.2.
	Insert new clause 35.5 as follows:
	35.5 After the <i>Employer</i> takes over the works, the <i>Contractor</i> provides the aftercare services specified and described in the Works Information.
Z15	Defects
	Insert a new heading for clause 46:
	"Damages for a Defect"
	Insert new clause 46.1 as follows:
	46.1 Nothing in clause 44 or clause 45 affects any other right or remedy under the contract, or at law, including (without limitation) the <i>Employer</i> 's right to claim damages for a Defect as a breach of contract. Such claim for damages would be subject to sub-clause X18.4.
Z16	Assessing the amount due
	At the end of clause 50.2 insert:
	Assessments of the amount due, that occur on or before Completion of the whole of

	the works, do not include any amount by which the Price for Work Done to Date exceeds the total of the Prices.
	Insert new clause 50.7 as follows:
	50.7 The Employer is a 'contractor' for the purposes of the Construction Industry Scheme under the Finance Act 2004. Any payment made under this contract is subject to the provisions of such scheme.
Z17	Compensation events
	In clause 60.1 delete paragraph 60.1(19) and substitute:
	60,1(19) An event which
	 stops the Contractor completing the works or stops the Contractor completing the works by the date shown on the Accepted Programme, including without limitation:
	 acts of God, flood, drought, earthquake or other natural disaster; terrorist attack, civil war, civil commotion or riots, war, threat of or preparation for war, armed conflict, imposition of sanctions, embargo or breaking off of diplomatic relations; nuclear, chemical or biological contamination or sonic boom; any law or any action taken by a government or public authority, including without limitation imposing export or import restriction, quota or prohibition; and a state of emergency declared by the UK government due to a pandemic or epidemic; and which neither Party could prevent, does not result from a breach of contract by the Contractor, and an experienced contractor would have judged at the Contract Date to have such a small chance of occurring that it would have been unreasonable for him to have allowed for it, and is not one of the other compensation events stated in this contract.
	In clause 60.1 insert new paragraph 60.1(20) as follows:
	60.1(20) The Contractor encounters an event which is outside his reasonable control and which prevents him from carrying out the work specified in clause 4.1.2 of the BIM Protocol.
	In clause 60.1 insert new paragraph 60.1(21) as follows:
	60.1(21) The Employer revokes a licence granted under clause 6.6 of the BIM Protocol.
	In clause 60.1 insert new paragraph 60.1(22) as follows:
	60.1(22) The <i>Project Manager</i> , or a Network Rail representative, gives an instruction for dealing with a Network Rail operation issue in accordance with clause 25.6.
	In clause 60.1 insert new paragraph 60.1(23) as follows:
	60.1(23) The dates and times of speed restrictions or track possessions or isolations, which the <i>Contractor</i> has agreed with Network Rail, are cancelled or altered except

	 cancellations or alterations that arise as a result of any breach by the Contractor of his obligations under this contract, or
	 cancellations or alterations that arise as a result of any breach by the Contractor of his obligations to Network Rail in relation to the agreed speed restrictions, track possessions or isolations.
	In clause 60.1 insert new paragraph 60.1(24) as follows:
	60.1(24) Subject to the Contractor complying with his obligations under clause 27.6 and clause 27.7, the Project Manager gives an instruction for dealing with, or preventing, actual or potential migration of historic contamination from the Site into the River Avon.
Z18	Notifying compensation events
	In clause 61.4 delete the second paragraph, which reads
	"The Project Manager notifies his decision to the Contractor and, if his decision is that the Prices, the Completion Date or the Key Dates are to be changed, he instructs him to submit quotations before the end of either one week after the Contractor's notification or a longer period to which the Contractor has agreed."
	and substitute:
	The Project Manager notifies his decision to the Contractor before the end of either one week after the Contractor's notification or a longer period to which the Contractor has agreed, and if his decision is that the Prices, the Completion Date or the Key Dates are to be changed, he instructs the Contractor to submit quotations.
Z19	Assessing compensation events
	In the second line of clause 63.8 after "an ambiguity or inconsistency" insert:
	or discrepancy or divergence
•	Delete clause 63.15.
Z20	The Employer's title to Plant and Materials
	Delete clauses 70.1 and 70.2 and substitute:
[At Contract Award the Employer, at his discretion, will set the amount of the off-site materials bond. Tenderers are required to	70.1 The value of Plant and Materials outside the Working Areas is excluded from the Price for Work Done to Date unless the Plant and Materials is within the United Kingdom, the Contractor demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Project Manager that the Contractor has unencumbered title to the Plant and Materials, the Plant and Materials is stored separately and is clearly and visibly
submit a price for a bond of: - two million GBP Pounds Sterling, and	marked as for the <i>Employ</i> er and this contract, the Plant and Materials is adequately protected against water, theft, vandalism and other casualties, the Plant and Materials is insured against loss or damage while

- three million five hundred thousand GBP Pounds Sterling, and - five million GBP Pounds Sterling].	stored or in transit to the Working Areas for its full reinstatement value under a policy of insurance protecting the interests of the Parties in respect of the usual insured risks for the period until it is brought within the Working Areas, and • the Contractor has provided an off-site materials bond for the value of the Plant and Materials. 70.2 The off-site materials bond is issued by a bank or insurer which the Project Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the proposed bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the Project Manager, to carry the bond. The bond is in the form set out in the Works Information. Insert new clauses 70.3, 70.4, 70.5, 70.6 and 70.7 as follows: 70.3 Where the value of Plant and Materials outside the Working Areas is included in the Price for Work Done to Date • the Contractor's title in the Plant and Materials passes to the Employer, • the Contractor does not remove it from where it is stored except for use in the works and • the risk of loss or damage to the Plant and Materials remains with the Contractor. 70.4 The value of Plant and Materials within the Working Areas is excluded from the Price for Work Done to Date unless • title in the Plant and Materials has already passed to the Employer under clause 70.3 or • the Contractor demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Project Manager that the Contractor has unencumbered title in the Plant and Materials passes to the Employer when it is brought within the Working Areas, but (subject to clause 80.1) the risk of loss or damage to the Plant and Materials remains with the Contractor. 70.5 The Contractor does not remove Plant and Materials within the Working Areas from where it is stored except for use in the works or with the Project Manager's permission. 70.6 The Contractor does not remove Plant and Materials within the Working Areas from where it is stored except for use in the works or with the Project Manager's permission. In such an event, the value of t
	satisfied.
Z21	Marking Equipment, Plant and Materials Outside the Working Areas
	Delete clause 71.1.
Z22	Employer's Risks
	In clause 80.1 delete line 8 which reads:
	" a fault of the <i>Employer</i> or a fault in his design."
	and substitute:

	" a fault of the Employer."
Z23	Insurance cover
	Delete clauses 84.1 and substitute:
	84.1.1 Without prejudice to his obligation to indemnify the <i>Employer</i> under clause 83, the <i>Contractor</i> takes out and maintains, or procures the taking out and maintenance of, in full force and effect, the insurances specified in this clause 84, and any other insurances as may be required by law. The <i>Contractor</i> ensures such insurances are effective, in each case not later than the date on which the relevant risk commences.
	84.1.2 The insurances specified in this clause 84 are to be taken out and maintained with insurers who (in the reasonable opinion of the <i>Employer</i>) are of good financial standing and of good repute in the United Kingdom insurance market.
	84.1.3 The Contractor will not (and the Contractor will take all reasonable steps to procure that none of its supply chain members of any tier will) take any action, or permit anything to occur in relation to it, which would entitle any insurer to refuse to pay any claim under any insurance policy in which that party is an insured, a co-insured or additional insured person.
	84.1.4 The insurances to be taken out and maintained in accordance with clause 84.1.1 will, where specified,:
	name the Employer, the Operator and Network Rail as co-insured parties for their separate interest;
	provide for non-vitiation and severability of interests protection in respect of any claim made by the <i>Employer</i> as a co-insured; contain an indemnity to principals clause under which the <i>Employer</i> shall be indemnified in respect of claims made against the <i>Employer</i> arising from the acts, or omissions of, or performance of, the <i>Contractor</i> under this contract; be maintained for the specified period of insurance; and be maintained substantially subject to the specified terms, cover features, extensions and principal exclusions.
	84.1.5 The insurances to be taken out and maintained in accordance with clause 84.1.1 will, where specified, include an undertaking from the insurers to waive all rights of subrogation, howsoever arising, and/or claims against the <i>Employer</i> (including its employees, servants or agents), the Operator (including its employees, servants or agents), and Network Rail (including its employees, servants or agents) which they may have or acquire, arising out of any occurrence in respect of which any claim is admitted and is insured under the insurances required to be effected by the <i>Contractor</i> under clause 84. The provisions of this sub-clause 84.1.5 will not apply against any officer, director, employee, agent and assign of the <i>Employer</i> , the Operator or Network Rail, who has caused or contributed to such an occurrence or claim by fraud, deliberate misrepresentation, deliberate non-disclosure or deliberate breach of policy condition.
	84.1.6 The insurances to be taken out and maintained in accordance with clause 84.1.1 will be maintained from time to time (as far as is reasonably practicable), on terms no less favourable than those generally available to a contractor in respect of the risks insured in the United Kingdom insurance

market from time to time.

84.1.7 The Contractor will:

- without limiting any specific requirements in this contract, take or
 procure the taking of all reasonable risk management and risk
 control measures in relation to the contract as it would be
 reasonable to expect of a contractor, acting in accordance with
 industry best practice, including but not limited to the investigation
 and reporting of its claims to insurers;
- promptly notify the insurers of any material increase in any risk insured under the insurances, which are required to be effected by the Contractor under clause 84, of which the Contractor is or becomes aware; and
- use all reasonable endeavours to procure that all insurance brokers, through whom any required insurances (which are to be effected by the Contractor under clause 84) are effected or maintained, will maintain intact their files (including all documents disclosed and correspondence) in connection with the placement of such required insurances and the payment of premiums and claims under such required insurances.
- 84.1.8 If any of the insurances required to be effected by the *Contractor* under clause 84 requires the payment of a premium, the *Contractor* is liable for such premium.
- 84.1.9 If any of the insurances required to be effected by the *Contractor* under clause 84 is subject to an excess or deductible below which the indemnity from the insurers is excluded, the *Contractor* is liable for such excess or deductible. The *Contractor* is not be entitled to recover from the *Employer* any sum paid by way of excess or deductible under the insurances whether under the terms of this contract or otherwise.

Insert a new sub-heading for clause 84.2 as follows: "Contractor's All Risks insurance"

Delete clause 84.2 and the Insurance Table, and substitute:

- 84.2.1 The Contractor takes out and maintains Contractor's "All Risks" insurance under which the Contractor, the Employer and the Operator are insured each for their respective rights and interests in the contract.
- 84.2.2 The insured property comprises the permanent works, the temporary works, Plant and Materials, goods and equipment for incorporation in the works and all other property (excluding constructional plant, tools, accommodation and equipment belonging to or the responsibility of the *Contractor* or its Subcontractors) used or for use in connection with the works.
- 84.2.3 Insurance cover is for "All Risks" of physical loss, damage or destruction to the insured property unless otherwise excluded.
- 84.2.4 The sum insured is, at all times, an amount not less than the full reinstatement or replacement value of the insured property, plus provision to include cover features and extensions as appropriate.
- 84.2.5 The maximum deductible will not exceed

(DE5 design improvement exclusion) each and every occurrence for defective design, Plant and Materials and workmanship, and in respect of all other occurrences

- 84.2.6 The territorial limits are the United Kingdom including offsite storage and during inland transit.
- 84.2.7 The period of insurance is from the Contract Date until Completion, and thereafter in respect of defects liability until either the *defects date*, or the Defects Certificate is issued, or a termination certificate is issued, whichever is the later.
- 84.2.8 Cover features and extensions include:
 - terrorism;
 - additional costs of completion clause;
 - professional fees clause;
 - debris removal clause;
 - seventy two (72) hour clause;
 - European Union local authorities clause;
 - free issue materials clause;
 - ten percent (10%) escalation clause;
 - automatic reinstatement of sum insured clause;
 - loss minimization;
 - plans and specifications clause;
 - guarantee maintenance or extended maintenance to the extent available;
 - payments on account;
 - temporary repairs;
 - offsite storage and repairs;
 - fire joint code of practice; and
 - multiple insured clause incorporating the Employer and Operator as co-insured parties with attendant non vitiation, waiver of subrogation and notice of cancellation provisions.

84.2.9 Principal exclusions include:

- war and related perils;
- nuclear/radioactive risks;
- pressure waves caused by aircraft and other aerial devices travelling at sonic or supersonic speeds;
- wear, tear and gradual deterioration;
- consequential financial losses;
- cvber risks:
- inventory losses, fraud and employee dishonesty; and
- faulty design, workmanship and materials (DE5 design improvement exclusion or LEG3 london engineering group model design improvement exclusion).
- 84.2.10 All insurance proceeds received under the *Contractor*'s "All Risks" insurance will be applied to repair, reinstate and replace each part, or parts, of the insured *works*, Plant and Materials in respect of which the proceeds were received.

Insert a new sub-heading for clause 84.3 as follows:

"Third party public and products liability insurance"

Insert new clauses 84,3 as follows:

- 84.3.1 The Contractor takes out and maintains third party public and products liability insurance under which the Contractor, the Employer, the Operator and Network Rail are insured each for their respective rights and interests in the contract.
- 84.3.2 Under the third party public and products liability insurance each of the insured parties is indemnified in respect of all sums that each insured party may become legally liable to pay, whether contractually or otherwise, (including claimant's costs and expenses) as damages in respect of accidental:
 - death or bodily injury, illness or disease contracted by any person, and/or
 - loss or damage to property,

happening during the period of insurance (which is specified in clause 84.3.6) and arising out of or in connection with this contract.

- 84.3.3 The limit of indemnity is not less than in respect of any one occurrence, the number of occurrences being unlimited during the annual period of insurance, but in the annual aggregate in respect of products or pollution liability.
- 84.3.4 The maximum deductible is every occurrence of property damage. For personal injury claims there is no deductible.
- 84.3.5 The territorial limits are United Kingdom and elsewhere in the world in respect of non-manual visits.
- 84.3.6 The period of insurance is from the Contract Date until Completion, and thereafter in respect of defects liability until either the defects date, or the Defects Certificate is issued, or a termination certificate is issued, whichever is the later.
- 84.3.7 The cover features and extensions include:
 - indemnity to principals clause;
 - cross liability clause;
 - · contingent motor vehicle liability;
 - legal defence costs;
 - health & Safety at Work Act(s) clause;
 - data Protection Act clause;
 - defence appeal and prosecution costs relating to the Corporate Manslaughter and Corporate Homicide Act 2007; and
 - multiple insured clause incorporating the Employer, the Operator and Network Rail as co-insured parties with attendant non vitiation, waiver of subrogation and notice of cancellation provisions.
- 84.3.8 The principal exclusions include:
 - war and related perils;
 - nuclear risks;
 - liability for death, illness, disease or bodily injury sustained by employees of the insured arising out of the course of their employment;
 - llability arising out of the use of mechanically propelled vehicles
 whilst required to be compulsorily insured by legislation in respect of

such vehicles;

- liability in respect of predetermined penalties or liquidated damages imposed under any contract entered into by the insured parties;
- liability in respect of loss or damage to property in the care, custody and control of the insured parties;
- events more properly covered under a professional indemnity insurance policy;
- liability arising from the ownership, possession or use of any aircraft or marine vessels;
- liability arising from seepage and pollution unless caused by a sudden, unintended and unexpected occurrence;
- losses indemnified under the Contractor's "All Risks" insurance policy (effected in accordance with clause 84.2);
- cyber risks; and
- liability arising from asbestos.

Insert a new sub-heading for clause 84.4 as follows:

"Professional Indemnity insurance"

Insert new clauses 84.4 as follows:

- 84.4.1 The *Contractor* takes out and maintains Professional Indemnity insurance under which the *Contractor* is insured.
- 84.4.2 The Professional Indemnity insurance cover indemnifies the *Contractor* for all sums which he will become legally liable to pay (including claimants costs and expenses) as a result of any claim, or claims, first made against the *Contractor* during the period of insurance (which is specified in clause 84.4.6) by reason of any act, error and/or omission arising from or in connection with this contract.
- 84.4.3 The limit of indemnity is not less than respect of any one claim and in the annual aggregate during the period of insurance (which is specified in clause 84.4.6) plus unlimited reinstatements.
- 84.4.4 The maximum deductible is not to exceed [] each and every claim.
- 84.4.5 The territorial limits are the United Kingdom.
- 84.4.6 The period of insurance is from the Contract Date until twelve (12) years after Completion.
- 84.4.7 The cover features and extensions include:
 - loss of documents and computer records extension; and
 - legal liability assumed under contract, duty of care agreements and collateral warranties.
- 84.4.8 The principal exclusions include:
 - war and related perils;
 - nuclear/radioactive risks; and
 - bodily injury, sickness, disease or death sustained by any employee.

Insert a new sub-heading for clause 84.5 as follows:

"Policies to be taken out as required by United Kingdom law"

During the PCSA Phase (the period described in lause 2.1 of the PCSA) the parties' respective insurance advisors will review clause 84.4 (Professional Indemnity insurance) and identify any issues regarding market availability of the specified requirements. During contract workshops held during the PCSA Phase the parties will discuss and agree how to resolve any issues that are

[At Contract Award the Preferred Bidder will confirm the maximum reductible]

identified.]

Insert new clauses 84.5 as follows:

84.5.1 The Contractor is required to meet its statutory insurance obligations in full.

The Contractor takes out and maintains insurances required to comply with all statutory requirements including, but not limited to, employers' liability insurance and motor third party liability insurance.

- The limit of indemnity for the employers' liability insurance is any one occurrence inclusive of costs, the number of occurrences being animited during the period of insurance, or such greater amount as is required by the applicable law for the duration of the contract, or such greater period as is required by law.
- 84.5.3 Statutory insurances taken out and maintained by the *Contractor* will contain an indemnity to principals clause in respect of claims made against the *Employer* arising out of the performance of the *Contractor* of its duties under this contract.
- 84.5.4 Statutory insurances taken out and maintained by the *Contractor* will be maintained from the first *access date* until either the date that the Defects Certificate is issued, or the date that a termination certificate is issued.

Z24 Insurance policies

Delete clause 85.1 and substitute:

- For all of the insurances required to be effected by the Contractor under clause 84, the Contractor will provide, on request, to the Project Manager evidence, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Project Manager;
 - of such insurances:
 - that the premiums payable under such insurances have been paid;
 - that such insurances are in full force and effect; and
 - that such insurances satisfy the requirements of clause 84.

Delete clause 85.2 and substitute:

- The Contractor submits to the Project Manager for acceptance certified copies of the evidence required under clause 85.1 within two (2) weeks of a written request from the Project Manager, and within two (2) weeks of the relevant insurance policy renewal date. A reason for not accepting the evidence is that it does not comply with clause 85.1. Acceptance of the evidence submitted does not change:
 - the Contractor's responsibility to effect the insurances required under clause 84, or
 - the Contractor's liability under this contract.

Delete clause 85.3 and substitute:

85.3 If the insurers purport to cancel, suspend or terminate the insurances required to be effected by the *Contractor* under clause 84, the *Contractor* takes all reasonable steps to procure that the insurers will notify the *Contractor* in writing, as soon as is reasonably practicable, in the event of any such proposed suspension, cancellation or termination. On receipt of any such notification from insurers, the *Contractor* notifies the *Project Manager* immediately in writing of any proposed suspension, cancellation or termination.

	Insert new clause 85.5:
	85.5.1 The Contractor promptly notifies to insurers any matter arising from, or in relation to, this contract from which he may be entitled to claim under any of the insurances required to be effected by the Contractor under clause 84.
	85,5.2 Except for circumstances in which the <i>Employer</i> is the claimant party, and without limiting the provisions of this contract, the <i>Contractor</i> notifies the <i>Project Manager</i> immediately:
	of any incident or circumstances which may give rise to any claim under any of the insurances required to be effected by the Contractor under clause 84 that amounts to, or is in
	of any incident or circumstances which may give rise to any claim in connection with this contract that may exceed the limits of the
	insurances required to be effected by the <i>Contractor</i> under clause 84.
	Such notification is to be accompanied by reasonable particulars of the incident or circumstances giving rise to such claim.
Z25	If the Contractor does not insure
	Delete clause 86.1 and substitute:
	86.1 If the Contractor is in breach of clause 84.1.1 the Employer may pay (at its option) any premiums required to keep the Insurances that the Contractor is required to maintain in full force and effect, or itself procure such insurances (or equivalent insurance cover). In either case, the Employer will recover such premiums from the Contractor on written demand, together with all reasonable expenses incurred in procuring such insurances.
Z26	Reasons for termination
	The termination table in sub-clause 90.2 is modified as follows:
	In the column with the heading "Reason" delete "R1-R15 or R18" and substitute:
	R1-R15 or R18 or R22 or R23 or R24
	In clause 91.1 delete the tenth bullet point (R8) and substitute:
	 had an Administrator appointed under the Insolvency Act 1986 (R8),
	Delete clause 91.7 and substitute:
	91.7 The Employer may terminate if an event occurs which stops the Contractor completing the works or
	 stops the Contractor completing the works by the date shown on the Accepted Programme and is forecast to delay Completion by more than 1.3 weeks,
	including without limitation: o acts of God, flood, drought, earthquake or other natural disaster; o terrorist attack, civil war, civil commotion or riots, war, threat of or preparation for war, armed conflict, imposition of sanctions, embargo or breaking off of diplomatic relations; o nuclear, chemical or biological contamination or sonic boom;
and the second s	o any law or any action taken by a government or public authority,

	In clause X13.1 delete the second sentence and substitute:
Z28	X1.3: Performance Bond
	W2.3(13) The <i>Contractor</i> ensures that any contract with a Subcontractor contains provisions that are similar to those in this Option W2, particularly allowing for joinder of related adjudications as between the <i>Employer</i> , <i>Contractor</i> and any Subcontractor.
	In clause W2.3 insert a new paragraph W2.3(13) as follows:
Forefine I	In clause W2.1 insert new paragraph W2.1(3) as follows: W2.1(3) Subject to a Party's right to refer a dispute to the Adjudicator at any time, each Party promptly notifies the other of any matter that appears likely to give rise to a dispute or difference. Within one week of such notification the persons nominated in the Contract Data under Level One will attend a meeting to negotiate the dispute or difference using good faith. If the notified dispute or difference is not resolved within one week of the date of a Level One meeting, the dispute or difference is elevated up without delay to the persons nominated in the Contract Data under Level Two. Within one week of the dispute's elevation, a meeting to negotiate the dispute or difference using good faith will be attended by the persons nominated in the Contract Data under Level Two. If a dispute or difference cannot be resolved by direct negotiations held in accordance with this clause W2.1(3), each Party gives serious consideration to any request by the other party to refer the dispute to mediation.
Z27	Option W2
	91.10 The Employer may terminate in accordance with clause Z41 (R24).
	Insert new clause 91.10 as follows:
	91.9 The Employer may terminate if a conflict notified pursuant to clause Z44 is not resolved to the Employer's satisfaction within the period of time agreed in writing by the Project Manager (R23).
	Insert new clause 91.9 as follows:
	91.8 The Employer may terminate if a Contractor Party, or Contractor Personnel, commits or attempts to commit a Prohibited Act of the type defined in clause Z42 (R22).
	him to have allowed for it (R21). Insert new clause 91.8 as follows:
	o a state of emergency declared by the UK government due to a pandemic or epidemic; and which neither Party could prevent, does not result from a breach of contract by the Contractor, and an experienced contractor would have judged at the Contract Date to have such a small chance of occurring that it would have been unreasonable for
	including without limitation imposing export or import restriction, quota or prohibition; and

is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the <i>Project Manager</i> , to carry the performance bond. 229 X16: Retention Delete clause X16.1 and substitute: From the start of the Retention Period an amount is retained in each amount due. Until the earlier of • Completion of the whole of the works and • the date on which the <i>Employer</i> takes over the whole of the works the amount retained is the retention percentage applied to the Price for Work Done to Date. Insert new clauses X16.3 to X16.10 inclusive as follows: X16.3 For the purposes of this clause X16 the following additional definition applies: Retention Period: the period commencing twelve (12) months before the completion date and ending on the defects date. X16.4 The <i>Employer</i> and the Contractor agree that, in lieu of retention pursuant to clauses X16.1, X16.2 and X16.3, the Contractor will, no later than twelve (12) months before the completion date, procure the execution and delivery of a retention bond in favour of the <i>Employer</i> in the form set out in the Works Information. X16.5 The retention bond will be provided by a bank or insurer which the <i>Project Manager</i> has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the <i>Project Manager</i> , to carry the rotention bond. X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than []. [At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000) [] X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the amount retained in any bank account.		A reason for not acconting the healt or incurar is that its commoraid position
Delete clause X16.1 and substitute: From the start of the Retention Period an amount is retained in each amount due. Until the earlier of Completion of the whole of the works and the date on which the Employer takes over the whole of the works the amount retained is the retention percentage applied to the Price for Work Done to Date. Insert new clauses X16.3 to X16.10 inclusive as follows: X16.3 For the purposes of this clause X16 the following additional definition applics: Retention Period: the period commencing twelve (12) months before the completion date and ending on the defects date. X16.4 The Employer and the Contractor agree that, in lieu of retention pursuant to clauses X16.1, X16.2 and X16.3, the Contractor will, no later than twelve (12) months before the completion date, procure the execution and elivery of a retention bond in favour of the Employer in the form set out in the Works Information. X16.5 The retention bond will be provided by a bank or insurer which the Project Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the Project Manager, to carry the rotention bond. X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than []. I At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000) J. X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16, and clause X16. The Employer is under no fludicary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no bligation to place an amount		
From the start of the Retention Period an amount is retained in each amount due. Until the earlier of Completion of the whole of the works and the date on which the Employer takes over the whole of the works the amount retained is the retention percentage applied to the Price for Work Done to Date. Insert new clauses X16.3 to X16.10 inclusive as follows: X16.3 For the purposes of this clause X16 the following additional definition applies: Retention Period: the period commencing twelve (12) months before the completion date and ending on the defects date. X16.4 The Employer and the Contractor agree that, in liou of retention pursuant to clauses X16.1, X16.2 and X16.3, the Contractor will, no later than twelve (12) months before the completion date, procure the execution and delivery of a retention bond in about of the Employer in the form set out in the Works Information. X16.5 The retention bond will be provided by a bank or insurer which the Project Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the Project Manager, to carry the retention bond. X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than []. I At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000)]. X16.6 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16,1 and clause X16. The Employer is under no fluidary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no bligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a	729	X16: Retention
due. Until the earlier of Completion of the whole of the works and the date on which the Employer takes over the whole of the works the amount retained is the retention percentage applied to the Price for Work Done to Date. Insert new clauses X16.3 to X16.10 inclusive as follows: X16.3 For the purposes of this clause X16 the following additional definition applies: Retention Period: the period commencing twelve (12) months before the completion date and ending on the defects date. X16.4 The Employer and the Contractor agree that, in lieu of retention pursuant to clauses X16.1, X16.2 and X16.3, the Contractor will, no later than twelve (12) months before the completion date, procure the execution and delivery of a retention bond in favour of the Employer in the form set out in the Works Information. X16.5 The retention bond will be provided by a bank or insurer which the Project Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the Project Manager, to carry the retention bond. X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than []. [At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a band of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000) [] X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor falls to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retained in amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The Employer is under no fiduciary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execu		Delete clause X16.1 and substitute:
the date on which the Employer takes over the whole of the works the amount retained is the retention percentage applied to the Price for Work Done to Date. Insert new clauses X16.3 to X16.10 inclusive as follows: X16.3 For the purposes of this clause X16 the following additional definition applies: Retention Period: the period commencing twelve (12) months before the completion date and ending on the defects date. X16.4 The Employer and the Contractor agree that, in lieu of retention pursuant to clauses X16.1, X16.2 and X16.3, the Contractor will, no later than twelve (12) months before the completion date, procure the execution and delivery of a retention bond in favour of the Employer in the form set out in the Works Information. X16.5 The retention bond will be provided by a bank or insurer which the Project Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the Project Manager, to carry the retention bond. X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than []. [At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000)] X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The Employer is under no fluciary obligation in respect of the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Project Manager that a retention bond is being maintained, the Employer will		due. Until the earlier of
X16.3 For the purposes of this clause X16 the following additional definition applies: Retention Period: the period commencing twelve (12) months before the completion date and ending on the defects date. X16.4 The Employer and the Contractor agree that, in lieu of retention pursuant to clauses X16.1, X16.2 and X16.3, the Contractor will, no later than twelve (12) months before the completion date, procure the execution and delivery of a retention bond in favour of the Employer in the form set out in the Works Information. X16.5 The retention bond will be provided by a bank or insurer which the Project Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the Project Manager, to carry the retention bond. X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than []. [At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000)] X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The Employer is under no fiduciary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Project Manager that a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Project Manager that a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Employer will release to the Contractor any retention amounts retained unit		 the date on which the Employer takes over the whole of the works the amount retained is the retention percentage applied to the Price for Work
Retention Period: the period commencing twelve (12) months before the completion date and ending on the defects date. X16.4 The Employer and the Contractor agree that, in lieu of retention pursuant to clauses X16.1, X16.2 and X16.3, the Contractor will, no later than twelve (12) months before the completion date, procure the execution and delivery of a retention bond in favour of the Employer in the form set out in the Works Information. X16.5 The retention bond will be provided by a bank or insurer which the Project Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the Project Manager, to carry the retention bond. X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than []. [At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000)] X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The Employer is under no fiduciary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Project Manager that a retention bond is being maintained, the Employer will release to the Contractor synteetinion amounts retained during the period of failure within five (5) weeks of the assessment date subsequent to the delivery or restoration of the retention bond.		Insert new clauses X16.3 to X16.10 inclusive as follows:
clauses X16.1, X16.2 and X16.3, the Contractor will, no later than twelve (12) months before the completion date, procure the execution and delivery of a retention bond in favour of the Employer in the form set out in the Works Information. X16.5 The retention bond will be provided by a bank or insurer which the Project Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the Project Manager, to carry the retention bond. X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than []. [At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000)] X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The Employer is under no filiquically obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Project Manager that a retention bond is being maintained, the Employer will release to the Contractor any retention amounts retained during the period of failure within five (5) weeks of the assessment date subsequent to the delivery or restoration of the retention bond.		Retention Period: the period commencing twelve (12) months before the
Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion of the Project Manager, to carry the retention bond. X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than []. [At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000)] X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The Employer is under no flduciary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Project Manager that a retention bond is being maintained, the Employer will release to the Contractor any retention amounts retained during the period of failure within five (5) weeks of the assessment date subsequent to the delivery or restoration of the retention bond.		clauses X16.1, X16.2 and X16.3, the Contractor will, no later than twelve (12) months before the completion date, procure the execution and delivery of a retention bond in favour of the Employer in the form set out in the
[At Contract Award the Employer, at his sole discretion, will set the amount of the retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000)] X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The Employer is under no fiduciary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Project Manager that a retention bond is being maintained, the Employer will release to the Contractor any retention amounts retained during the period of failure within five (5) weeks of the assessment date subsequent to the delivery or restoration of the retention bond.		Manager has accepted. A reason for not accepting the bank or insurer is that its commercial position is not strong enough, in the reasonable opinion
retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million (£2,000,000) and a bond of two million five hundred thousand pounds (£2,500,000)] X16.7 The Contractor will maintain the retention bond for the duration of the Retention Period. X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The Employer is under no flduciary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Project Manager that a retention bond is being maintained, the Employer will release to the Contractor any retention amounts retained during the period of failure within five (5) weeks of the assessment date subsequent to the delivery or restoration of the retention bond.		X16.6 The amount of the retention bond amount is no less than [].
 X16.8 The Employer and the Contractor agree that if the Contractor fails to procure the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the Employer will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The Employer is under no fiduciary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the Contractor subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the Project Manager that a retention bond is being maintained, the Employer will release to the Contractor any retention amounts retained during the period of failure within five (5) weeks of the assessment date subsequent to the delivery or restoration of the retention bond. 		retention bond. Tenderers are required to submit a price for a bond of two million
the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the <i>Employer</i> will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The <i>Employer</i> is under no fiduciary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in any bank account. X16.9 If the <i>Contractor</i> subsequently procures the execution and delivery of a retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the <i>Project Manager</i> that a retention bond is being maintained, the <i>Employer</i> will release to the <i>Contractor</i> any retention amounts retained during the period of failure within five (5) weeks of the assessment date subsequent to the delivery or restoration of the retention bond.		
retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the <i>Project Manager</i> that a retention bond is being maintained, the <i>Employer</i> will release to the <i>Contractor</i> any retention amounts retained during the period of failure within five (5) weeks of the assessment date subsequent to the delivery or restoration of the retention bond.		the execution and delivery of, or to maintain a retention bond pursuant to this clause X16, the <i>Employer</i> will be entitled to deduct and retain retention amounts in accordance with clause X16.1 and clause X16.2. The <i>Employer</i> is under no fiduciary obligation in respect of the amount retained and is under no obligation to place an amount equivalent to the amount retained in
X16.10 If the Employer is entitled to make a demand under the performance bond		retention bond, or evidence acceptable to the <i>Project Manager</i> that a retention bond is being maintained, the <i>Employer</i> will release to the <i>Contractor</i> any retention amounts retained during the period of failure within five (5) weeks of the assessment date subsequent to the delivery or
Azotzo II (ilo Emproyer la antitada de titalio a demana antasi tito performando bona		X16.10 If the Employer is entitled to make a demand under the performance bond

		given by the <i>Contractor</i> pursuant to clause X13 as well as the retention bond executed and delivered pursuant to clause X16, the <i>Employer</i> will have first recourse to the retention bond.
Z30		X18: Limitation of liability
		Delete clause X18.1.
		Delete clause X18.2.
	And the state of t	Delete clause X18.3.
		Delete clause X18.4 and substitute:
	A delivery of	X18.4 The Contractor's total liability to the Employer for all matters arising under or in connection with this contract, other than excluded matters, is limited to the amount stated in the Contract Data and applies in contract, tort or delict or otherwise to the extent allowed under the law of the contract. Such limit on the Contractor's total liability will not exclude or limit the Contractor's liability for:
		 death or personal injury caused by the Contractor's negligence, fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation, or wilful default.
		The excluded matters are amounts payable by the Contractor as stated in this contract for: loss of or damage to the Employer's property, loss of or damage to third party property, and death of or bodily injury to a person other than an employee of the Contractor.
Z31		Assignment
	Z31.1	The Contractor does not assign his interest in, or any rights arising under, this contract without the consent of the Employer.
	Z31.2	The Employer may assign, charge or transfer his interest in this contract, or any rights arising under it, at any time without the consent of the Contractor. The Employer notifies the Contractor of any such assignment, charge or transfer.
Z32		Third Party Agreements
[Copies of Third Party Agreements (subject to contract) are appended to the Works Information]	Z32.1	Prior to the date of this contract, the <i>Employer</i> has supplied the <i>Contractor</i> with a copy of the Third Party Agreements. The <i>Contractor</i> acknowledges that it has had the opportunity to review and inspect the Third Party Agreements. The <i>Contractor</i> is deemed to be fully aware of the obligations, risks and liabilities assumed by the <i>Employer</i> under the Third Party Agreements.
	Z32.2	The Contractor warrants and undertakes that it will exercise reasonable skill, care and diligence to ensure that no act, omission, neglect or default on its part will cause or contribute to any beach by the Employer of any of its obligations, or give rise to any liability of the Employer, or lead to any diminution or loss of any rights, entitlements or benefits of the Employer, under any Third Party Agreement.
		The Contractor takes all reasonable steps to ensure that no act or neglect or default

by the ons, or
of the
or both, r of this
deemed
nto by Such
uch st in or mation.
are
mance
than II take
ok t the
r may of the r
nts

Z35.7	meetings. Such meetings will be attended by the persons nominated in the Contract Data. During such meetings the Contractor's proposals for rectification of the breaches will be considered and, if appropriate, a remedial plan will be formulated and agreed. The Contractor implements all remedial plans without delay.
Z36	Confidentiality
Z36.1	For the purposes of clause Z36 and clause Z37 the following additional definitions apply: Confidential Information: means any information, however it is conveyed, that relates to the business, affairs, developments, trade secrets, know-how, personnel and suppliers of the Contractor, including intellectual property rights, together with all information derived from the above, and any other information clearly designated as being confidential (whether or not it is marked as "confidential") or which ought reasonably to be considered to be confidential, including Commercially Sensitive Information. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Confidential Information shall not include information which: a) is known or open to the public or otherwise in the public domain at the time of disclosure; b) becomes part of the public domain disclosure by any means except breach of this contract by Contractor, or breach of a similar confidential information clause by Subcontractor under the Contractor's control; c) is already known to Contractor at the time of disclosure; d) is obtained by the Contractor from any third party who has a lawful right to disclose it and who obtained it (directly or indirectly) from some source other than the Employer or a third party for whom the Employer is performing work; or e) has been in the possession of Contractor as a result of the disclosure under this contract for a period of no less than five (5) years from the Contract Date. Commercially Sensitive Information: means information of a commercially sensitive nature relating to the Contractor, its intellectual property rights or its business or which the Contractor has indicated to the Employer that, if disclosed by the Employer, it would cause the Contractor significant commercial disadvantage or material financial loss.
Z36.2	The Contractor ensures that neither he nor his employees, servants or agents, without the written consent of the Employer, make use of, or disclose to any other person (other than in accordance with his obligation to Provide the Works, or as may be required by law) any Confidential Information provided by the Employer pursuant to this contract, or which may come into the possession or knowledge of the Contractor (or of any of his employees, servants or agents) by virtue of this contract. The Confidential Information defined in clause Z36.1 is confidential to the Employer. The Contractor (and his employees, servants and agents) are bound by this clause Z36 during the period of this contract and at all times thereafter.
Z36.3	The Contractor indemnifies and keeps indemnified the Employer against all actions, demands, proceedings, damages, costs, charges and expenses whatsoever in respect of any breach by the Contractor of this clause Z36. Such indemnity is without prejudice to any other rights of the Employer.
Z36.4	The Contractor maintains as confidential at all times and does not divulge by any means of communication (whether oral, written, digital or by some other means) any

		1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
		information supplied by the <i>Employer</i> , or produced for the <i>Employer</i> by the <i>Contractor</i> in accordance with this contract.
Z36		The Contractor does not without the consent of the Employer publish, discuss or issue alone, or in conjunction with any other person, any articles, press releases, or other information relating to the works.
	Z36.6	The provisions of this clause Z36 survive indefinitely following the expiry of this contract.
Z37	and the same of th	Freedom of Information
	Z37.1	For the purposes of clause Z37 the following additional definitions apply:
		Environmental Information Regulations: the Environmental Information Regulations 2004 together with any guidance and/or codes of practice issues by the Information Commissioner or relevant government department in relation to such regulations.
		FOIA: the Freedom of Information Act 2000, and any subordinate legislation made under the Act from time to time, together with any guidance and/or codes of practice issued by the Information Commissioner or relevant government department in relation to such legislation.
		Information: has the meaning given under section 84 of FOIA.
		Request for Information: a request for information, or an apparent request, under the Code of Practice on Access to Government Information, or FOIA, or the Environmental Information Regulations, or any other applicable legislation governing access to information.
	E. LANDEN	Sub-Contract: any contract or agreement, or proposed contract or agreement, between the Contractor and a Subcontractor.
Z37.2		The Contractor acknowledges that the Employer is subject to legal duties that may require the release of information under the FOIA, or the Environmental Information Regulations, or any other applicable legislation or code governing access to information. The Contractor will assist and co-operate with the Employer (at the Contractor's expense) to enable the Employer to comply with these Information disclosure requirements.
	Z37.3	 The Contractor will procure, and will procure that its Subcontractors will: transfer the Request for Information to the Employer as soon as practicable after receipt and in any event within three (3) days of receiving a Request for Information; provide the Employer with a copy of all Information in its possession or power in the form that the Employer requires within three (3) days (or such other period as the Employer may specify) of the Employer requesting that Information; and provide all necessary assistance as reasonably requested by the Employer to enable the Employer to respond to a Request for Information within the time for compliance set out in section 10 of FOIA
		or regulation 5 of the Environmental Information Regulations.
	Z37.4	The Employer will be responsible for determining at its absolute discretion whether

		the Commercially Sensitive Information and/or any other Information: • is exempt from disclosure in accordance with the provisions of FOIA, or the Environmental Information Regulations, or any other applicable legislation governing access to information; • is to be disclosed in response to a Request for Information, and in no event shall the Contractor respond directly to a Request for Information unless expressly authorised to do so by the Employer.
		The Contractor acknowledges that the Employer may, acting in accordance with the Secretary of State for Constitutional Affairs' Code of Practice on the discharge of public authorities' functions under Part 1 of FOIA (issued under section 45 of FOIA, November 2004), be obliged under FOIA, or the Environmental Information Regulations, or any other applicable legislation governing access to information to disclose Information: a) without consulting with the Contractor, or b) following consultation with the Contractor and having taken its views into account, provided always that where sub-clause Z37.5(b) applies the Employer will, in
		accordance with any recommendations of the Code, take reasonable steps, where appropriate, to give the <i>Contractor</i> advance notice, or failing that, to draw the disclosure to the <i>Contractor</i> 's attention after any such disclosure.
	Z37.6	The Contractor will ensure that all Information produced in the course of this contract, or relating to this contract, is retained for disclosure and shall permit the Employer to inspect such records as requested from time to time.
	Z3 7. 7	The Contractor acknowledges that any lists or schedules provided by it outlining Confidential Information are of indicative value only and that the <i>Employer</i> may nevertheless be obliged to disclose Confidential Information in accordance with this clause Z37.
	Z37.8	Notwithstanding the obligations in this clause Z37, the <i>Contractor</i> is entitled to disclose information pursuant to a court order requiring him to do so, and will incur no liability for such disclosure.
Z38		Data Protection
	Z38.1	The Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Data Protection Act 1998 ("the Act") and any subordinate legislation made under the Act from time to time together with any guidance and/or codes of practice issued by the Information Commissioner or relevant Government department in relation to such legislation.
	Z38.2	This contract shall be interpreted on the basis that the <i>Employer</i> is the Data Controller and the <i>Contractor</i> is the Data Processor, as defined in the Act.
	Z38.3	Any personal and/or sensitive personal data that is disclosed or created in the performance of this contract is the property of the Data Controller, and the <i>Contractor</i> will permit the <i>Employer</i> to access to such personal data on request.
	Z38,4	security measures to protect any personal data and/or sensitive data that is disclosed or created in the performance of this contract.
	Z38.5	The Contractor will take reasonable steps to ensure the reliability of its employees, servants and agents, who may have access to personal data, and use all reasonable endeavours to ensure that such persons have sufficient skills and training in the handling of personal data.

	assistance in relation
Z38.7 When Completion is certified, or the contract is terminated, all data created in the performance of this contract will be, at the E either delivered to the Employer or securely destroyed.	
Z38.8 The provisions of this clause Z38 will apply during the currency indefinitely after its expiry.	y of the contract and
Z39 Audit	
The Contractor will keep and maintain until 12 years after Comp period as may be agreed between the Parties, full and accurate contract including:	
 the goods, works and services provides under it, all expenditure reimbursed by the Employer; and 	
all payments made by the Employer.	
Z39.2 The Contractor will, on request, afford the Employer, or the Employer representatives, access to such records as may be required in contract.	
Z40 Equalities	
Z40.1 The Contractor agrees to comply with the Equalities Act 2010 this contract and shall not practice any form of discrimination colour, race, ethnic or national origins.	throughout the life of on on the grounds of
The Contractor will, at all times, comply with his policies opportunities and diversity. The Contractor will comply with his under all legislation relating to discrimination and equalities and treat any individual or group of people less favourably than of age, any disability, gender (including transgender issues), sex (including nationality, cultural or ethnic background) religion of decisions to recruit, train or promote its employees.	s statutory obligations d, accordingly, will not hers because of their cual orientation, race,
Z40.3 If there should be any findings of unlawful discrimination Contractor by any court or industrial tribunal, or an adverse investigation by any Equalities Commission, the Contractor steps to prevent repetition of the unlawful discrimination. The notify the Project Manager immediately in writing as soon as it is investigation or proceedings brought against the Contractor legislation and keep the Project Manager informed of the investigation or proceedings as they develop.	finding in any formal will take appropriate e Contractor will also becomes aware of any under any equalities
Z40.4 The Contractor will on request provide the Project Manager investigation or proceedings brought against the Contractor.	r with details of any
Z40.5 The Contractor will observe as far as possible any relevant code any Equalities Commission from time to time and provide the such information as it may reasonably require to assess the Co with such code.	Project Manager with
In performing his obligation to Provide the Works and other acti	ivities pursuant to this

		contract the <i>Contractor</i> will co-operate with the <i>Employer</i> to enable the <i>Employer</i> to fulfil its duties under any relevant equalities legislation.		
	Z40.7	The Contractor will provide to the Project Manager monthly statistics relating to composition of its workforce in a format agreed by the Project Manager.		
	Z40.8	The Contractor will procure that any Subcontractor it appoints complies with this clause Z40.		
Z41		Black-listing		
	Z41.1	For the purposes of clause Z41 "Blacklist" means a list which:		
		 contains details of persons who: (i) are or have been members of trade unions or persons who are taking part or have taken part in the activities of trade unions; and/or (ii) have incurred disapproval or suspicion or are to be boycotted or otherwise penalised; and 		
		 is complied with the view to being used by employers or employment agencies for the purposes of discrimination in relation to recruitment or treatment of workers. 		
	Z41.2	Without prejudice to any other right or remedy it may possess, the <i>Employer</i> may terminate this contract by written notice with immediate effect if on or after the starting date there is any finding, by a court, tribunal or other public body exercising similar functions, against the <i>Contractor</i> regarding the use or compilation of a Blacklist by or on behalf of the <i>Contractor</i> , except in situations where the finding exclusively relates to activity that took place before the starting date and <i>Contractor</i> can demonstrate to the <i>Employer</i> 's reasonable satisfaction that at and from the starting date Blacklists have no longer been used or compiled by or on behalf of the <i>Contractor</i> .		
Z42		Prohibited Acts		
	Z42.1	For the purposes of clause Z26 and Z42 the following additional definitions apply:		
		Bribery Act: means the Bribery Act 2010 and any subordinate legislation made under that Act from time to time together with any guidance or codes of practice issued by the relevant government department concerning the legislation.		
		Contractor Party: means the Contractor's agents and contractors, including each Subcontractor.		
		Contractor Personnel: means all employees, agents, consultants and contractors of the Contractor or of any Subcontractor.		
		Prohibited Act: the following constitute Prohibited Acts: offering, giving or agreeing to give to any servant of the Employer any gift or consideration of any kind as an inducement or reward; or for doing or not doing (or for having done or not having done) any act in relation to the obtaining or performance of this contract or any other contract with the Employer; or for showing or not showing favour to any person in relation to this		
		contract or any other contract with the <i>Employer</i> ; entering into this contract or any other contract with the <i>Employer</i> in		
		connection with which commission has been paid or has been agreed to be paid by the <i>Contractor</i> or on its behalf, or to its		

	742.2	knowledge, unless before the relevant contract is entered into particulars of any such commission and of the terms and conditions of any such contract for the payment thereof have been disclosed in writing to the <i>Employer</i> ; or committing any offence: under the Bribery Act; under legislation creating offences concerning fraudulent acts; at common law concerning fraudulent acts relating to this contract or any other contract with the <i>Employer</i> ; or defrauding or attempting to defraud or conspiring to defraud the <i>Employer</i> . The Contractor: will not, and will procure that the Contractor Party and the Contractor Personnel will not, in connection with this contract commit a Prohibited Act; warrants, represents and undertakes that it is not aware of any financial or other advantage being given to any person working for or engaged by the <i>Employer</i> , or that an agreement has been reached to that effect, in connection with the execution of this contract, excluding any arrangement of which full details have been disclosed in writing to the <i>Employer</i> before execution of this contract.		
	Z42.3	The Contractor will, if requested, provide the Employer with any reasonable assistance, at the Employer's reasonable cost, to enable the Employer to perform any activity required by any relevant government or agency in any relevant jurisdiction for the purpose of compliance with the Bribery Act.		
	Z42.4	If any breach of clause Z42 is suspected or known, the Contractor must notify Employer immediately. If the Contractor notifies the Employer that it suspect knows that there may be a breach of this clause Z42, the Contractor must resp promptly to the Employer's enquiries, co-operate with any investigation, and allow Employer to audit books, records and any other relevant documentation, obligation shall continue for twelve (12) years following the expiry or termination this contract.		
Z43		Whistleblowing		
	Z43.1	For the purposes of clause Z43 "malpractice" includes any fraud or financial irregularity, corruption, criminal offices, failure to comply with any legal or regulatory obligation, endangering the health or safety of any individual, endangering the environment, serious misconduct or serious financial maladministration.		
	Z43.2	The Contractor will notify the Employer immediately of any act carried out, or omission made, by any of the Employer's employees, members, agents or Subcontractors, which he is aware is an act or omission that is fraudulent, dishonest, ultra vires, an abuse of process, maladministration, negligent or otherwise contrary to the general principles of good governance.		
	Z43.3	The Contractor will comply with the Public Interest Disclosure Act 1998 and will establish and, where necessary, update from time to time, a whistleblowing procedure for its personnel encouraging personnel to report to the Contractor incidents of malpractice within the Contractor or the Employer. Such procedure will be similar, in all material respects, to the whistleblowing procedure operated by the Employer from time to time.		
	Z43.4	The Contractor will notify the Employer in writing if any personnel invoke the		
		25		

winstcolowing procedure and will provide details of the alleged malpractice. Windle contractor will comply with the Employer's reasonable requirements in dealing with alleged malpractice, where such malpractice affects the Employer. Z44. Z44.2 Conflict of interest Z44.3 The Contractor takes appropriate steps to ensure that neither the Contractor, nor his personnel, are placed in a position where (in the reasonable opinion of the Employer there is, or may be, an actual conflict, or potential conflict, between the pecuniary or personal interests of the Contractor, or his personnel, and the duties owed to the Employer under the provisions of this contract. Z44.2 The Contractor promptly notifies and provides full particulars to the Project Manager if such conflict arises, or it is reasonably foreseable that such conflict will arise. Z44.3 As soon as the Contractor has knowledge of a conflict notified pursuant to Z44.2, the Contractor takes steps immediately to address and resolve such conflict. If a notified conflict is not resolved to the Employer's satisfaction within the period of time agreed in writing by the Project Manager, the Employer reserves the right to train agreed in writing by the Project Manager, the Employer reserves the right to train agreed in writing by the Project Manager, the Employer reserves the right to train agreed in writing by the Project Manager, or Project Manager, to Employer reserves the right to train agreed in writing by the Project Manager, or Project Manager, pursuant to this clause Z44 will not affect any other right or remedy under the contract, or at law. Z44.5 The provisions of this clause Z44 will apply during the currency of the contract and will continue to apply for twelve (12) years after its expliny. Z45.1 The Contractor notifics the Project Manager as soon as he has knowledge that: • the legal form of the Contractor's business is changing (by demerging into two or more businesses, or merging with another business, or changing by another means). • there is a cha		Т	which belowing averaging and will avaide details of the alleged analyzation. Without			
The Contractor takes appropriate steps to ensure that neither the Contractor, nor his personnel, are placed in a position where (in the reasonable opinion of the Employer) there is, or may be, an actual conflict, or potential conflict, between the pecuniary or personal interests of the Contractor, or his personnel, and the duties owed to the Employer under the provisions of this contract. 744.2 744.2 744.3 744.3 744.3 744.4 745.3 746.3 747.3 748.4 748.4 749.6 7		A Addition	Contractor will comply with the Employer's reasonable requirements in dealing with			
personnel, are placed in a position where (in the reasonable opinion of the <i>Employer</i> there is, or may be, an actual conflict, or potential conflict, between the pecuniary or personal interests of the <i>Contractor</i> , or his personnel, and the duties owed to the <i>Employer</i> under the provisions of this contract. Z44.2 The <i>Contractor</i> promptly notifies and provides full particulars to the <i>Project Manager</i> fisuch conflict arises, or it is reasonably foreseeable that such conflict will arise. As soon as the <i>Contractor</i> has knowledge of a conflict notified pursuant to Z44.2, the <i>Contractor</i> takes steps immediately to address and resolve such conflict. If a notified conflict is not resolved to the <i>Employer</i> satisfaction within the period of time agreed in writing by the <i>Project Manager</i> , the <i>Employer</i> reserves the right to terminate this contract with immediate effect. The <i>Project Manager</i> notifies the <i>Contractor's</i> obligation to Provide the Works is terminated. Z44.4 Any actions or steps taken by the <i>Employer</i> , or <i>Project Manager</i> , pursuant to this clause Z44 will not affect any other right or remedy under the contract, or at law. Z44.5 The provisions of this clause Z44 will apply during the currency of the contract and will continue to apply for twelve (12) years after its expiry. Z45.1 Change of Control Change of Control The Contractor notifies the <i>Project Manager</i> as soon as he has knowledge that: • the legal form of the Contractor's business is changing by demerging into two or more businesses, or merging with another business, or changing by another means), or • there is a change of control of the Contractor's business as defined under section 1124 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 2010. ("Change of Control"). The <i>Employer</i> may, for any reason whatsoever, withhold its consent to permitting any new legal entity, which forms as a result of a Change of Control, to take over contractor's performance of this contract. The <i>Project Manager</i> replies within isk (6) months of receipt of t	744		Conflict of interest			
Z44.3 As soon as the Contractor has knowledge of a conflict notified pursuant to Z44.2, the Contractor takes steps immediately to address and resolve such conflict. If a notified in writing by the Project Manager, the Employer's seatsfaction within the period of time agreed in writing by the Project Manager, the Employer reserves the right to terminate this contract with immediate effect. The Project Manager notifies the Contractor if the Contractor's obligation to Provide the Works is terminated. Z44.4 Any actions or steps taken by the Employer, or Project Manager, pursuant to this clause Z44 will not affect any other right or remedy under the contract, or at law. Z44.5 The provisions of this clause Z44 will apply during the currency of the contract and will continue to apply for twelve (12) years after its expiry. Z45.1 Change of Control Z45.1 The Contractor notifies the Project Manager as soon as he has knowledge that: • the legal form of the Contractor's business is changing (by demerging into two or more businesses, or merging with another business, or changing by another means), or • there is a change of control of the Contractor's business as defined under section 1124 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 2010. ("Change of Control"). The Employer may, for any reason whatsoever, withhold its consent to permitting any new legal entity, which forms as a result of a Change of Control, to take over Contractor's performance of this contract. Z45.2 The Project Manager replies within six (6) months of receipt of the Contractor's notification pursuant to clause Z45.1 to confirm whether the Employer consents to the new legal entity taking over performance. A failure by the Project Manager to reply within six (6) months of receipt of the Contractor's new the legal entity taking over performance. A failure by the Project Manager to reply within six (6) months is treated by the Contractor as acceptance that the new legal entity may take over the Contractor's performance of this contract. Schedule of		Z44.1	personnel, are placed in a position where (in the reasonable opinion of the <i>Employer</i>) there is, or may be, an actual conflict, or potential conflict, between the pecuniary or personal interests of the <i>Contractor</i> , or his personnel, and the duties owed to the			
Z44.3 Contractor takes steps immediately to address and resolve such conflict. If a notified conflict is not resolved to the <i>Employer's</i> satisfaction within the period of time agreed in writing by the <i>Project Manager</i> , the <i>Employer</i> reserves the right to terminate this contract with immediate effect. The <i>Project Manager</i> , notifies the <i>Contractor's</i> right or		Z44.2				
Z44.5 Z44.5 The provisions of this clause Z44 will apply during the currency of the contract and will continue to apply for twelve (12) years after its expiry. Z45.1 Z45.1 The Contractor notifies the Project Manager as soon as he has knowledge that: • the legal form of the Contractor's business is changing (by demerging into two or more businesses, or merging with another business, or changing by another means), or • there is a change of control of the Contractor's business as defined under section 1124 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 2010. ("Change of Control"). The Employer may, for any reason whatsoever, withhold its consent to permitting any new legal entity, which forms as a result of a Change of Control, to take over Contractor's performance of this contract. The Project Manager replies within six (6) months of receipt of the Contractor's notification pursuant to clause Z45.1 to confirm whether the Employer consents to the new legal entity taking over performance. A failure by the Project Manager to reply within six (6) months is treated by the Contractor as acceptance that the new legal entity may take over the Contractor's performance of this contract. Z46 Z46.1 At the end of the Schedule of Costs Components insert a new heading: "Bonds 8"	,	Z44.3	Contractor takes steps immediately to address and resolve such conflict. If a notified conflict is not resolved to the Employer's satisfaction within the period of time agreed in writing by the Project Manager, the Employer reserves the right to terminate this contract with immediate effect. The Project Manager notifies the Contractor if the			
Z45.1 Change of Control Z45.1 The Contractor notifies the Project Manager as soon as he has knowledge that: • the legal form of the Contractor's business is changing (by demerging into two or more businesses, or merging with another business, or changing by another means), or • there is a change of control of the Contractor's business as defined under section 1124 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 2010. ("Change of Control"). The Employer may, for any reason whatsoever, withhold its consent to permitting any new legal entity, which forms as a result of a Change of Control, to take over Contractor's performance of this contract. The Project Manager replies within six (6) months of receipt of the Contractor's notification pursuant to clause Z45.1 to confirm whether the Employer consents to the new legal entity taking over performance. A failure by the Project Manager to reply within six (6) months is treated by the Contractor as acceptance that the new legal entity may take over the Contractor's performance of this contract. Z46.1 At the end of the Schedule of Costs Components insert a new heading: "Bonds 8"		Z44.4				
The Contractor notifies the Project Manager as soon as he has knowledge that: the legal form of the Contractor's business is changing (by demerging into two or more businesses, or merging with another business, or changing by another means), or there is a change of control of the Contractor's business as defined under section 1124 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 2010. ("Change of Control"). The Employer may, for any reason whatsoever, withhold its consent to permitting any new legal entity, which forms as a result of a Change of Control, to take over Contractor's performance of this contract. The Project Manager replies within six (6) months of receipt of the Contractor's notification pursuant to clause Z45.1 to confirm whether the Employer consents to the new legal entity taking over performance. A failure by the Project Manager to reply within six (6) months is treated by the Contractor as acceptance that the new legal entity may take over the Contractor's performance of this contract. Z46 Schedule of Cost Components At the end of the Schedule of Costs Components insert a new heading: "Bonds 8"		Z44.5				
The Contractor notifies the Project Manager as soon as he has knowledge that: the legal form of the Contractor's business is changing (by demerging into two or more businesses, or merging with another business, or changing by another means), or there is a change of control of the Contractor's business as defined under section 1124 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 2010. ("Change of Control"). The Employer may, for any reason whatsoever, withhold its consent to permitting any new legal entity, which forms as a result of a Change of Control, to take over Contractor's performance of this contract. The Project Manager replies within six (6) months of receipt of the Contractor's notification pursuant to clause Z45.1 to confirm whether the Employer consents to the new legal entity taking over performance. A failure by the Project Manager to reply within six (6) months is treated by the Contractor as acceptance that the new legal entity may take over the Contractor's performance of this contract. Z46 Schedule of Cost Components At the end of the Schedule of Costs Components insert a new heading: "Bonds 8"	745		Change of Control			
Z45.2 new legal entity, which forms as a result of a Change of Control, to take over Contractor's performance of this contract. The Project Manager replies within six (6) months of receipt of the Contractor's notification pursuant to clause Z45.1 to confirm whether the Employer consents to the new legal entity taking over performance. A failure by the Project Manager to reply within six (6) months is treated by the Contractor as acceptance that the new legal entity may take over the Contractor's performance of this contract. Z46.1 Schedule of Cost Components At the end of the Schedule of Costs Components insert a new heading: "Bonds 8"	245	Z45.1	The Contractor notifies the Project Manager as soon as he has knowledge that: the legal form of the Contractor's business is changing (by demerging into two or more businesses, or merging with another business, or changing by another means), or there is a change of control of the Contractor's business as defined under section 1124 of the Income and Corporation Taxes Act 2010.			
 745.3 notification pursuant to clause Z45.1 to confirm whether the Employer consents to the new legal entity taking over performance. A failure by the Project Manager to reply within six (6) months is treated by the Contractor as acceptance that the new legal entity may take over the Contractor's performance of this contract. 746.1 Schedule of Cost Components 746.1 At the end of the Schedule of Costs Components insert a new heading: "Bonds 8" 		Z45.2	new legal entity, which forms as a result of a Change of Control, to take over			
Z46.1 At the end of the Schedule of Costs Components insert a new heading: "Bonds 8"		Z45.3	notification pursuant to clause Z45.1 to confirm whether the <i>Employer</i> consents to the new legal entity taking over performance. A failure by the <i>Project Manager</i> to reply within six (6) months is treated by the <i>Contractor</i> as acceptance that the new			
"Bonds 8"	Z46		Schedule of Cost Components			
Z46.2 Under the heading Bonds 8 insert:		Z46.1				
	Z46.2 Under the heading Bonds 8 insert:					

The following components of the cost of bonds.

81 Payments for

performance bond (option X13),
retention bond (clause Z29/option X16), and
off-site materials bond (clause Z20/clause 70)
which are to be provided or given in accordance with this contract.

Schedule 5, Part 4

Contract Data part two



Part two - Data provided by the Contractor

	Completion of the data in full according to the Ontions chooses in according to great
	Completion of the data in full, according to the Options chosen, is essential to create a complete contract.
Statements given in	The Contractor is
all contracts	Name
	Address
	,,,
	The direct fee percentage is
ALE	• The subcontracted fee percentage is
	The working areas are the Site and
	• The key people are
	[Tenderers should note that the Pre-construction Services Agreement will identify key people. At Contract Award Contract Data Part Two will also identify such key people together with additional key people that the successful tenderer would like to identify]
	(1) Name
	Job dol
	i i
	Responsibilities
	Qualifications
	Experience
	(2) Name
	Jobdol.
a. Andrews	Responsibilities
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Qualifications
	Experience

	 The following matters will be included in the Risk Register

	[at Contract Award the matters to be included in the Risk Register will be identified and set out here]
Optional statements	If the Contractor is to provide Works Information for his design
Optional statements	The Works Information for the Contractor's design is in
	# 1116 MALKS INIGITIATION FOR THE COUNTRACTOR & GOODSTITE IN
)
Ì	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	.,
	If a programme is to be identified in the Contract Data
	The programme identified in the Contract Data is
	The programme identified in the contract Bata is 11.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1
	The activity schedule is
	The tendered total of the Prices is
	1

Data for Schedule of Cost Components	all representations of the second	 The listed items of Equipment purchased for work on this contract, with an on cost charge are 				
		Equipment	time-related charge	per time period		
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	per		
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	per		
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	per		
				per		
		The rates for special Equipment are				
		Equipment	size or capacity	rate		
		,	*****			
	•		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
		 The percentage for Working Areas over 	erheads is	%,		
		The hourly rates for Defined Cost of manufacture and fabrication outside the Working Areas are				
		category of employee	hourly rate			
			.,.			
	ļ					
LA ANALYSIA	***************************************					
		The percentage for manufacture and fabrication overheads is%.				
Data for both		The hourly rates for Defined Cost of design outside the Working Areas are				
schedules of cost		category of employee	hourly rate			
components				,		
		The percentage for design overheads				
		 The categories of design employees w Working Areas are included as a cost outside the Working Areas are 	of design of the works and	d Equipment done		

Schedule 5, Part 5

The Works Information

Schedule 5, Part 6

The Site Information



Schedule 5, Part 7

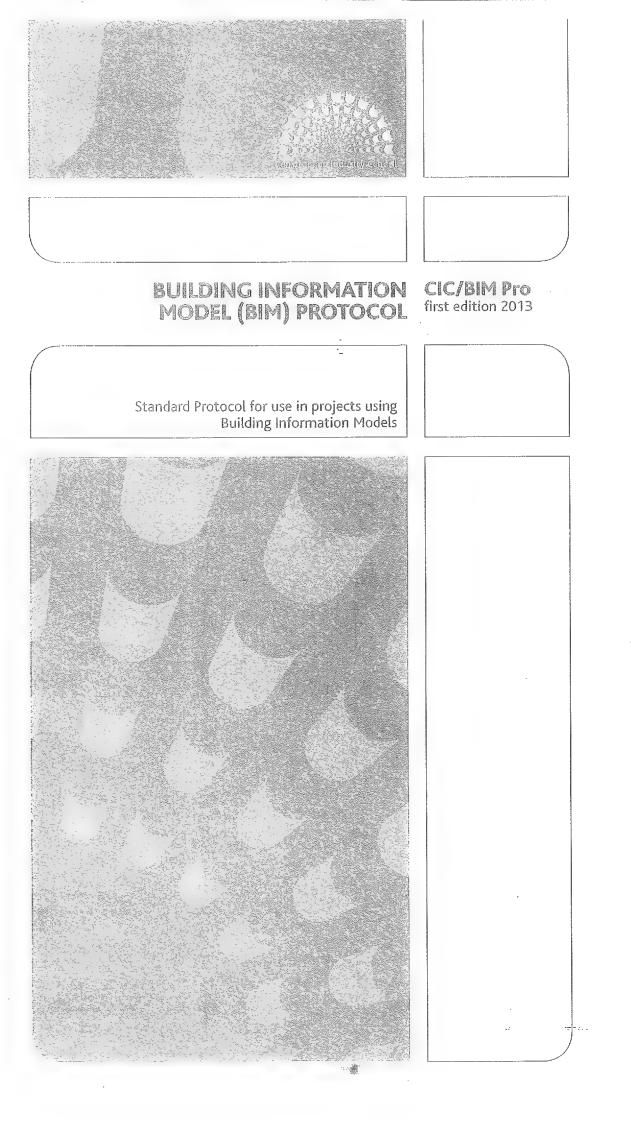
The BIM Protocol - see Schedule 6



Schedule 6 BIM Protocol



Schedule 6 BIM Protocol





The CIC acknowledges the technical input and leadership provided by the BIM Task Group in support of the production of CIC BIM documentation.

The BIM Protocol has been drafted by Beale and Company on behalf of the CIC and the BIM Task Group

© Construction Industry Council 2013

Construction Industry Council 26 Store Street, London WC1E 7BT tel 020 7399 7400, fax 020 7399 7425 www.cic.org.uk

First published February 2013

The publisher makes every effort to ensure the accuracy and quality of information when it is published. However, it can take no responsibility for the subsequent use of this information, nor for any errors or ornissions that it may contain.

Design by Astwood Design Consultancy www.astwood.co.uk

Printed in Great Britain



BUILDING INFORMATION MODEL (BIM) PROTOCOL

CIC/BIM Pro first edition 2013

Standard Protocol for use in projects using Building Information Models

Full members of the Construction Industry Council • Association of Building Engineers • Association of Consultant Architects • Association of Consultant Approved Inspectors • Association for Consultancy and Engineering • Association for Project Management · Association for Project Safety · British Institute of Facilities Management · British Institute of Interior Design · Building Research Establishment • Building Services Research and Information Association - Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists -Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers • Chartered Institute of Building . Chartered Institution of Highways & Transportation · Chartered Institute of Plumbing and Heating Engineering · Construction Industry Research and Information Association • Consultant Quantity Surveyors Association • Ground Forum • The Higher Education Academy (Built Environment Discipline) · Institution of Civil Engineers · Chartered Institution of Civil Engineering Surveyors • Institute of Clerks of Works and Construction Inspectorate • Institute of Highway Engineers • Institute of Specialist Surveyors and Engineers • Institution of Structural Engineers • Local Authority Building Control • Landscape Institute • National House-Building Council . Royal Institute of British Architects . Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors • Royal Town Planning Institute • Associate members • Adjudication Society • British Association of Construction Heads • British Board of Agrément • British Standards Institute • Chartered Institute of Marketing (Construction Industry Group) - Conference on Training in Architectural Conservation -Construction Youth Trust • National Housing Federation • Society of Construction Law • SPONGE • UK Green Building Council

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 In this Protocol unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings:
 - 1.1.1 Agreement means the agreement between the Employer and the Project Team Member to which this Protocol is attached.
 - 1.1.2 Employer means the person appointing the Project Team Member pursuant to the Agreement and any valid assignee of the Employer's rights and obligations under this Protocol, subject to the terms of such assignment.
 - 1.1.3 Federated Model means a Model consisting of connected but distinct individual Models.
 - 1.1.4 **Information Management Role** means a role in connection with the Project which includes, inter alia, the establishment and management of the processes, protocols and procedures set out in the Information Requirements.
 - 1.1.5 Information Manager means the person appointed, initially by the Employer, to perform the Information Management Role.
 - 1.1.6 Information Requirements means the document attached to this Protocol at Appendix 2 setting out the way in which Models shall be produced, delivered and used on the Project, including any processes, protocols and procedures referred to therein.
 - 1.1.7 Level of Detail means the level of detail required for a Model as specified in Appendix 1 attached to this Protocol.
 - 1.1.8 **Material** means all information in any electronic medium prepared by or on behalf of the Project Team Member comprised in:
 - a the Specified Models; and
 - b the Federated Models, to the extent that these comprise Specified Models or to the extent that the Project Team Member owns any additional rights in any Federated Model,
 - excluding any material forming part thereof which is provided to the Project Team Member by or on behalf of the Employer.
 - 1.1.9 **Model** means a digital representation of part of the physical and/or functional characteristics of the Project
 - 1.1.10 Model Production and Delivery Table means the table attached to this Protocol at Appendix 1 specifying the subject matter of each Model, the person who is to produce and deliver each Model (described in the table as "Model Originator") at each Stage and the Level of Detail for each Model at each Stage.
 - 1.1.11 Other Project Team Member means any person having responsibilities in relation to the production, delivery and/or use of Models and appointed by the Employer in relation to the Project, excluding the Project Team Member.
 - 1.1.12 Permitted Purpose means a purpose related to the Project (or the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project) which is consistent with the applicable Level of Detail of the relevant Model (including a Model forming part of a Federated Model) and the purpose for which the relevant Model was prepared.
 - 1.1.13 **Project** means the project to which the Agreement relates.
 - 1.1.14 Project Agreement means any agreement entered into between the Employer and an Other Project Team Member in relation to the Project.
 - 1.1.15 **Project Team Member** means the person appointed by the Employer pursuant to the Agreement.



- 1.1.16 **Project Team Models** means any Models which Other Project Team Members produce and deliver as specified in the Model Production and Delivery Table and any Federated Models (or any part thereof) produced and delivered by Other Project Team Members.
- 1.1.17 **Protocol** means this building information modelling protocol including Appendix 1 and 2.
- 1.1.18 **Specified Models** means the Model or Models which the Project Team Member is to produce and deliver as specified in the Model Production and Delivery Table.
- 1.1.19 Stage shall have the meaning stated in Appendix 1.

2. PRIORITY OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- 2.1 This Protocol forms part of the Agreement. In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Protocol and any other documents contained in and/or forming part of the Agreement, except where the Protocol states otherwise, the terms of this Protocol shall prevail.
- 2.2 In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between a Model prepared and delivered in accordance with this Protocol and any document or information extracted from such Model, except where the Information Requirements states otherwise, the Model shall prevail.

3. OBLIGATIONS OF THE EMPLOYER

- 3.1 The Employer shall:
 - 3.1.1 arrange for a protocol in substantially the same terms as this Protocol and for the obligations set out herein to be incorporated into all Project Agreements; and
 - 3.1.2 save to the extent that such obligations are within the scope of the Project Team Member's obligations under any other part of the Agreement:
 - ensure that until the end of the Project the Information Requirements and the Model Production and Delivery Table are reviewed and updated at each Stage;
 and
 - b ensure that the appointment of the Information Manager shall be changed or renewed as necessary to ensure that there is at all times until the end of the Project a person performing the Information Management Role.

4. OBLIGATIONS OF THE PROJECT TEAM MEMBER

- 4.1 The Project Team Member shall:
 - 4.1.1 produce the Specified Models (excluding any material forming part of the same which is provided to the Project Team Member by or on behalf of the Employer) to the Level of Detail specified in the Model Production and Delivery Table using the level of skill and care required under the Agreement; and
 - 4.1.2 subject to events outside its reasonable control, (including the acts or omissions of the Employer, Other Project Team Members and any third party but excluding the Project Team Member's sub-contractors), use reasonable endeavours to:
 - deliver the Specified Models at the Level of Detail specified in the Model
 Production and Delivery Table at the Stage specified therein and in accordance with the Information Requirements;
 - b use the Project Team Models in accordance with any procedures therefor in the Information Requirements; and
 - c comply with the Information Requirements; and
 - 4.1.3 arrange for this Protocol to be incorporated into any sub-contracts that it enters into in relation to the Project to the extent required to enable the Project Team Member to comply with this Protocol.

5. ELECTRONIC DATA EXCHANGE

- 5.1 Without prejudice to the Project Team Member's obligations under this Protocol and the Agreement, the Project Team Member does not warrant, expressly or impliedly, the integrity of any electronic data delivered in accordance with this Protocol.
- 5.2 The Project Team Member shall have no liability to the Employer in connection with any corruption or any unintended amendment, modification or alteration of the electronic data in a Specified Model which occurs after it has been transmitted by the Project Team Member, save where such corruption, amendment, modification or alteration is a result of the Project Team Member's failure to comply with this Protocol.

6. USE OF MODELS

- 6.1 The Employer and the Project Team Member agree that any provisions in the Agreement concerning the copyright (or any other rights) in and licence to use the Material, the Federated Models, the Project Team Models, any material forming part of the Specified Models which is provided to the Project Team Member by or on behalf of the Employer and any proprietary work contained therein shall be varied to the extent necessary so that subclauses 6.2 to 6.8 apply to the Material, the Federated Models, the Project Team Models, any material forming part of the Specified Models which is provided to the Project Team Member by or on behalf of the Employer and any proprietary work contained therein but if there are no such provisions sub-clauses 6.2 to 6.8 shall apply.
- 6.2 Any rights (including but not limited to any copyright) subsisting in the Material and any proprietary work contained in the Material shall, as the case may be, vest or remain vested in the Project Team Member.
- 6.3 Subject to clause 6.4 and 6.5, the Project Team Member grants to the Employer a non-exclusive licence and, to the extent that the Material and any rights subsisting therein are owned by third parties, a sub-licence, (including the right to grant sub-licences on identical terms to Other Project Team Members, which shall include the right to grant sub-sub-licences on identical terms to Other Project Team Members' sub-contractors) to transmit, copy and use the Material and any proprietary work contained in the Material for the Permitted Purpose.
- 6.4 The licence and sub-licence (if any), granted in clause 6.3 may be suspended or revoked in the event of non-payment to the extent that any licence in the Agreement provides for such suspension or revocation.
- 6.5 The licence in clause 6.3 shall not include the right to:
 - 6.5.1 amend or modify the Material without the Project Team Member's written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld), save where such amendment or modification is:
 - a provided for in the Information Requirements; or
 - b made for the Permitted Purpose following the termination of the Project Team Member's employment under the Agreement; or
 - 6.5.2 reproduce any proprietary work contained in the Material for any extension of the Project.

BIM PROTOCOL



- 6.6 Subject to clause 6.8 and any right of revocation contained in the licence granted to the Employer in respect of the same, the Employer grants to the Project Team Member a non-exclusive sub-licence (including the right to grant sub-sub-licences on identical terms to the Project Team Member's sub-contractors) to transmit, copy and use for the Permitted Purpose:
 - 6.6.1 any material forming part of the Specified Models which is provided to the Project Team Member by or on behalf of the Employer;
 - 6.6.2 the Project Team Models (and any part thereof);
 - 6.6.3 any Federated Model (and any part thereof); and
 - 6.6.4 any proprietary work contained in the same,

to the extent that the same or any rights subsisting therein are owned by Other Project Team Members or any other third party.

- 6.7 Insofar as the Employer owns:
 - 6.7.1 any material forming part of the Specified Models which is provided to the Project Team Member by or on behalf of the Employer;
 - 6.7.2 the Project Team Models (or any part thereof);
 - 6.7.3 any Federated Model (or any part thereof);
 - 6.7.4 any proprietary work contained in the same; or
 - 6.7.5 any rights subsisting in any of the above,

subject to clause 6.8, the Employer grants to the Project Team Member a non-exclusive licence (including the right to grant sub-licences on identical terms to the Project Team Member's sub-contractors) to transmit copy and use the same for the Permitted Purpose.

- 6.8 The licence and sub-licence (if any) granted in clauses 6.6 and 6.7 shall not include the right to:
 - 6.8.1 amend or modify a Model without the written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld) of the Employer or the Other Project Team Member who produced and delivered that Model (or the relevant part thereof), save where such amendment or modification is:
 - a provided for in the Information Requirements; or
 - b in respect of material produced or delivered by an Other Project Team Member, made for the Permitted Purpose following the termination of the Other Project Team Member's employment under the Agreement; or
 - 6.8.2 reproduce any proprietary work contained in a Model for any extension of the Project.
- 6.9 The Project Team Member represents to the Employer that it has, or that it will procure, the right to grant either a licence or sub-licence in the form granted in clause 6.3 in respect of the Material and any proprietary work contained therein.
- 6.10 The Employer represents to the Project Team Member that it has, or that it will procure, the right to grant either a sub-licence in the form granted in clause 6.6 or a licence in the form granted in 6.7 in respect of:
 - 6.10.1 the Project Team Models (and any part thereof);
 - 6.10.2 any Federated Model (and any part thereof) which does not form part of the Material;
 - 6.10.3 any material forming part of the Specified Models which is provided to the Project Team Member by or on behalf of the Employer; and
 - 6.10.4 any proprietary work contained in the same.

7. LIABILITY IN RESPECT OF A MODEL

- 7.1 The Employer and the Project Team Member agree that any provisions in the Agreement concerning the use of the Material, the Federated Models, the Project Team Models, any material forming part of the Specified Models which is provided to the Project Team Member by or on behalf of the Employer and any proprietary work contained therein shall be varied to the extent necessary to give effect to clauses 7.2 and 7.3 but if there are no such provisions clauses 7.2 and 7.3 shall apply.
- 7.2 The Project Team Member shall have no liability to the Employer arising out of any modification or amendment to, or any transmission, copying or use of the Material, or any proprietary work contained therein, by the Employer, an Other Project Team Member, or any other third party, other than that permitted by clause 6.3.
- 7.3 The Employer shall have no liability to the Project Team Member arising out of any modification or amendment to, or any transmission, copying or use of the Project Team Models, or any material forming part of the Specified Models which is provided to the Project Team Member by or on behalf by the Employer, or any Federated Models, or any proprietary work contained in the same, sublicensed or licensed by the Employer pursuant to clauses 6.6 and 6.7, by the Project Team Member or any third party, other than that permitted by clause 6.6 or 6.7 (as applicable).

8. TERMINATION

8.1 Clauses 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 of this Protocol shall continue to apply following termination of the Project Team member's employment under the Agreement.

Bristol Arena BIM Protocol Appendix 1

RIBA 琳 N55

RIBA Plan of Work 2013 - Toolbox



Practical Tools as described in the RIBA publication Assembling a Collaborative Project Team

Royal Institute of British Architects | www.ribaplanofwork.com

This Toolbox contains practical tools as described in the RIBA publication Assembling a Collaborative Project Team which was developed in conjunction with the RIBA Plan of Work 2013. It aligns with and supports these landmark documents, providing more detailed guidance, specific activities and focused tools that are essential for those responsible for and involved in assembling a project team. For more information on all of these publications please visit the website:

www.ribaplanofwork.com

The commencement of a project is crucial because the decisions made by the client at that point in time, and the resultant initial appointments that are made, have a fundamental impact on how the project team will subsequently be assembled. This Toolbox contains practical tools that define WHO is in the project team? and WHAT does the project team need to do? This ensures that the best possible start to the project is

WHO is in the project team?

By carefully considering the roles that are required at each stage of a project and who is best placed to undertake them, along with the core decisions on how and when the contractor will be engaged, it is possible to prepare a Project Roles Table and a Contractual Tree. The Project Roles Table will outline all core project roles required and the parties responsible and the Contractual Tree will clarify the contractual relationships between these parties. The processes involved aim to ensure that these outputs are well thought-out and robust. This allows Schedules of Services, Information Exchanges and design responsibilities to be considered in greater detail. You can prepare these using the tools below but comprehensive guidance on this process is provided in Chapter 6 of Assembling a Collaborative Project Team.

Select one of these tools below:

Pick Lists »

Project Roles Table (PRT) »

Contractual Tree (CT) »

WHAT does the project team need to do?

Defining what the project team needs to do is a fundamental element in the assembly of a collaborative project team. Once the Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating Information Exchanges and Schedules of Services have been completed, and all the documents agreed on Responsibility Matrix incorporating Information Exchanges and Schedules of Services have deen completed, and all the occuments agreed on, each member of the project team can be confident that design responsibility has been considered holistically and that they are all working towards the same client goals. More importantly, by considering these issues early on, there is less likelihood of disagreements or disputes arising and the project team is more likely to be focused on the collaborative strategies which are necessary to drive the project forward. It is recommended that the Design Responsibility Matrix is prepared at Stage 1 to ensure each parties' fees are based on agreed deliverables at each stage and on the areas of design that each party will be responsible for. This allows the allocation of design duties to design feam members and also to the specialist subcontractors via the Building Contract. The Schedules of Services ensure that all tasks set out in the RIBA Plan of Work are allocated to a party set out in the RIBA Plan of Work are allocated. can prepare these using the tools below but comprehensive guidance on this process is provided in Chapter 7 and in the appendix of Assembling a Collaborative Project Team. to a party set out in the Project Roles Table. Depending on the project, additional tasks may be added and not all stages may be required. You

Select one of these tools below:

Pick Lists »

Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating Information Exchanges (DRM) »

Select a Schedule of Services:

Stage 0: Strategic Definition (0 -SD)

Stage 1: Preparation and Brief (1 - P&B)

Stage 2: Concept Design (2 - CD)

Stage 3: Developed Design (3- DD)

Stage 4: Technical Design (4 - TD)

Stage 5: Construction (5 - C)

Stage 6: Handover and Close Out (6 - H&CO)

Stage 7: In Use (7- IU)

Assembling a Collaborative Project Team



Assembling a Collaborative Project Team has been developed in conjunction with the RIBA Plan of Work 2013, the Overview publication and the Guide to Using the RIBA Plan of Work 2013. It aligns with and supports these two landmark documents, providing more detailed guidance, specific activities and the focused tools that are essential for those responsible for and involved in assembling a project team.

Order the Book Online »

Terms & Conditions

The Terms and Conditions for accessing and using the RIBA Plan of Work ('the RPOW') are outlined in the website below. By accessing or using the RPOW, you are indicating that you agree to be bound by these Terms and Conditions. www.ribaplanofwork.com/Terms.aspx



Royal Institute of British Architects

			Setup: Pick	Lists	
List of parties	Level of design	BIM LoD	Information exchange	Yes / No	Guide (o Pick Lists
[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	
[Not required]	[Not required]	[Not required]	[Not required]	Yes	Bold values
Populous	Outline	100	1:500	No	Values in bold text represent suggested values, or those which will be consistent acros
Fielden Clegg Bradley	Performance	200	1:200	ta Versig 1949 til dilla ja Malakon kompun, hang printippi geonysij junta prijanjunga olijan junta od junta od	90% of projects. You are free to change these suggestions if you feel others may be m appropriate for your project.
Populous Landscape	Full (generic)	300	1:100	***************************************	
Buro Happold MEP	Full (proprietary)	350	1:50		List of parties
Buro Happold Str	und van fin uit wat warste entervalende dêr-dêrel. Na eer dê his Mahill dêrên 20-dêrel ha be dê uit was ha wil vid wa van vir var vin var dê uu	400	1:20	a ma an ma and, ma per by trades in per mai managa and managa are over an generator and managaring and mer design for the de- By the second of the second o	Add the list of parties involved in the project to this pick list. It will then be used to help
Main Contractor	1000 B AND B WIND B WIND O AND FRANKIN IN 1977 T AND A AL B LA LA B ALL	500	1:10		complete the various tools within this Toolbox.
Populous / Fielden Clegg Bradle	À	Not 3D Modelled	1:5	1 1 1 1	Level of design and information exchange
Vanguardia			1:2		The values in these pick lists are used in the Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating
CPSUK	 	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	1.1		Information Exchanges
Buro Happold			Schematic	# ##### ##############################	
Buro Happold / Vanguardia			Zoning Diagrams		
Bristol City Council	ear staffared her wheel armound welcheler of an broke amount be besteven, her period of the served water servan on he we was more be 	ed mans antenne how of material for the second sets of many production as most local mass forming in 18 adjustment of a form a mark for the second s	Principal Distribution		
			System Description		What is meant by level of detail-design and information exchange?
ganggapan di dalam pinakangan ng spanghakandanggapa pinaj angkam pinagha midding na dikad ni pambananja pinahangan dinah	արարական արդադարան արդագարան արդագարան առաջան արառան համարանա արկանան արդանան արդանան արդանան արդանան արդանան 	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Specification	,	
					Although CAD or BIM information is produced 'full size', it is typically issued, or
		Make of Alba in Alba ja jara-Parka ist ingin ist Mangha shangal jara an ajang ang ang and bankganlay aba gi ang ang ang an Alba jar jara P B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B		1 1 1 1 1	exchanged, as drawings in 'hard' (prints) or 'soft' (electronic) formats, with the level of detail added to the CAD model dictated by the scale of the output (i.e. 1:100, 1:50, 1:5
e de détrit et et meaurite de televit semen e dimerés cione e exercise a como a mach ne mana a pri	Also RP of an invari erim to the remaind and the old has been read to fill the fill had an all sources or for more in the sea and more and more than the sea fill more and the more and more than the sea fill			1	1:1, etc.). BIM changes this approach as such outputs are no longer required (although
					is likely that 2D 'slices' through a model will continue to be used as contractual documents for some time). The level of detail therefore progresses from an issue of scale to one contractual.
	Principal and Asia Security Se		# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Marie de la constant de la company de la company de la company de la company de la contratre d	purpose.
-major de partir por estra las des estratos estratos estratos estratos en estratos en el esta en en un describa de destrutos en el esta en en estratos en el esta el esta en el esta	20 198 \$1 00 000 \$10 000 000 000 000 000 000 0			المرس بين الله والبريد إنداقه بدوا إله إليه المراكب التركب الديكة الديكة المركبة الديكة المركبة المركبة المركبة	For example, if the model is being used for design discussions with a client, one level
					detail is required in the model, whereas a model being handed over to a specialist subcontractor (to develop the curtain walling, for example) requires a different level of
- 프로마트 에 스타마트 에 에 에 마르 에 에 에 에 에 에 에 에 에 에 에 에 에 에 에		de	detail. As this transitional subject is in an embryonic state, the Information Exchanges		
	1 70 7 20 0 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7	- 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	iki dagi da dalah dipi, da anjah dapa da papa para antari ka Tiki Mali Ma Madiki Makalanda da jor dalang kapa pang mang mang mang mang mang Mali selipang		the Design Responsibility Matrix are conceived in a manner that considers the output
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #		A PART MAIN TAN MAIN MAIN MAIN MAIN MAIN MAIN MAIN MA		**************************************	scale. Guidance on the appropriate digital level of detail is being developed and will be published in the future.
dderlân afrikkelijk ûn afriklikkil litterlân friedrin farskerjanten for om men optin far ûn men optin far û mans fer om men. V			 		
	The state of the s	A to \$6 and the shade of the shade of the state of the state and sufficient of the same and subtle to the subtle shade of the same and same and subtle shade of the same and sa		 	For more information about PAS 1192 and the CIC BIM Protocol please see the follow
فعنظ مقاملية الأستأن ما منا فالمناسب وستأبأ الإستبارة في مناسبة المنافعة المنافعة المنافعة الأستبارة المنافعة ا					website:
		**************************************			www.bimtaskgroup.org

			Proje	ect Roles Table				
ga yeri kerje ili di kalibari di di	- 100							7
	0		2	3	4	5	6	
	Strategic Definition	Preparation and Brief	Concept Design	Developed Design	Technical Design	Construction	Handover and Close Out	In Use
Client			Désta Dir. Commit	Division of	District Office Coursell	This decide is		
Client adviser			Bristol City Council	Bristol City Council	Bristol City Council	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	
Project lead			Beautage	Denulaus	Develous	Photograph and	Ba-valara -	
Lead designer	The state of the s		Populous	Populous	Populous	[Not decided]	Populous -	
Construction lead	**************************************		Populous	Populous	Populous	[Not decided]	Populous	
Architect			Dondara	Donatana	Populous	[Not deaded]	Desilera	**************************************
Associated Architect			Populous Fielden Class Bredley	Populous		[Not decided]	Populous Slage Bredley	
Civil and structural engineer			Fielden Clegg Bradley	Fielden Clegg Bradley	Fielden Clegg Bradley	THE PARTY OF THE P	Fielden Clegg Bradley	M-1-id-d
Building services engineer			Buro Happold Str	Buro Happold Str	Buro Happold Str	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	(Not decided)
Cost consultant			Buro Happold MEP	Buro Happoid MEP	Buro Happold MEP	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]
Contract administrator		-						
Health and safety adviser			0000	ODDI III	- CDOLLIK	Distribution of the state of th		Philade and the state of the st
Access consultant			CP\$UK	CPSUK Buro Happold	CPSUK	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]
Acoustic consultant			Buro Happold		Buro Happold	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	(Niet desided)
Archaeologist			Vanguardia	Vanguerdia	Vanguardia	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]
BREEAM assessor					-			
Cladding specialist		1						
Catering consultant						-		- Control of the Cont
Facilities management (FM) adviser						and the second s		
Fire engineer			Buro Happold	Dura Manada	Dura Hannald	[blot decided]	[National land]	fNot somirod
Highways consultant		5 07 STALE TRANSPORT ALL THE STATE ALL THE S		Buro Happold	Buro Happold	[Not decided]	[Not required]	[Not required]
Information manager			Buro Happold Populous	Buro Happold	Buro Happold Populous	[Not decided] [Not decided]	[Not decided]	
Interior designer			Populous	Populous	Populous	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	
Landscape architect			Populous Landscape	Populous Landscane		[Not decided]	[Not decided]	
Lighting designer			Buro Happold MEP	Populous Landscape	Populous Landscape Buro Happold MEP	(Inot necidea)		
Masterplanner			[Not decided]	Buro Happoid MEP		[Not required]	[Not required]	
Operational lead	A STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART		Populous	[Not decided]	[Not required] Populous	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	
Party wall surveyor	 		, obnings	Populous	ropulous	[lant deciden]	[เลงเ ดอตเลลก]	
Planning consultants						WALE THE STREET		
Security adviser		,,,,	Buro Happold	Buro Happold	Buro Happold	[Not decided]	[Not required]	A SECURITION OF THE SECURITION
Signage designer	.,		Populous Populous	Populous	Populous	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]
Sustainability adviser			Buro Happold	Buro Happoid	Buro Happold	[Not required]	[Not required]	[Not decided]
Technical adviser			[Not required]	[Not required]	[Not required]	fitorieduned	procrequired	
Sustainability adviser		1197-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11	Buro Happold	Buro Happoid	Buro Happold	[Not decided]	[Not required]	
Other additional project role 2				ears Indigate	Est 4 tappaid		F , adam and	

		Bristol Are	na Desig	n Respon	sibility Ma	itrix incorpo	rating In	formation	i Exchang	es									
			Pre-No	vation			Pre-No	vation			<<< Novation	period >>>>			Port Nov	ation			
		2 - Concept D	esign			3 - Developed	Design			4- Technical	Design			4 - Technical	Design				,
	spect or design	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	luesion	POST NO.	3 1	18 mg 2 mg 2 mg	Design	AND	and mail they seem		Desagn				ેવામાન	nlar	21.0	Building contractor	
P.	spect of design		161571411	acture.		571	CONSIGN	10.510)			Owildie	16.01(1		Car established	-501110	3(1)		salitating contractor	
	Substructure Piling	Buro Happold Str	Outline Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic Schematic	Buro Happold Str Buro Happold Str	Outline	200	1,500	Bura Happeld Str	Full (generic)	300	1 100	Main Contractor Specialist Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400 400	[Not decided]		
	Insitu concrete frame	Buro Happold Str Buro Happold Str	Outline	Not 3D Model ed	Schematic	Buro Happold Str	Outline	200	1 500	Buro Happold Str Buro Happold Str	Full (generic)	300	1-100	Main Contractor	. Full (proprietary),	400	(Not decided)		i
	Reinforcement intent drawings Reinforcement placements	[Not required]				[Not required]				Bure Happold Str	Full (generic)	Not 3D Modelled	1:100	[Not required]		400	-		
	drawings and schedules	[Not required]	1			[Not required]			_	[Not required]				Specialist Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]		
_	Precast concrete frame excluding precast terrace units	Bura Happold Str	l Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Buro Happold Str	, Outline	. 200	1.500	Buro Happold Str	Full (generic)	300	1.100	Specialist Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]	1	
	Steel frame - Primary steelwork	Buro Happold Str	Duttine	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Buro Happold Str	Outline	200	1 500	Buro Happold Str	, Full (generic)	300	1 100	Steel Febricator	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]		
	Steel frame - steelwork connections	[Not required]				Buro Happold Str	Performance	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold Str	Performance	Not 3D Modellod	[Not decided]	Sleel Fabricator	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]	(
	Secondary steelwork including windposts; plant steelwork; cladding support steelwork, lift elements; access stairs and		1			,													
	ladders Precast concrete terrace units	[Not required]				Buro Happold Str	Performance	Not 3D Modelled ,	[Not decided]	Buro Happold Str	Performance	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Specialist Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]	1	
	1			i		1		1			1.	1		1				1	
	Board ceiling systems Demountable suspended ceiling	Papulous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1:500	Populous	Full (generic)	, 300	1:100		e .		-		
	_systems Asphalt road and paying	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled .	Schematic	Papulous	Performance	200	[Not decided]	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1.100	-		_	-		-
	systems	-						-			-	1	-	-	-		-		
	Acrylic and resin-bound aggregate paving systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelfed	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	[Nat decided]	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100	1					
	Unbound paving systems Unit paving systems		1					-			-	1		1	-		-	1	
	Board roof systems	Populous	, Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	[Not decided]	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100	A .	1 1				į
	Flat roof covering systems	Populous	Outline	100	Schomatic	Populous	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100						
	Metal composite panel roof systems	Populous	Outline	100	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1.500	Populous	Full (generic)	300 1	1.100						
	Cementifious screed systems Edge fixed carpeting systems	Populous Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic Schematic	Populous Populous	Performance Performance	200	1 500 1 500	Populous Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						
	Flooring tile systems	Populous	Outlina	Not 3D Modelled	Schamatic	Populous	Performance	200	1:500	Populous	Full (genenc)	300	1.100						
	Resin Rooring systems [Metal sheet gutter lining	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled ,	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1:500	Populous	Full (ganaric)	300	1.100						
	systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1,500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						-
	Floor damp-proofing systems Kerb and channel systems	Populous Populous	Outline [Not decided]	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic (Not decided)	Populous Populous	Performance	200	1,500	Populous Populous	Full (generic) Full (generic)	300	1:100						
	Panel cubicle systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelfed 1	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1-500	[Populous	Full (generic)	300 i	1-100						
	Panel partition systems Structural glass wall systems	Populous Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled : 100	Schematic Schematic	Populous Populous	Performance Performance	200	1;500	Populous Populous	Full (generic)	300	1.100						
	Masonry wall systems	Populous	Outine	100	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1:500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						
5	Framed partition systems Fencing systems	Populous	Outline	100	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1.500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1.100						
	Vehicle restraint systems																		
	Batustrade and handrall systems	Populous	Outline	100	Schematic	Populous	Performanco	200	1.500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						1
	Pedestrian barrier and guarding	Populous	Outline	100	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	(300	1 100						
	Door, shuller and halch		Outline	100	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1:500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100						
5	Window systems	Papulaus Papulaus	Outline	100	Schemato	Populous	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100						
	Louvre and shading systems	Populous	Outline	100	Schemate	Populous	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	[300	1 100						l .
	Gate systems Vehicular access point control	Papulous	Outlina	Not 3D Modelfed	Schematic	Populaus	Performance	1 200	1 500	Populous	, Full (generic)	1 300	1.100						;
	systems Curtain waiting systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled 1	Schematic Schematic	Populous Populous	Performance Performance	200 200	1 500	Populous Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						
)	Metal sheet cladding systems	Populous	Outline	100 1	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1.500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100						
?	Metal composite panel cladding systems	Populous	Outline	1 100 1	Schematic	Populeus	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (ganeric)	300	1-100						
)	Rainscreen cladding systems	Populous	Outline	1 100	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100						
	Render and roughcast coating systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1.500	Populous	Full (genetic)	300	1,100						
5	Rigid sheet cladding systems	Populous Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic Schematic	Populous Populous	Performance Performance	200	1:500	Populous Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100						1
3	Plaster coating systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performanca	200	1.500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						
5	Rigid sheet fine lining and panelling systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Papulous	Performance	200	1:500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						
	Wall tiling systems Door and gate hardware	Papulous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1 500	Populaus	Full (generic)	300	1 100						-
,	systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1,500	Populaus	Full (generic)	300	1.100						1
-	Glazing systems Metal lathing and anchored	Papulous	Outline	100	Schematic	Pepulous	Performanco	200	1:500	Populaus	Full (generic)	300	1-100						1
	mesh reinforcement systems Wall damp-proofing systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled Not 3D Modelled	Schematic Schematic	Populous Populous	Performance	200	1.500	Populous Populous	Full (genenc) Full (genenc)	300	1-100						
	Wali sheathing systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1 500	Populaus	Full (generic)	300	1.100						-
	Window hardware systems External stair and ramp systems,	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						-
	Internal stair and ramp systems																		-
		Populous	Outline	100	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1.500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						-
	Stair and ramp systems External public realm and site	Populaus	Outhne	100	Schematic	Populaus	Performance	200	1.500	Populaus	Full (ganario)	300	1 100						-
	furniture systems Vegetation control systems						1				1								
	Waterproofing systems	Populaus	Outline	, Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1-500	Populous	Full (genenc)	300	1 100						
	Fire stopping systems Metal sheet flashing and	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populaus	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100				-		
	weathering systems	Populaus	Cultura	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populaus	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 169						
	Minor joinery systems Office FF&E systems	Populous Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled Not 3D Modelled	Schematic Schematic	Populous Populous	Performance Performance	200	1 500 1 500	Populous Populous	Full (generic) Full (generic)	300	1 100						
	Auditoria FF&E systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1 100						
	External public realm and site furniture systems	Populous	[Not decided]	Nat 3D Modelled	(Not deaded)	Populous	Performanca	200	1 500	Populous	Full (generic)	370	1 100						
	Sports equipment systems	Populous	[Not required]	Not 3D Modelled	[Not required]	Populatra	Performance	200	1 500	Populati .	Full (genetic)	300	1 190						

	atopping systems	Papulous	Outline	. Not 3D Madelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1-500	Populous	Full (ganeric)	300	1:100						;	1
	al sheet flashing and	Papulous	Outline		Schenialic		Performance	200	1,500										;	f
Min	ithering systems			Mot 3D Modelled		Родидока				Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100					**	:	
	ce FF&E systems	Papulous	Oueine	Mot 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1:500	Populous	Full (ganeric)	300	1,100						1)
		Papulous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	000	1:500	Pepulous	Full (generic)	300	1:100		;	- ,			1	
	filoria FF&E systems	Populous	Outline	Mot 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1.500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100							
	ernal public realm and site	Papulous	(Not decided)	Not 3D Modelled	(Not decided)	Populous	Performance	; 200	1:590	Populous	Fult (generic)	300	1:100		1				\$	
500	orts equipment systems	Populous	[Plot required]	Not 3D Modelled			Performance	200	1:600			300	1.100	!	1 -			1	-;	;
	etation control systems		faret agona of	Hot op modeled :	[Not required]	Populous	· enontrance	, 200		Populous	Full (generic)		1.190		:			·	1	2
	nitary appliance systems	Manufacture -	~ #	[st. v 05 45 4 4 1 4 4		·	D. C		4.500						1	1		2	,	-
		Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1;500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100							Andrew Street, and the second second second
	ernal signage and pyretation systems	Populeus	[Nat decided]	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Populous	Performance	200	1;500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100						1	
Fire	and safety signage systems		*		Trot coolean	1				1	- an (gornana)							{		
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Populous	Outling	Not 3D Modelled	Schemato	Papulous	Performance	200	1.500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100					2		
Inte	mal architectural signage		}			1				1								1	1	1
	lems	Populous	[Not required]	Mot 3D Modelled	(Not required)	Populous	Performance	200	1:600	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100					1	.1	
	mescent coating systems	Papulous	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schemato	Populous	Performance	200	1;600	Populous	Full (ganatio)	300	1:100					1		
	nting and clear linishing	0	0.41	E ALLA TOPA GENERAL AL	0-1	Danidava	Parformance	200	4.500	0	Full formands								1	
	od preservative and fire	Populous	Challeng	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Pondrinance	210	1.500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100		-l				ļ	J
	indent treatment systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelfad	Schenzalic	Populous	Patformanca	200	1:500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100							
	ernal container planting					1		-	,											
syst			2]		1	1		!		1									
	ve ground rainwater	Second			n.t. "	n			4.555						1			1	1	1
	inage systems	Populous	Outline	Not 3D Modelted	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1:500	Populous	Full (generic)	300	1:100		. [
	ingge pystems	Populous	Oulline	Not 3D Modelfed	Schomatic	Populous	Performance	200	1.500	Populous	Full (generia)	300	1:100	-					i	
Slai	inage systems inin systems	Populous	Outline	100	Schematic	Populous	Performance	200	1:500	Populaus	Full (generic)	300	1:100						1	
/		i Adventia	- Souther			, spanors			1:500	Fupalitus	, routgenenc)		1100						t	
alan	el stairs or ramps	Burn Ham - N. Co.	0	Net 3D Ft - 1 T	P.A.	A Dame U Marie	0.4	700		1 Over 11 1100	P.M.		4466		l-11-11-3	100			- 	
	tu concrete stairs or ramps	Buro Happold Str	Outline	Not 3D Modelind	Schematic	Buro Happold Str	Outline	200	1:500	Buro Happold Str	Full (generic)	300	1:100	Steel Febricator	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]		ļ	
	tu concrete state or ramps	Buro Happold Str	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Buro Happold Str	Outlina	200	1:500	Buro Happeld Sir	Full (generic)	500	1:100	Steel Fabricator	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]		J	ļ
,	united man amounts burners			1			5			-	1			Ì	1			No.		
	mbranes stopping			1						·					[-{		
	ernal furniture	Onnud	(Maker = description)	Man 2D et al III	160-1 a 2 - 44	Day Jan	Define .	900	Blad to a						{· · · · ·					4
		Populous	[Not required]	Not 3D Modelled	[lifot required]	Populous	Dutline	200	(Not decided)	Populous	[Not decided]	(Not decided)	[Not decided]					[
	tlandscaping	Populous	Outlina	Not 3D Modelled	Schematic	Populous	Outline	200	[Not decided]	Populous	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[श्लि विद्यविद्य						.j.,	
	ck levellers						<u>.</u>		1	1										
	rance malting						£		!						1				1	1
San	Maryware	Populous	1				1		1		1				Ž.				1	
Sign	nage	Populous							1	}	1	1 1			;			1	i	1
Rec	of purlins (Buro Happold Str	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	Schanwillo	Buro Happold Str	Dulline	290	1:500	Buro Happold Str	Full (generic)	300	1:100	Specialist Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]	1		
Slot	honic ralnwaler drainage								1							27 .				
	lems	Buro Happold	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Bure Happeld	Performance	[Not decided]	1:100	Bure Happold	Performance		1:100	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	350	1:100			}
Bek	ow-ground drainage				*****														1	
insp	bectlog systems	[Hot decided]	(Not decided)	Not 3D Modellad	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	(Nat decided)	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	{Not decided}	[Nat decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	1:100			
Wal	ter waste (drainage) systems	Bure Happold) Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Bure Happold	Perfermance	100	1:100	Rura Hannald	Full (generic)	200	1:100	[Not decided]	Full (proprietary)	400	1;100		4417	
Seld	ow-ground pumped drainage			TOTO HOUSING	less accord	T	3			Bure Happold	; run (ganena)	200	1.100	[HOT GEORES]	Lan thichiseigi 34	4111	1,155		÷	the second of th
	tems	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	Not 3D Madelled	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	200	[Not decided]	[Nat decided]	Full (proprietary)	[Mol decided]	[Not decided]	-	1	
	nd drainage	[Not decided]	[Net decided]	Not 30 Modelled	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Net decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	(Not decided)	[Not decided]	(Not decided)	Full (proprietary)	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	}	1	
Hot	and cold water systems	Buro Happoid	Oulline	Not 3D Medalled	[Not decided]	Bure Happold	Performance	100	1:100	Buro Happold	Full (generic)	300	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1;50		i	
Mai	ins water distribution			1				1	1						27			·}	· [† · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SYS	tems	Buro Happold	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	100	1:100	Burp Happold	Full (generic)	1000	1.50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1.50	ţ	577	
lmig	pation systems	[Not decided]	Outine	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	Performance	Not 3D Madelled	1.500	[Not decided]	Performance	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	Not 3D Modelled	1:200			
	am distribution and supply							ì	1		î	1	-,,				í	-	1	
syst	lems	[Not required]	(Hot required)	Not 3D Modelled	[Not required]	[beriuper fol/s]	[Not required]	[Not decided]	[Mat required]	[Not required]	[Not required]	[Not required]	[Not required]	[Not required]	Full (proprietary)	[Not required]	[Not required]	1	1	
	s distribution and supply	Sura Hannald	Outline	Not 3D Madelled	(Net to a final)	Dura UU	Paylontance	100	1-100	Burn Harranda	Full 6	900	1.50		F. 8 (m.	400	4.00		- House	
	tems deer systems	Buro Happold		5 A S /111111 1 100 100 100	[Not required]	Buro Happold	process to the delication of the said	Com. 4511 4	1:100	Buro Happold	Full (genetic)	300	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1:50			
		Bure Happoid	Oulline	Not 3D Medalled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	100	1,100	Bure Happold	Performance	300	1:100	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	,	1:50		- \$	
	inlder systems	Bure Happoid	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Parformance	100	1:100	Buro Happold	Performance	200	1:100	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1:100	<u> </u>		ļ
	ece heating and cooling	Gura Happold	Outline	Net 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Bure Happoid	Performance	100	1:50	Buro Happold	Full (generic)	300	1-50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1:50		4	
Sna	tems ace heating and cooling			((1				Osto / Impportu	, an (gonesia)		1.30	HILL COURSESS.	an (in observity)					
	ribution network systems	Buro Happold	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Bure Happoid	Performance	100	1:50	Bura Happoló	Full (generic)	300	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1.50	E .		
Ven	ntilation systems	Buro Happold	Oulline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	mo	1:50	Buro Happold	Full (generic)	300	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1:50		1	
Smo	oke extract and control							3			1						1		7	
syst	lems	Buro Happold	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	100	1:59	Burn Happold	Performance	809	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1:50			
	conditioning systems	Buro lappold	Oullina	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happoid	Performance	100	1.50	Buro Happold	Full (generic)	300	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1:50			
	chicity distribution and			1					A STATE OF THE STA		-			1			:	1		
tran	nsmission systems	Buro Happold	Outline	Not 3D Modellad	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	100	1:50	Buro Happold	Full (generic)	300	1.50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1:50			
	h-voltage distribution	Buro Happoid	Outline	Not 3D Medalled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	160	1:50	Buro Happold	Parlmenter	300	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full Ingrandate - A	400	1:50			Ì
	terns v-voltage distribution	amo rappou	L Sauno	. ac so mounds		Sur Happier	- annullimite.	100	1,50	S SALA CIBPROID	Performance	300	1.00	. DEF CONFECCO	Full (proprietary)	400	1,30			
svst	tents	Boro Happoid	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	160	1;50	Buro Happotd	Full (generic)	300	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1.50		ì	Į.
Ligh	htting systems	Buro Happoid	Outlina	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	100	1:50	Buro Happold	Full (generic)	100	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	1:50	1	1	
	a distribution	Buro Reppold	Guttine	Not 3D Modelled	[Not dacided]	Euro Happold	Performance	100	1:50	Buro Happold	Performance	200	1:50	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)		1:50			
	ecommunications systems	Вите Happoid	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	Not 3D Modelled	System Description		Performance	[Not decided]				j	[Not decided]		1	
mer week men	curity systems									[Not decided]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	[Not decided]	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	\$				
	fact on the man of the same of	Buro Happold	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	100	1;100	Bure Happoid MEP	Performance	200	1:100	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	Ç	[Not decided]			
a seeden ee	cess control systems	Buro Happold	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Parformance	100	1-100	Buro Happold MEP	Performance	200	1:100	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	1	[Not decided]	ļ		
	veillance systems	[Not decided]	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	[Not decided]	[Not decided]	Performance	100	1;100	Bura Happold MEP	Рогоппалея	200	1:100	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]	ļ		
	detection and alarm	Buro Happold	Outline	Not 3D Modelted	[Not decided]	Buro Happold	Performance	100	1:100	Sum Mass Lives	D. d.	000	4.700	4150.5		1				
	terns tering, monitoring and	no repons	June	HOL OF WOORREG	flaor decraegi	опо наррою	Personnance		1:100	Buro Happold MEP	Performance	200	1:100	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	400	[Not decided]		-	
	nagement systems	Buro Happoid	Outline	Not 3D Modelled	(Not decided)	Bura Happold	Performance	Not 3D Modelled	System Descriptions	Burn Happold MEP	Performance	200	Specification	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	300	(Not decided)		-	
mar	chanical engineering		1				1	1	,	1				The solution	. an in-abused it		1			
mar			i				-			-						4			Į.	
mar Med	vices control and		1																	
mar Med sen	vices control and nagement systems	Buro Happold [Not decided]	Outline	Not 3D Modelled Not 3D Modelled	[Not dackded]	Buro Happold MEP Buro Happold MEP	Performance	Not 3D Modelled	System Descriptions	Buro Happold MEP	Parformance	200	Specification	MEP Contractor	Full (proprietary)	300	[Not decided]		Į	

.



Multidisciplinary Schedule of Services

2 - Concept Design



Project role	Party	Tasks to be undertaken
		Contribute to Health & Safety Strategy as required
Ali roles		Provide information for and contribute to contents for defined milestones and end of Stage reports a required
		Contribute to development of Final Project Brief
		Comment on Concept Design proposals as they progress
		Sign-off Concept Design and Final Project Brief
Client and/or client adviser	Bristol City Council	Co-ordinate Client direct External Consultant
		Comment on Project Strategies as requested
		Monitor progress of Concept Design
		Collate and agree changes to the Initial Project Brief and issue Final Project Brief
Project lead	Populous	Review Handover Strategy and Risk Assessments with project team
		Prepare stage Design Programme with input from other design team members
		Review Project Programme and agree any changes with project team
		Comment on stage Design Programme and Cost Information
		Monitor and review progress and performance of project team
		Comment on design proposals and Project Strategies from design team members
		Prepare Sustainability Strategy and Maintenance and Operational Strategy with input from project to as required
•		Comment on Cost Information
Architect	Populous/FCBS	Prepare architectural Concept Design in accordance with the Initial Project Brief, Design Responsible Matrix Incorporating Information Exchanges and Design Programme
		Lialse with Client direct External Consultants as required
		Support submission of Planning Application (stage 3 recommended)
		Undertake third party consultations and any Research and Development aspects as required
		Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide Information for preparation of Cost Information and Project Strategies
		Prepare Concept Design for Landscape design in accordance with the Initial Project Brief, Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating information Exchanges and Design Programme
.andscape Architects	Populaus	Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide information for preparation of Cost Information and Project Strategies
		Prepare Concept Design for building services design in accordance with the initial Project Brief, Des Responsibility Matrix incorporating information Exchanges and Design Programme
Building services engineer	Buro Happold MEP	Undertake third party consultations as required and any Research and Development aspects
		Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide information for preparation of Cost Information and Project Strategies
		Prepare Concept Design for structural design in accordance with the initial Project Brief, Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating Information Exchanges and Design Programme
Civil & structural engineer	Buro Happold Str	Undertake third party consultations as required and any Research and Development aspects
Civil & structural engineer	and the state of t	Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide information for preparation of Cost Information and Project Strategies
lealth & safety adviser	CPSUK	Develop Health and Safety Strategy including statutory requirements
	,	Prepare Concept Design for design discipline in accordance with the Initial Project Brief, Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating Information Exchanges and Design Programme
all additional project roles		Liaise with project Lead and lead designer as required



Multidisciplinary Schedule of Services

3 - Developed Design

Project role	Party	Tasks to be undertaken
All roles		Contribute to Health & Safety Strategy as required
111000		Provide information for and contribute to contents for defined milestones and end of Stage reports a required
	•	Comment on Developed Design proposals as they progress
Client and/or client adviser	Bristol City Council	Sign-off Developed Design
		Comment on updated Project Stratagies as requested
		Monitor progress of developing design
		Review updated Handover Strategy and Risk Assessments with project team
		Review and update Project Execution Plan
Project lead	Populous	Review Project Programme and agree any changes with project team
		Comment on stage Design Programme and Cost Information
		Manage Change Control process
		Monitor and review progress and performance of project team
	***************************************	Co-ordinate and comment on design proposals and Project Strategies as they progress
		Update Sustainability Strategy and Maintenance and Operational Strategy with input from project te as required
. (1		Prepare stage Design Programme in conjunction with other design team members
		Comment on Cost Information
		Monitor and review progress and performance of design team
Architect ,	- Populous/FCBS	Prepare architectural Developed Design in accordance the Design Responsibility Matrix incorporati Information Exchanges, Design Programme and co-ordination comments from lead designer
		Liaise with planning authorities as required
		Submit Planning Application
		Undertake third party consultations as required and conclude any Research and Development aspe
		Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide information for updated Cost information and Project Strategies
		Prepare Developed Design for Landscape design in accordance with the Design Responsibility Mat Incorporating Information Exchanges and Design Programme
Landscape Architects	Populous	Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide information for preparation of Cost Information and Project Strategies
		Prepare building services Developed Design in accordance with the Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating information Exchanges, Design Programme and co-ordination comments from lead designer.
Building services engineer	Buro Happold MEP	Undertake third party consultations and any Research and Development aspects as required
nanding softices engaleer	Edio Happort Mei	Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide information for preparation of Cost Information and Project Strategies
		Prepare coordinated and updated proposals for structural design in accordance with the Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating Information Exchanges and Design Programme
		Undertake third party consultations as required and any Research and Development aspects
Civil & structural engineer	Buro Happold Str	Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
	T	Provide information for preparation of Cost Information and Project Strategies
Health & safety adviser	CPSUK	Update Health and Safety Strategy
		Prepare Developed Design for design discipline in accordance with the Initial Project Brief, Design
		Responsibility Matrix incorporating Information Exchanges and Design Programme
All additional project roles		Liaise with project Lead and lead designer as required
		Provide information as set out in the Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating Information Exchan in accordance with Design Programme



Multidisciplinary Schedule of Services

4 - Technical Design (Design Team)



	Posts in the second	Tasks to be undertaken
oject role	Party	T
roles		Contribute to Health & Safety Strategy as required Provide information for and contribute to contents for defined milestones and end of Stage reports as
		Provide information for and contribute to contents for delined inhecioned and of the provided required
el P. et adalas	Bristol City Council	Comment on Technical Design proposals as requested
ent and/or dient adviser	Bristoi City Courier	Comment on updated Project Strategies as requested
		Monitor progress of developing design
		Review updated Handover Strategy, Project Strategies and Risk Assessments with project team
	B to	Review and update Project Programme and delivery plan
oject lead	Populous	Comment on stage Design Programme
		Manage Change Control process
		Monitor and review progress and performance of project team
		Roview Technical Design proposals and Project Strategies as they progress and integrate the desi
		work specialist subcontractors in accordance with Design Programme
		Update Sustainability Strategy and Maintenance and Operational Strategy with input from project t as required
		Prepare stage Design Programme in conjunction with other design team members
		Monitor and review progress and performance of design team
		Liaise with specialist subcontractors as necessary
rchitect	Populous/FCBS	Prepare architectural Technical Design in accordance the Design Responsibility Matrix incorporati
Cilitaci		Information Exchanges, Design Programme and comments from lead designer
,		Submit Building Regulations Submission (Building Warrant in Scotland)
		Undertake third party consultations as required and conclude any Research and Development as
		Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Dasign Programme
		Provide information for update of Project Strategies
		Liaise with specialist subcontractors as necessary
		Prepare Technical Design for Landscape design in accordance with the Design Responsibility Ma incorporating Information Exchanges and Design Programme
andscape Architects	Populous	Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide information for preparation of Cost Information and Project Strategies
		Prepare building services Technical Design in accordance with the Design Responsibility Matrix incorporating information Exchanges, Design Programme and comments from lead designer
		Undertake third party consultations as required and any Research and Development aspects
Building services engineer	Buro Happoid MEP	
		Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide information for update of Cost Information and Project Strategies
		Liaise with specialist subcontractors as necessary
		Prepare Technical Design for structural design in accordance with the Design Responsibility Mar incorporating Information Exchanges and Design Programme
		Undertake third party consultations as required and any Research and Development aspects
Civil & structural engineer	Buro Happold Str	Assist lead designer with preparation of stage Design Programme
		Provide Information for update of Cost Information and Project Strategies
		Liaise with specialist subcontractors as necessary
Health & safety adviser	CPSUK	Update Health and Safety Strategy
Legitt of salety source	1,401	Prepare building services Technical Design in accordance with the Design Responsibility Matrix Incorporating Information Exchanges, Design Programme and comments from lead designer
		1
All additional project roles		Liaise with project Lead and lead designer as required

		Useful links	
20-00-000	1	Uniclass2 on CPIC website	http://www.cpic.org.uk/uniclass/
	2	Uniclass2 on NBS website	http://www.thenbs.com/uniclass/
Value in residu	3	8IM Gateway website	http://www.bimgatewav.co.uk/
** 5-4	Z.	ISO 12006-2	http://www.thenbs.com/publicationindex/DocumentSummary.aspx?PubID=76&DocID=285902
, بروسون المراجعة	5	Labs area on BIM Task Group website	http://www.bimtaskgroup.org/task-group-labs-disclaimer/
	6	Level of Detail Explanations	http://bimforum.org/lod/

DRAWING PEOPLE TOGETHER™

Bristol Arena BIM Protocol Appendix 2

Contents:

- 1. Standards
- 2. Parties
 - 2.1 Bristol Arena Parties
 - 2.2 Information Manager Role
- 3. Employers Information Requirements (EIR)
 - 3.1 Common Data Environment (CDE)
 - 3.2 Software
 - 3.3 Model File Format
 - 3.4 File Naming
 - 3.5 Project Units
 - 3.6 Coordinate System
 - 3.7 Zoning
 - 3.8 Design Responsibility Matrix
 - 3.9 Level of Detail
- 4. Project Procedures
 - 4.1.1 Spatial Co-ordination
 - 4.1.2 Model approval / Information Exchange
 - 4.1.3 Archiving
 - 4.1.4 Common Data Environment Security and Access
 - 4.2 Resolution of Conflicts

1. Standards

All project design team members should be familiar with and aware of the following codes and standards. The project specific BIM procedures (BIM Execution Plan) for the development and working method for the Bristol Arena Project will be developed from and refer to the list below.

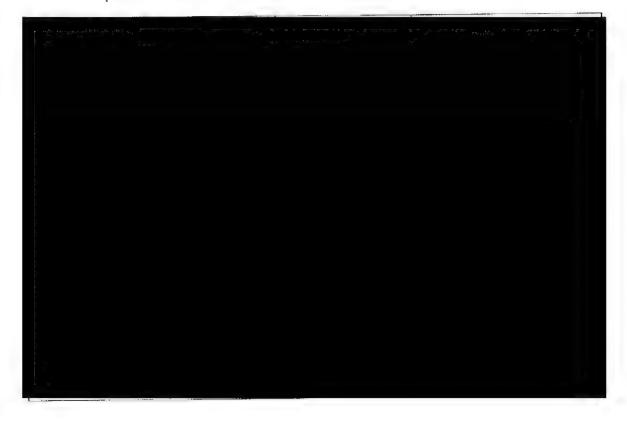
- PAS 1192-2*
- BS 1192:2007
- CIC / BIM Protocol 2013
- RIBA BIM Overlay to the RIBA Outline Plan of Work May 2012

* PAS1192-2 – The specification for information management for the capital / delivery phase of construction projects using BIM. Whilst the fundamentals of this standard will be complied with to the full ability of the design team, it should be noted that some aspects of the standard require further definition by BIM industry bodies, this work is in progress (such as the CIBSE PDT task group) but not yet fully embraced and adopted by the whole supply chain.

2. Parties

2.1 Bristol Arena Parties

The parties involved in the Bristol Arena project are:



2.2 Information Manager Role

The role of Information Manager shall be performed by the following person or persons for the following stages:



3. Employer's Information Requirements (EIR)

3.1 Common Data Environment (CDE)

The Common Data Environment for the Bristol Arena project shall be Newforma Project Centre, an integrated and comprehensive data exchange platform for managing all forms of project information.

3.2 Software

The Models shall be developed using the following versions of the following software:

Software	Version
Autodesk Revit	2015
Autodesk Navisworks	2015
Autodesk Civil 3D	2015

New versions of Autodesk Revit are released in the spring of each year. Autodesk Revit versions are not backward compatible with previous versions. Once a Revit project is saved in the current version, older versions of the software cannot open it and the file cannot be saved down to a previous version. Therefore, in the event that Autodesk releases a new version of Revit (or service pack update) during the design cycle of the project, the ENTIRE TEAM must agree to upgrade and schedule a coordinated time to upgrade.

3.3 Model file format

The models shall be delivered by the parties listed below in the following formats:

Organisation	Discipline Model(s)	File format
Populous	Architecture	.rvt (Autodesk Revit)
FCBS	Architecture	.rvt (Autodesk Revit)
Buro Happold	Structural	.rvt (Autodesk Revit)
Buro Happold	Building Services	.rvt (Autodesk Revit)
Buro Happold	Civils	.dwg (Autodesk Civil 3D)
Vanguardia	Acoustic	.rvt (Autodesk Revit)

3.4 File Naming

Model files and Drawings shall be named and numbered in accordance with BS1192:2007 as a standard. The design team will adopt any project specific model naming structure

3.5 Project Units

The units that will be used for the project shall be Metric - millimetres (mm).

3.6 Coordinate System

The coordinate system for the project will be the National Grid.

3.7 Zoning

Considerations for model zoning is discipline specific however, the BIM coordinator should be responsible for ensuring that each discipline zoning strategy is compatible with full interdisciplinary spatial coordination.

Revit Models can become inefficient and unstable if they are allowed to get too large in size. It is advised to split a model at approximately 200MB or when a significant reduction in model performance is observed.

Full model zoning details will be established collectively by the design team.

3.8 Design Responsibility Matrix

A design responsibility matrix allocates responsibilities for each element of the design at each stage of the design development process and to what level of detail.

Refer to Appendix 1 for the Design Responsibility Matrix Incorporating Information Exchanges

3.9 Level of Detail (LOD)

The term 'level of detail' (or level of definition) refers to the level of development of a building information model (BIM) for a built asset.

The level of detail of a building information model increases as the project proceeds, often based in the first instance on existing information, then developing from a simple design intent model through to a detailed virtual construction model, then an operational model. Different aspects of the model may develop at different rates, may originate with different members of the project team, and their development may pass from the employer, to consultants, to the contractor and suppliers and ultimately back to the employer.

It is proposed to follow the BIM Forum Level of Development Specification dated April 2015/. This document provides a comprehensive explanation of the Levels of Development each discipline should strive to attain at any given stage.

For further information visit: http://bimforum.org/lod/

A summary of level of detail requirements and responsibility for model development has been scheduled within the RIBA plan of work for each RIBA work stage.

PAS 1192-2 (Specification for information management for the capital/delivery phase of construction projects using building information modeling.) defines two components to the level of definition:

- Levels of model detail (LOD), which relates to the graphical content of models.
- Levels of model information (LOI), which relates to the non-graphical content of models.

In fact, the two are closely aligned as it is normal for graphical and non-graphical content to develop alongside one another.

The levels of model detail and model information are generally defined for key stages of the project, at which 'data drops' (information exchanges) take place, allowing the employer to verify that project information is consistent with their requirements and enabling them to decide whether to proceed to the next stage. This is analogous to a stage report on a conventional project.

As present, there is no standardised definition for the timing of data drops or for levels of model detail and model information, other than the suggestion that they should be aligned to employer decision points and should be consistent across all appointments. This is because it is thought they will vary depending on the nature of the project. However, some very broad guidance is given in PAS 1192-2 as summarized below:

Project Milestone	Characteristics of BIM model
Brief	If a graphical model exists it is likely to have been developed from an existing asset information model. Other information might relate to existing buildings and structures (there may also be schedules of requirements).
Concept (LOD 100)	The graphical design may show massing diagrams and 2D symbols to represent generic elements.
Definition (LOD 200)	Objects are based on generic representations, and specifications and attributes allow the selection of products.
Design (LOD 300)	Objects are represented in 3D with the specification attached along with information about space allocation for operation, access, maintenance, installation and replacement.
Build and commission (LOD 400)	Generic objects are replaced with manufacturers objects, with essential information re-linked to the replacement objects and manufacturer information added. *note absence of good quality BIM objects from the supply chain may restrict delivery in areas.
Handover and close-out (LOD 500)	The model represents the as-constructed project and all necessary information is included in handover documentation, including maintenance and operation documentation, commissioning records, health and safety requirements and so on. **Inclusion of information traditionally held outside of a BIM model should be assessed with contractors

	proposals.
Operation and in-use	Performance is verified against the Employer's Information Requirements and the project brief and if changes are necessary, the model is updated. Information about maintenance, replacement dates, and so on may be added.

The LOD framework defines the following model element content requirements:

LOD 100	The Model Element may be graphically represented in the Model with a symbol or other generic representation, but does not satisfy the requirements for LOD3. Information related to the Model Element (i.e., cost per square meter, weight of HVAC, etc.) can be derived from other Model Elements.
LOD 200	The Model Element is graphically represented within the Model as a generic system, object, or assembly with approximate quantities, size, shape, location, and orientation. Non-graphic information may also be attached to the Model Element.
LOD 300	The Model Element is graphically represented within the Model as a specific system, object, or assembly in terms of quantity, size, shape, location, and orientation. Non-graphic information may also be attached to the Model Element.
LOD 350	The Model Element is graphically represented within the Model as a specific system, object, or assembly in terms of quantity, size, shape, orientation, and interfaces with other building systems. Non-graphic information may also be attached to the Model Element.
LOD 400	The Model Element is graphically represented within the Model as a specific system, object or assembly in terms of size, shape, location, quantity, and orientation with detailing, fabrication, assembly, and installation information. Non-graphic information may also be attached to the Model Element.
LOD 500	The Model Element is a field verified representation in terms of size, shape, location, quantity, and orientation. Non-graphic information may also be attached to the Model Elements.

LOD Clarifications

*There is no strict correspondence between LODs and design phases. Building systems are developed at different rates through the design process - for example, design of the structural system is usually well ahead of the design of interior construction. At completion of the schematic design phase, for example, the model will include many elements at LOD 200, but will also include many at LOD 100, as well as some at LOD 300, and possibly even LOD 400.

Similarly, there is no such thing as an "LOD ____ model". As previously stated, project models at any stage of delivery will invariably contain elements and assemblies at various levels of development. As an example, it is not logical to require an "LOD 200 model" at the completion of the schematic design phase. Instead, the "schematic design model deliverable" may contain modeled elements at various levels of development.

Developed Design (*LOD 200)

Structural Modeling Elements

- Floor plates single volume for structural zone with 'slab-edge' and FFL coordinated with architect
- Cores single volumes with coordinated overall plan shape with cut-backs and top levels coordinated with architect
- Columns all intended column locations produced in REVIT model
- Foundations modeled
- · Sub-structures basement walls, slabs and ramps
- No Stairs
- · Steel Cantilever Structure modeled
- · Plant Screen modeled

Architectural Modeling Elements

- Overall scale of model development: 1:100
- Modeled exterior enclosure: exterior walls, exterior windows, exterior doors
- Modeled roofing: roof coverings, roof openings
- Modeled interior construction: partitions, interior walls, interior windows, interior doors
- · Modeled stairs: stair constructions
- 2D annotation conveying: elevators and lifts, escalators and moving walks, other conveying systems
- Details added: 2D CAD linked to Revit model

MEP Modeling Elements

- Plant Rooms –All Plant equipment and associated flues and main runs connecting to Plant
- Risers Buro Happold to model all individual ducts, pipes and containment in Risers
- Duct Runs –all main duct runs to final connections
- Containment all main runs connecting to DB boards and main Elec Switch rooms
- Public Health pipework main routes and entry to all rooms
- LTHW & CHW pipework Main routes and entry to all rooms
- Small Power, Data, Security and Fire alarm add all points in designated areas

I&E Modeling Elements

Utilities – not modeled – coordinated with other below ground items via 2D Cad plans

LOD Clarification - Technical Design (*LOD 300)

Structural Modeling Elements

- Floor plates single volume for structural zone with 'slab-edge' and FFL coordinated with architect
- Cores single volumes with coordinated overall plan shape with cut-backs and top levels coordinated with architect
- Columns all intended column locations produced in REVIT model
- · Foundations -modeled
- · Sub-structures basement walls, slabs and ramps
- No Stairs
- Steel Cantilever Structure modeled
- · Plant Screen modeled
- Details added 2D/3D

Architectural Modeling Elements

- Overall scale of model development: 1:50
- Modeled exterior enclosure: exterior walls, exterior windows, exterior doors
- · Modeled roofing: roof coverings, roof openings
- Modeled interior construction: partitions, interior walls, interior windows, interior doors
- Modeled specials: special interior furniture
- · Stairs: stair constructions, stair finishes
- · Interior finishes: wall finishes, floor finishes, ceiling finishes
- 2D annotation conveying: elevators and lifts, escalators and moving walks, other conveying systems
- Details added: 2D CAD linked to Revit model

MEP Modeling Elements

- Plant Rooms –All Plant equipment and associated flues and main runs connecting to Plant
- Risers Buro Happold to model all individual ducts, pipes and containment in Risers
- Duct Runs –all main duct runs to final connections
- Containment all main runs connecting to DB boards and main Elec Switch rooms
- Public Health pipework main routes and entry to all rooms
- LTHW & CHW pipework Main routes and entry to all rooms
- Small Power, Data, Security and Fire alarm add all points in designated areas

I&E Modeling Elements

Utilities – not modeled – coordinated with other below ground items via 2D Cad plans

4. Project Procedures

4.1 The following protocols/procedures shall apply to the project:

4.1.1 Spatial Co-ordination

Clash coordination is the process of combing the 3D models from the architect and all consultants into an aggregated model in Autodesk Navisworks Manage, analyzing the model for specific types of spatial interferences using the Clash Detective module of Navisworks Manage, and maintaining and tracking a list of clashes found and resolved.

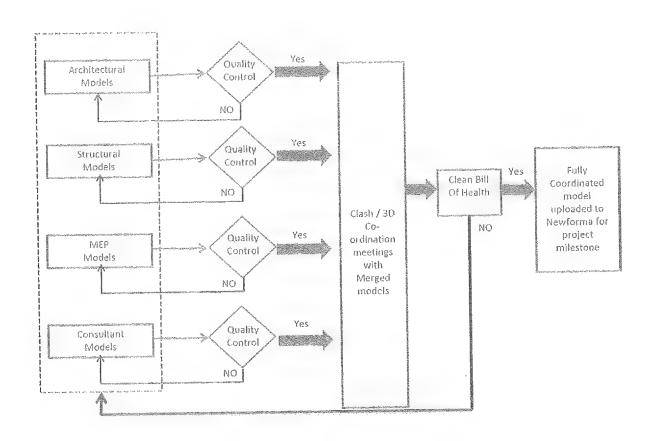
The purpose of clash coordination is to identify and resolve spatial conflicts between models that the visual 3D coordination process misses.

Prior to any project milestone, each consultant of the design team will perform internal quality control checks of their models at regular scheduled times as agreed.

All model files which have passed internal checks will be published and used for design review and 3D coordination.

Clashes are a part of normal design process which will be resolved in line with the design development at the appropriate project stage.

Below is an outline process map for quality assurance and spatial co-ordination.





4.1.2 Model Approval / Information Exchange

All parties in the design team are to make their data and model information available at varying times and stages across the lifecycle of the project using Newforma Project Center. These files should be accessible from a shared area of the project folder structure of each party. The data shall be checked and approved in line with BS1192.

- All BIM models need to be checked and approved before being transferred to the shared area.
- Sharing of models shall be carried out on a regular basis in order that other disciplines are working to the latest validated information as defined in an agreed program.
- Models should be issued in conjunction with verified 2D document submissions to minimise the risk of errors in communication.
- Model files should be issued exactly as produced with no additional merging or editing. All referenced files to be issued also.
- Alongside other project documentation all exported 2D data as required to be published in the shared area.

Publication of BIM data

Prior to the transmittal of the model, the file contents and structure need to be agreed. Sheets from the BIM shall be published to PDF, DWF or other non-editable format, where they can be checked, approved, issued and archived as traditional documents.

All drawing sheets shall be removed from the models prior to uploading to Newforma Project Center to avoid confusion over what is validated information.

For very large and complex projects it may be necessary to split the model up into zones or packages of works as agreed by the design team.

Incoming CAD and BIM Data

- All incoming CAD/BIM data shall be logged through Newforma Project Center.
- A copy of incoming CAD/BIM data shall be stored in its original format in the project shared area
- The suitability of incoming data checked prior to making it available project-wide through the project shared area.
- Published uploaded model files to the project shared folder are not to be amended or revised once in the shared folder.
- Data shall be cleansed prior to importing, referencing or linking to the main model to remove any irrelevant or extraneous data that is not approved.

4,1,3 Archiving

All approved output data from the BIM shall be stored in the archived section of the Newforma Project Center project folder, including published and superseded drawings and data.

Additionally, at key stages of the design process, a complete version of the model, exported data and associated drawing deliverables should be copied into the archive location.

4.1.4 Common Data Environment Security and Access

To maintain project data integrity and security, access rights to Newforma Project Center shall be limited to key individuals from each organisation that have been approved by the BIM Manager. Upon approval, each individual will be assigned access details and permissions that are unique to the approved individual. If the approved individual is no longer part of the design team, all access rights to Newforma Project Center will be terminated.

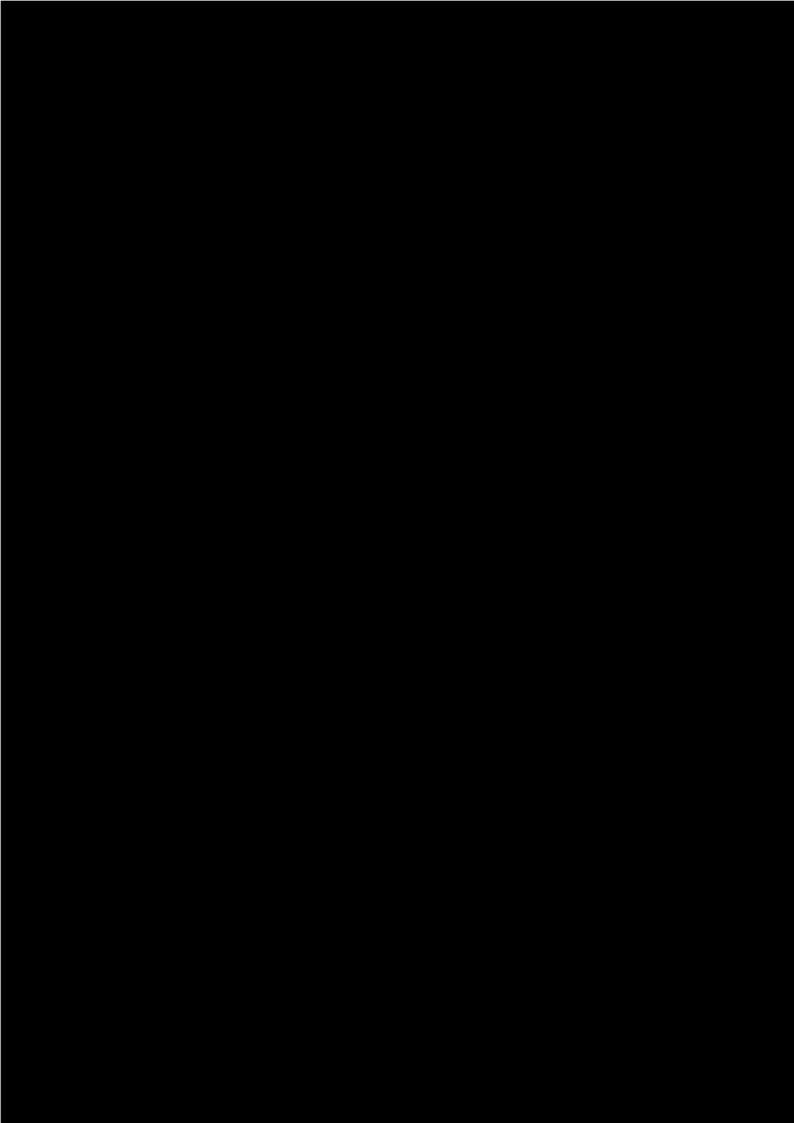
4.2 Resolution of Conflicts

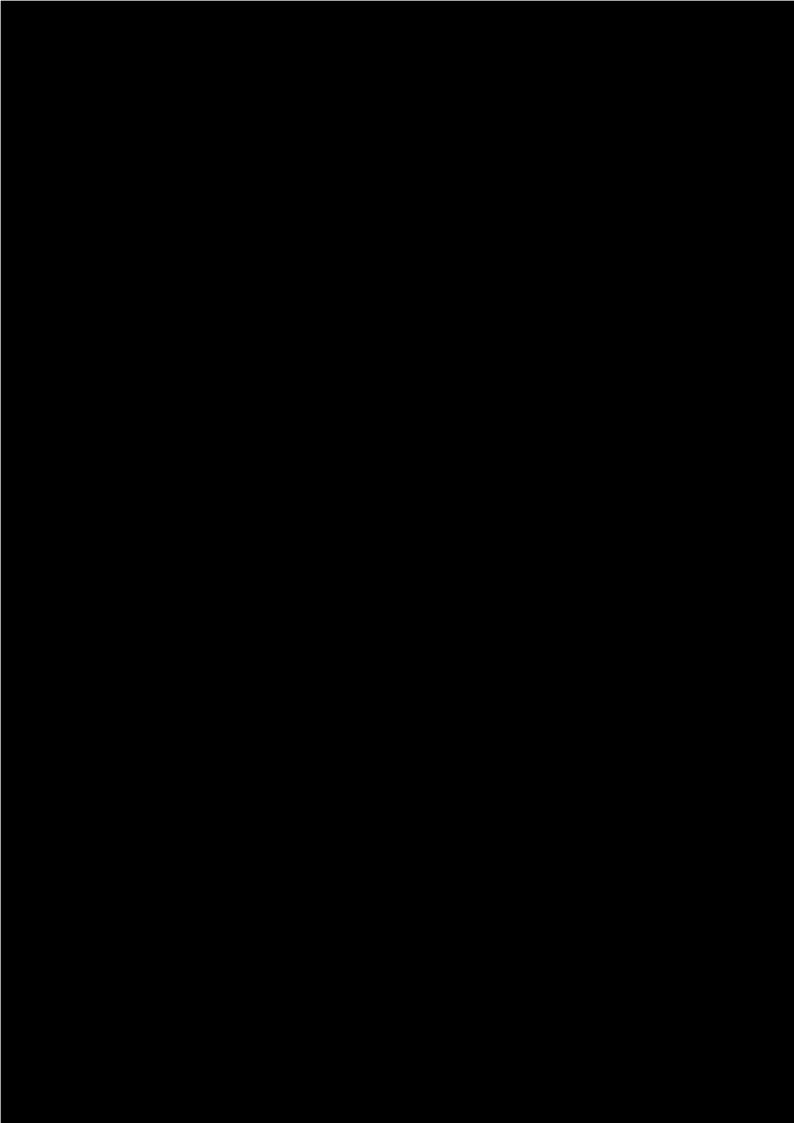
Information extracted and transmitted will represent the current state of the design model files effective at the date the electronic file is produced. In the event that there is a discrepancy between the 2D deliverables and the design models, the 2D published deliverables will take precedent.

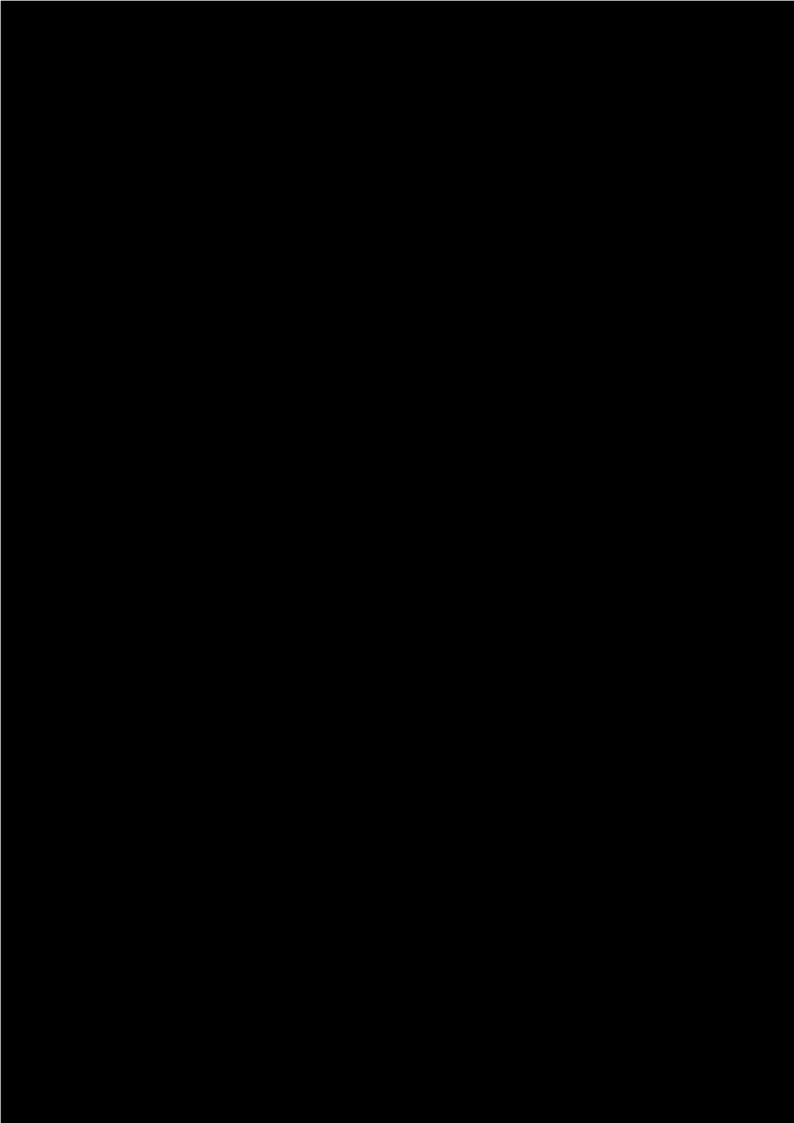
Schedule 7

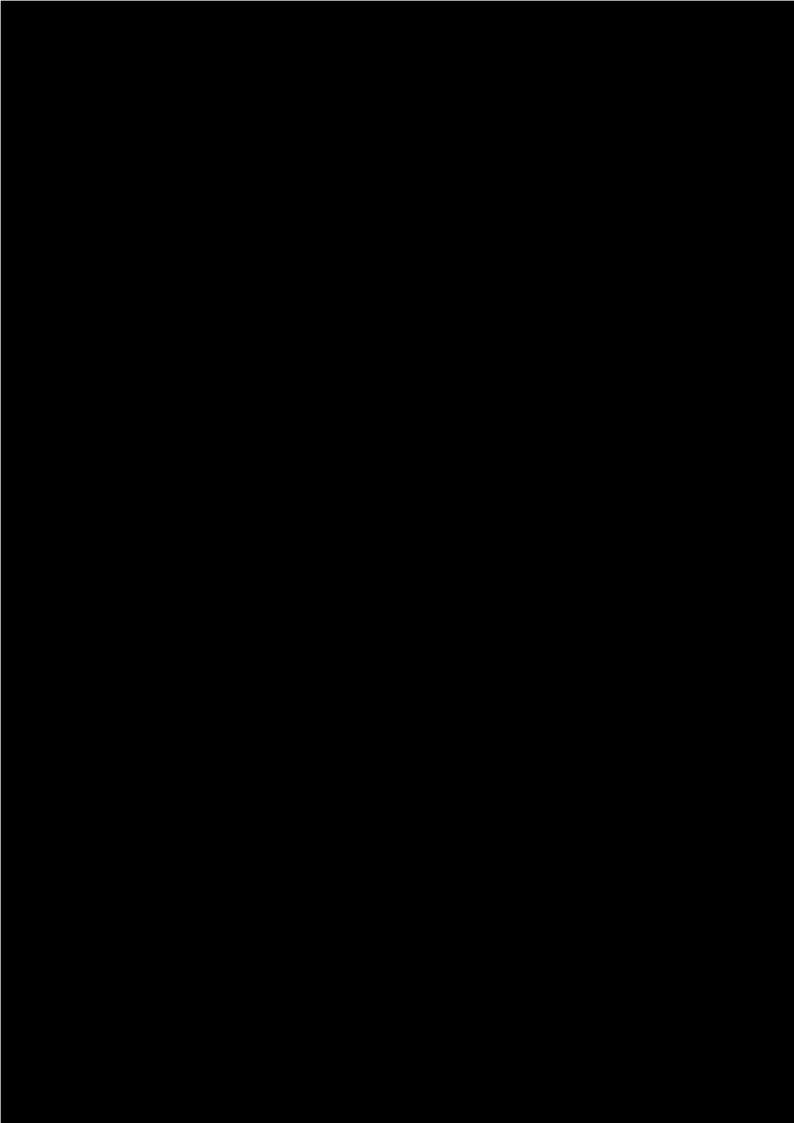
Tender Commitments

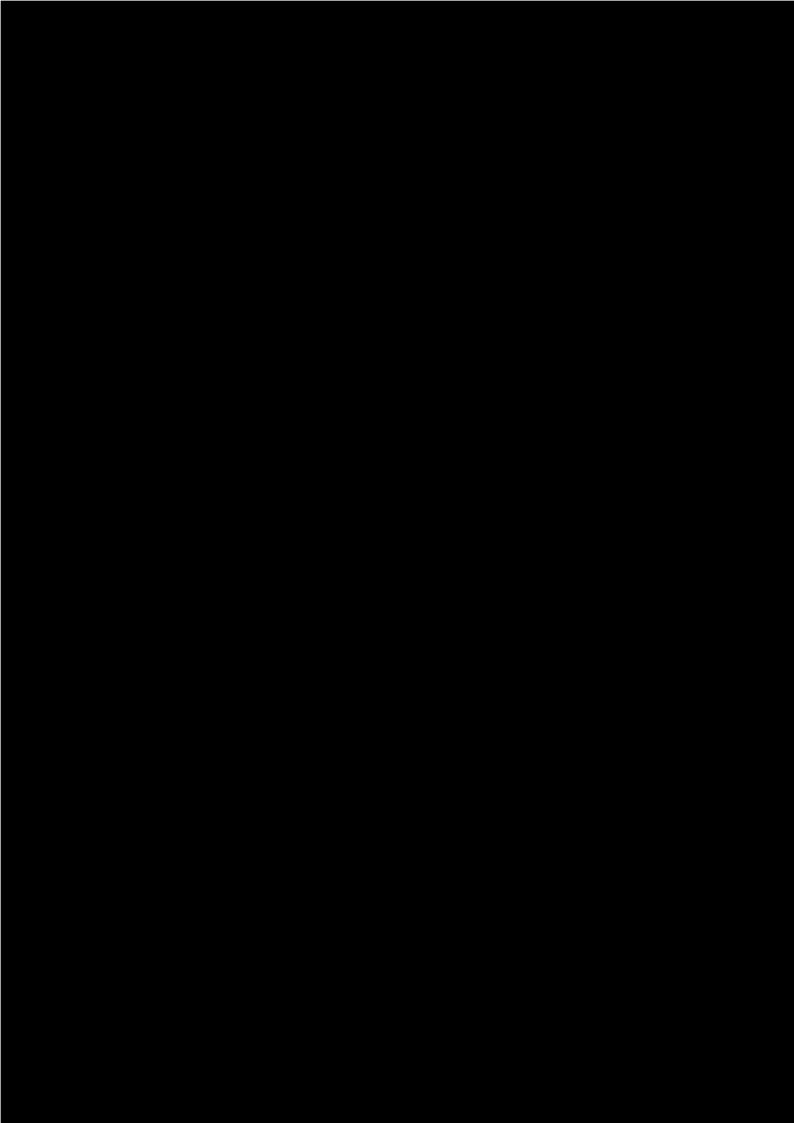


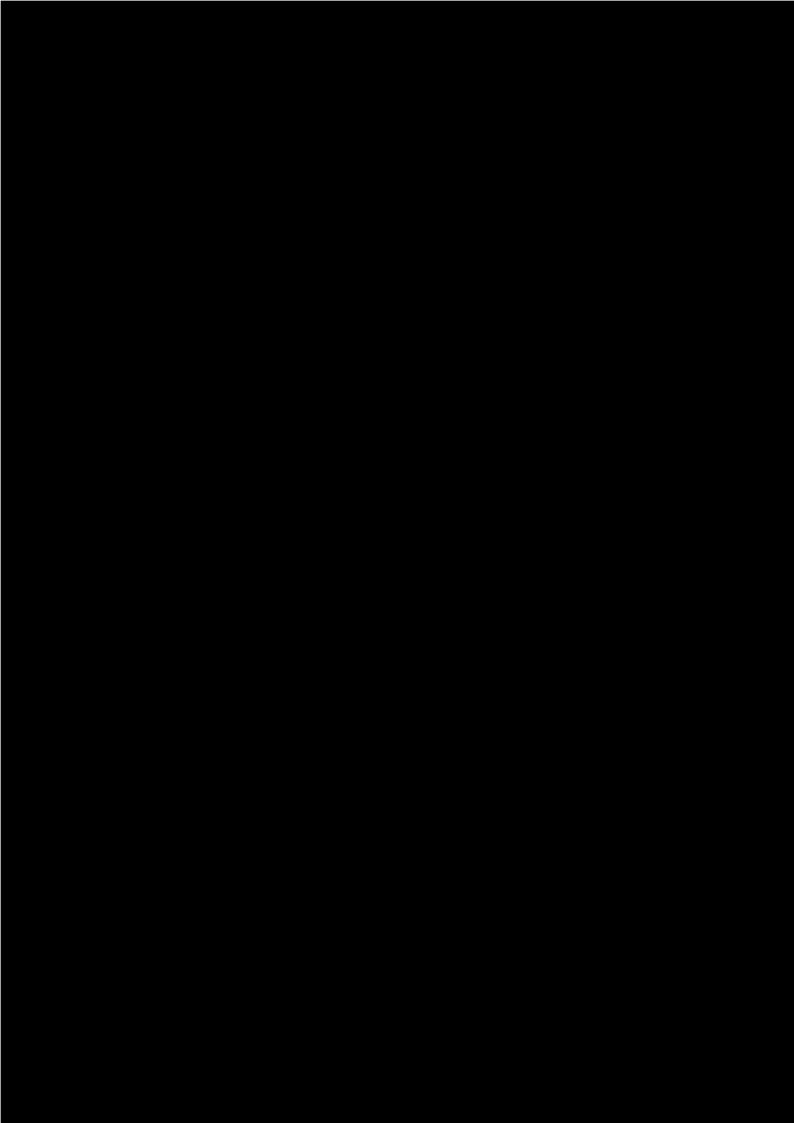


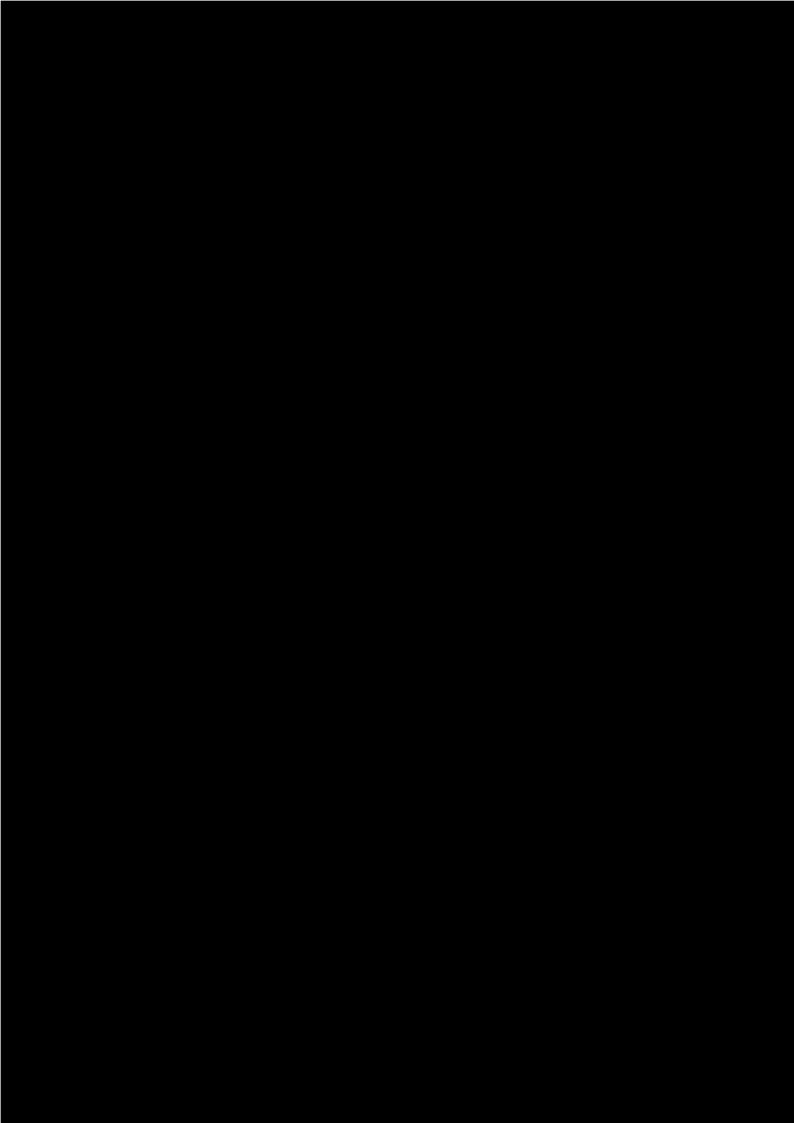


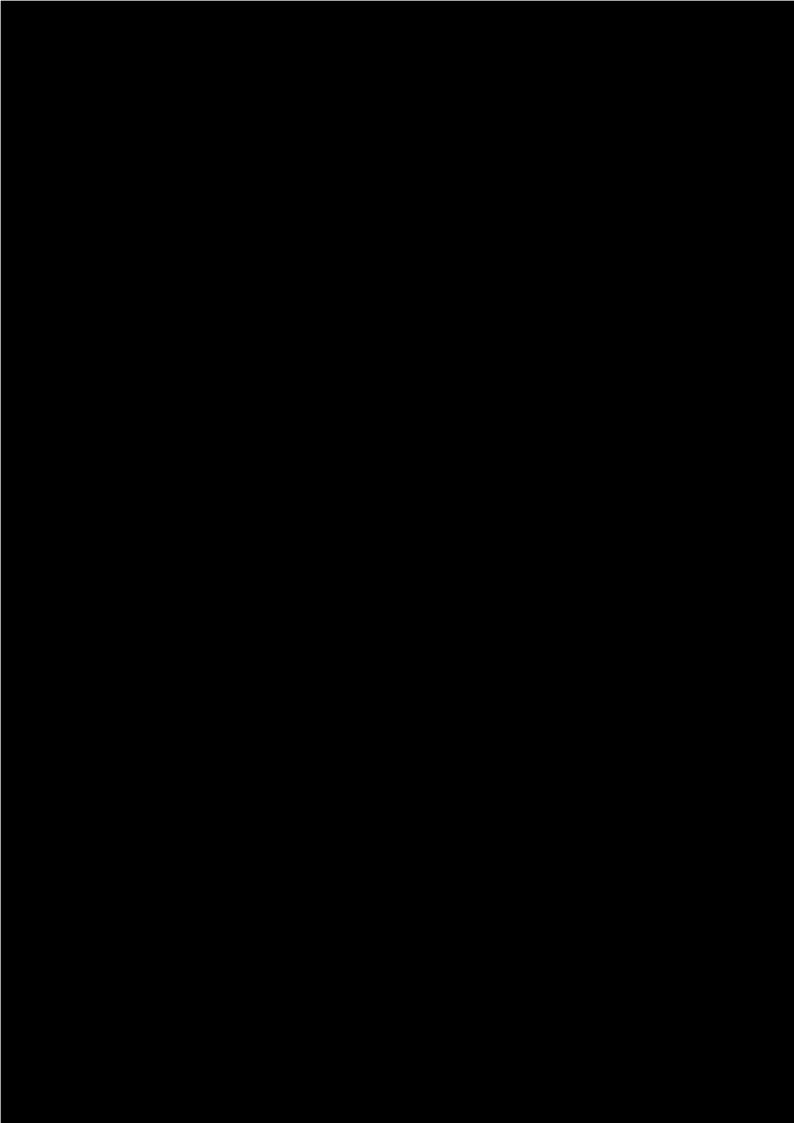


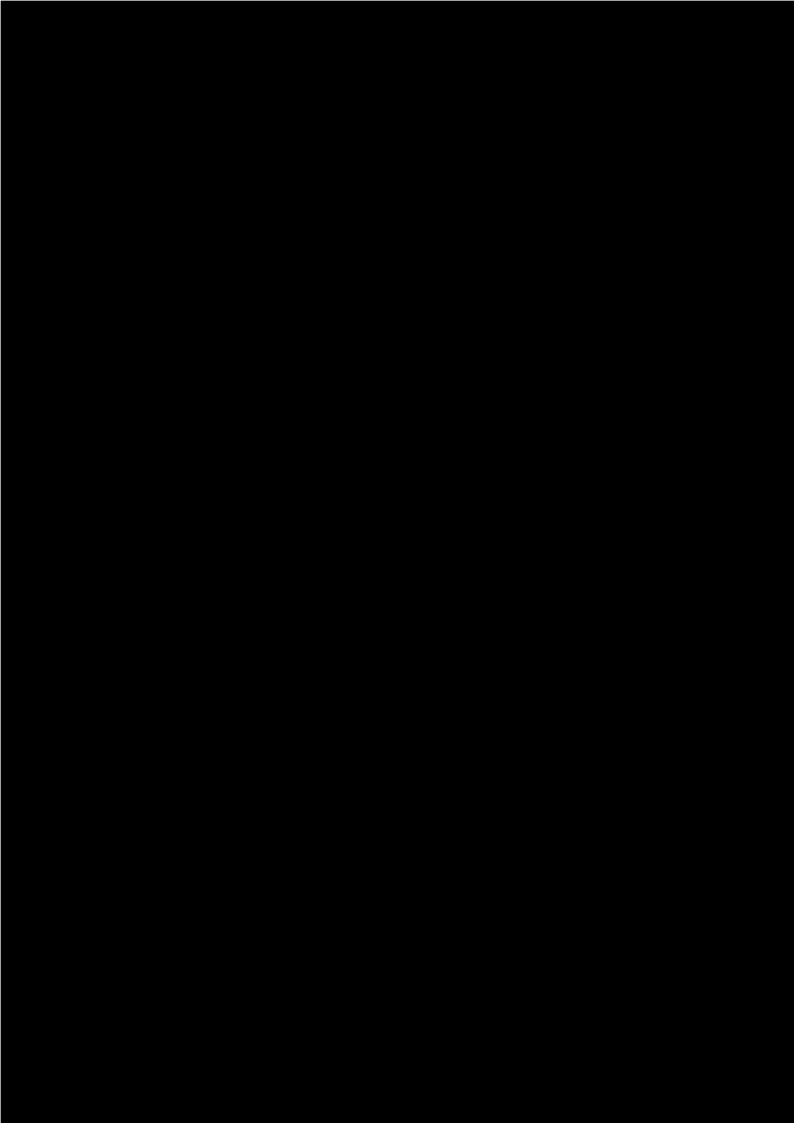


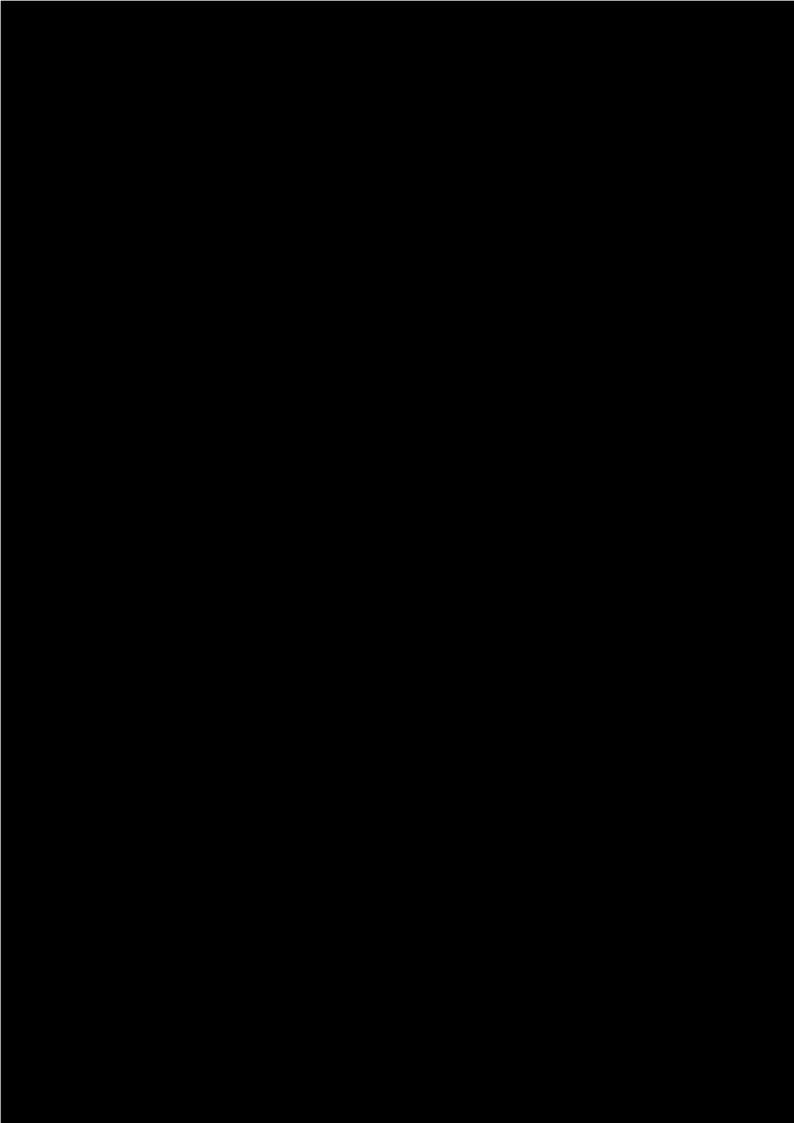


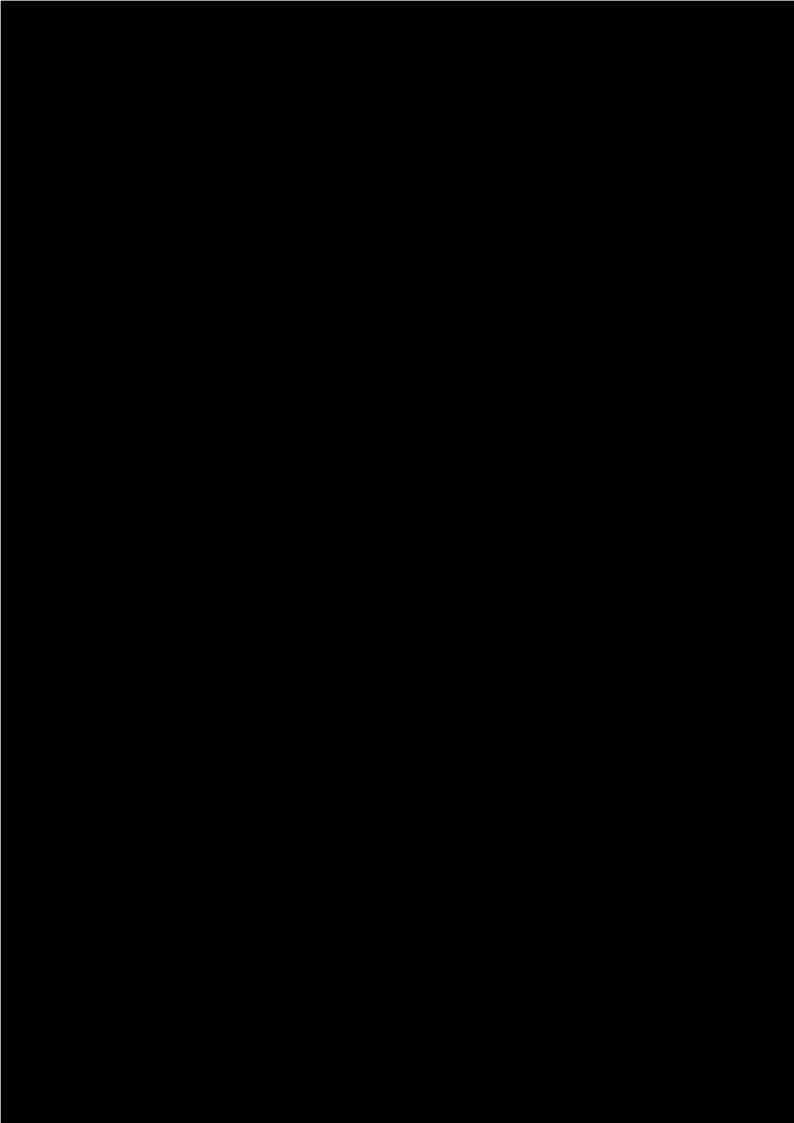


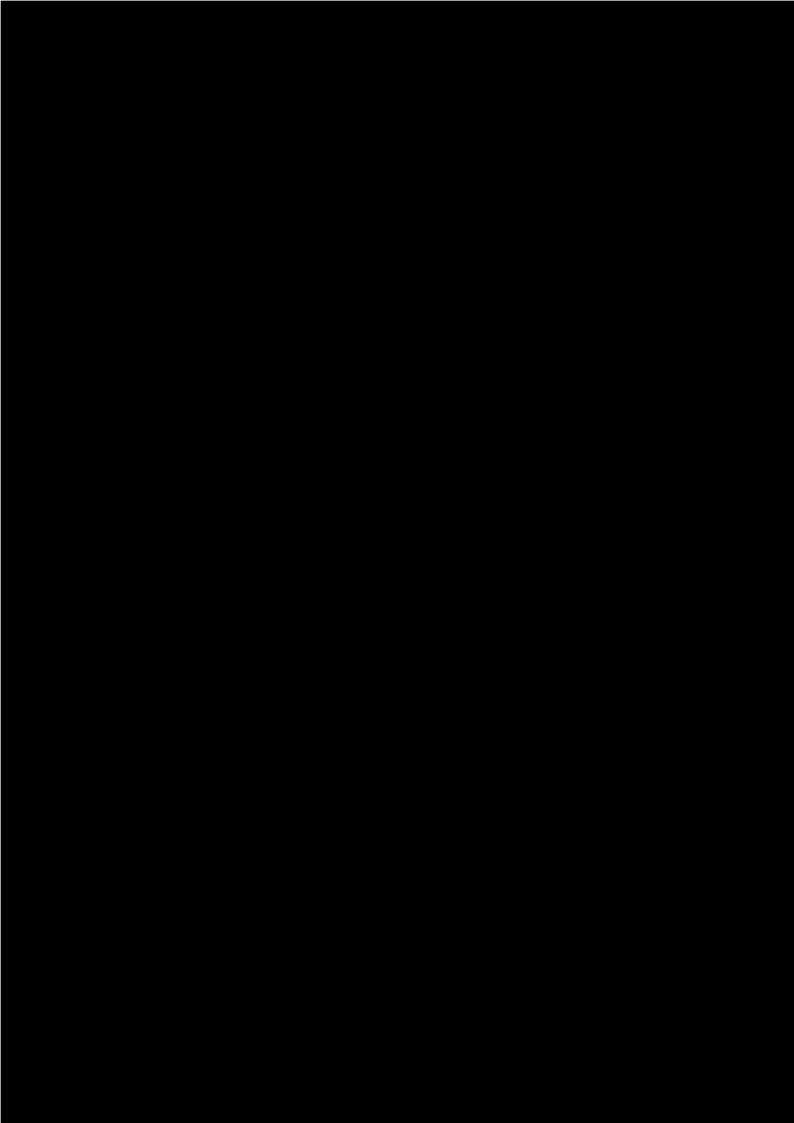


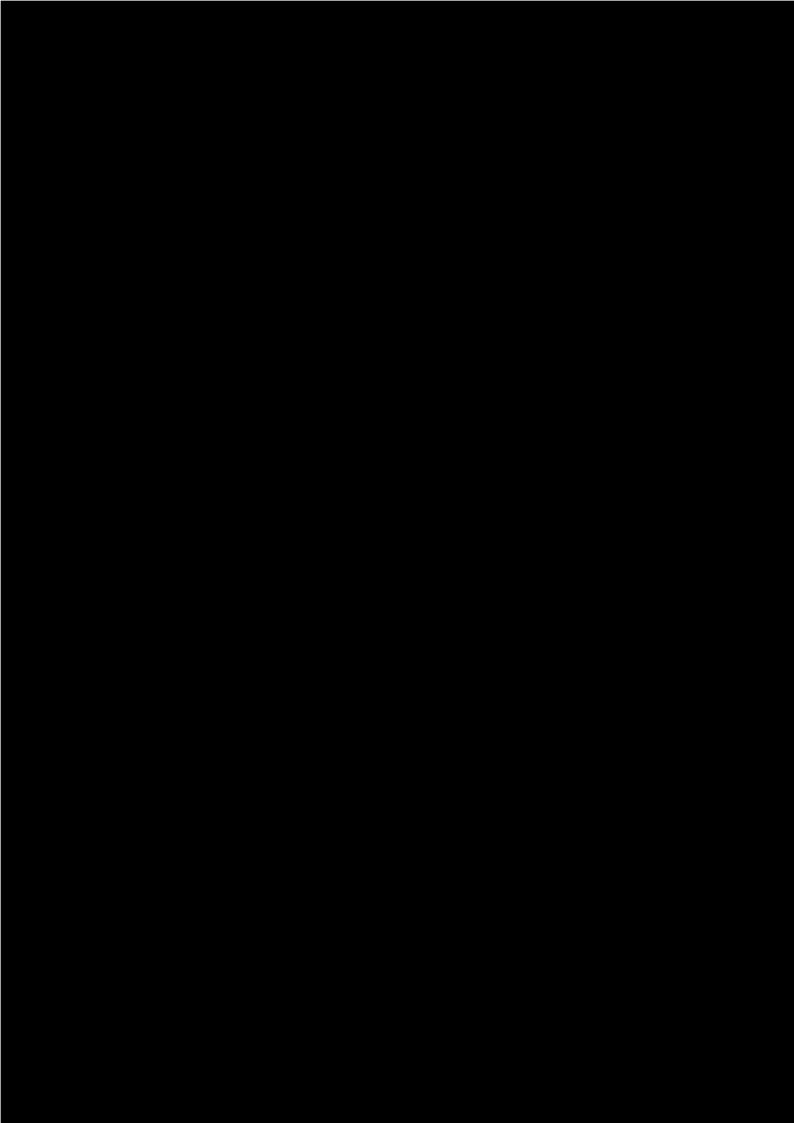


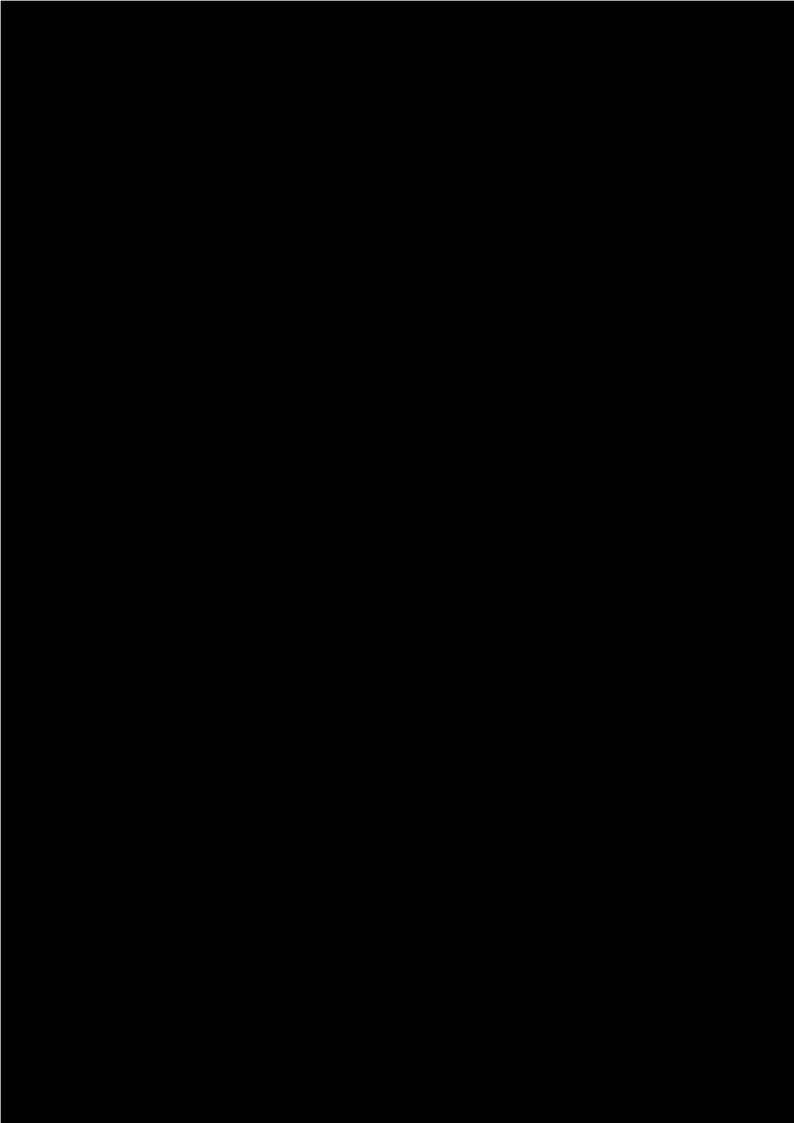


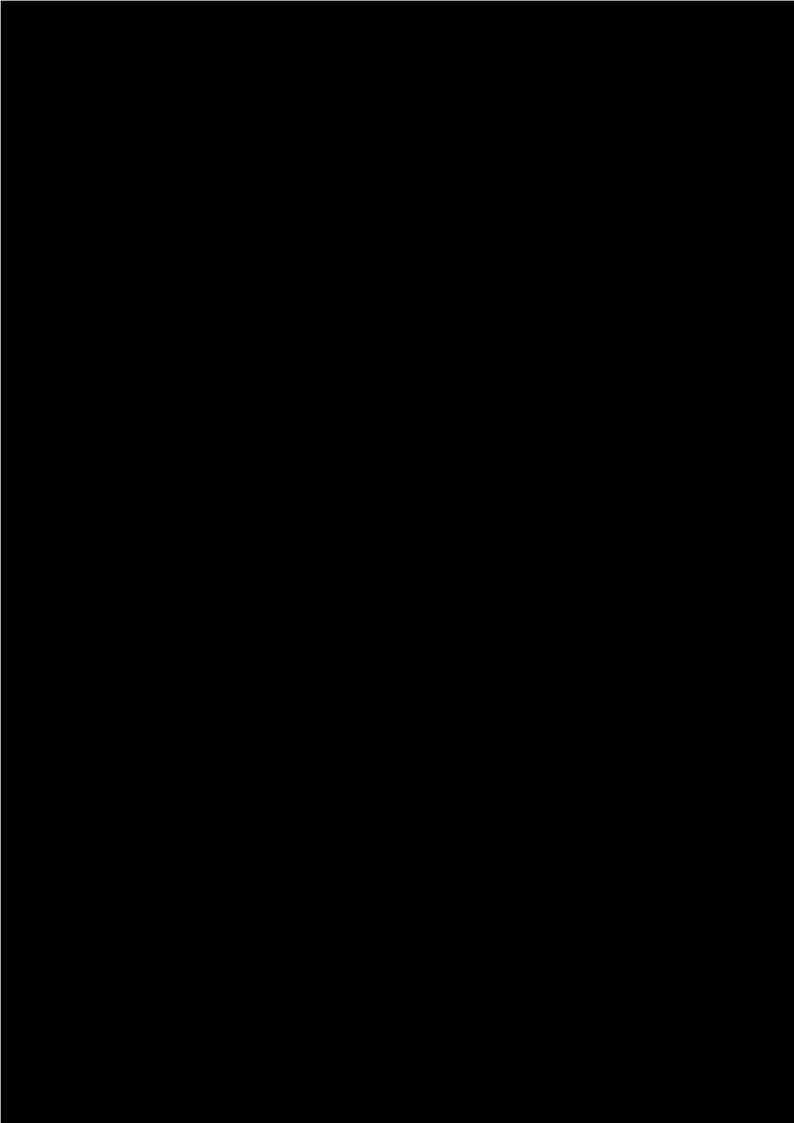


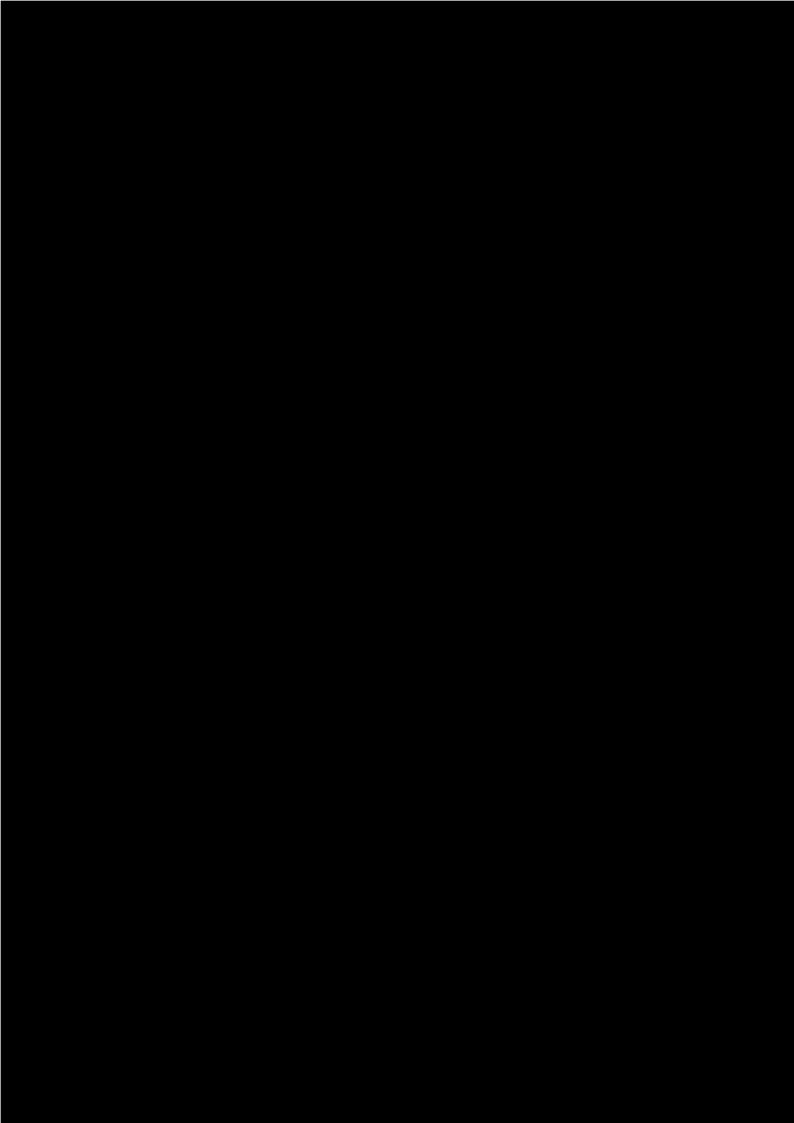












Schedule 8 Project Office Specification



Schedule 8 Project office specification

The Employer's requirements for the project office, which is to be established for the duration of the PCSA phase, are set out in this Schedule 8. The equipment and facilities described in this Schedule 8 are for the exclusive use of the Employer's project team.

- 4 no. full sized desks each with a lockable pedestal unit.
- 4 no. 17 inch computer monitors.
- · 4 no. fully adjustable chairs with arms.
- 4 no. phones (landlines).
- Storage (shelving and bookcases, plan hanger and layout table (A0 size)).
- Access to meeting rooms (capacity of 6 and 12) equipped with projector and screen.
- Access to kitchen facilities (e.g. provision of tea/coffee making facilities and supply of basic crockery/cutlery).
- Access to toilets and showers.
- Wifi access (Broadband) of sufficient capacity for remote server access and video conferencing.
- Access to wireless or networked printer/copier/scanner (capable of A3 and colour copies).
- The part of the office to be occupied by the Employer's project team office shall capable of being locked independently by the Employer.
- 24 hour access to the project office.
- 2 no. dedicated car parking spaces.

Schedule 9

Document Register



Schedule 9 Document Register

Schedule 9 Document Register

The documents describing the design of the Project at the date of this agreement are listed in this document register.

This document register is referred to in Schedule 2, Section A, item A-1.3.2, design review.

This document register comprises PDF01 to PDF13 inclusive as follows:

PDF01	Planning drawings issue register
PDF02	Planning drawings issue register
PDF03	Planning documents (public art) issue register
PDF04	Planning documents issue register
PDF05	Drawings issue register
PDF06	Drawings issue register
PDF07	Acoustics drawings issue register
PDF08	Stage 3 reports issue register
PDF09	Drawings issue register
PDF10	Planning documents issue register
PDF11	Planning drawings issue register
PDF12	Planning drawings issue register
PDF13	Stage 3 drawings issue register
PDF14	Stage 3 specifications
PDF15	Drawings issue register

Notes on PDF01 - Planning drawings issue register

The drawings issue register under PDF01 is superseded by the drawings issue register under PDF02 and PDF12.

Note that the following drawing titles have been updated.

<u>Drawing</u> number	<u>Drawing title 12/11/2015</u> (PDF01)	<u>Drawing title 17/11/2015</u> (PDF02)
0701	Phase 1 Masterplan	Proposed Site Plan
0702	Phase 2 Masterplan	Site Plan Phase 2
0720	Landscape Masterplan	Proposed Landscape Plan

Notes on PDF02 - Planning drawings issue register

The drawings issue register under PDF02 is superseded by the drawings issue register under PDF12.

See notes under PDF01.

Notes on PDF04 - Planning documents issue register

The following reports were issued twice (PDF04 and PDF10). Note the following inconsistencies in the revision dates.

Report	PDF04	PDF10
Extract and ventilation report	Revision 02 is made on 20/10/2015	Revision 02 is made on 16/10/15
Phase 2 Extract and Ventilation Report	Revision 00 made on 20/10/15	Revision 00 made on 16/10/15

Notes on PDF05 - Drawings issue register

Except for drawings 0300 and 0301 on PDF05, the drawings issue register under PDF05 is superseded by the drawings issue register under page 5 of PDF09.

Notes on PDF06 - Drawings issue register

The drawings issue register under PDF06 is superseded by the drawings issue register under PDF09 (pages 1 to 4).

Notes on PDF07 - Acoustics drawings issue register

The following drawings were issued twice under PDF07 and PDF09. Note the inconsistencies in the reference numbers and drawing titles.

PDF07 Drawing title	PDF09 Drawing title	PDF07 File reference	PDF09 File reference
Stage 3 Acoustics, PAVA and AV report	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-RP-XX-XXX- 001.PDF	Drawing does not appear on PDF09
Back of House Acoustic Requirements L00	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-1000.PDF	*Same as PDF07*
Back of House Acoustic Requirements L0M	Back of House Acoustic Requirements L00M	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX- XXX-1001.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-1001
Back of House Acoustic Requirements L01	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX- XXX-1002.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-1002
Back of House Acoustic Requirements L02	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX- XXX-1003.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-1003
Back of House Acoustic Requirements L03	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX- XXX-1004.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-1004

PDF07 Drawing	PDF09 Drawing	PDF07 File reference	PDF09 File reference
title	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Back of House Acoustic	Same as PDF01	XXX-1005.PDF	XXX-1005
Requirements L04			
_evel 00 PAVA Zones	PAVA Zones L00	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-2000.PDF	*Same as PDF07*
evel 0M PAVA	PAVA Zones L00M	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX- XXX-2001.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-2001
Zones _evel 01 PAVA	PAVA Zones L01	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Zones		XXX-2002.PDF	XXX-2002
_evel 02 PAVA Zones	PAVA Zones L02	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX- XXX-2003.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-2003
Level 03 PAVA	PAVA Zones L03	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-2004
Zones	DA144 27 104	XXX-2004.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Level 04 PAVA Zones	PAVA Zones L04	VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX- XXX-2005.PDF	XXX-2005
Bowl PAVA Zones	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-BL-XX- XXX-2006.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-2006
Level 00 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Equipment Layout	Layout L00	XXX-3000.PDF	VCC AC CA LOO VV
Level 0M PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Equipment Layout	Layout L00M	XXX-3001.PDF	XXX-3001
Level 01 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Equipment Layout	Layout L01	XXX-3002.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Level 02 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX-	
Equipment Layout	Layout L02	XXX-3003.PDF	XXX-3003
Level 03 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Equipment Layout	Layout L03	XXX-3004.PDF	XXX-3004 VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Level 04 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX-	•
Equipment Layout	Layout L04	XXX-3005.PDF	XXX-3005 VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Bowl PAVA	*Same as PD 07*	VGC-AC-GA-BL-XX-	XXX-3006
Equipment Layout		XXX-3006.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
PAVA Indicative Connectivity	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-SM-XX-XX- XXX-3007.PDF	XXX-3007
Scheme		Line and TL WW WW	*Same as PDF07*
Bowl Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-	"Same as PDF07"
Treatment Type A		XXX-4000.PDF	*0
Bowl Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Treatment Type B	*O COCOZ*	XXX-4001.PDF	*Same as PDF07*
Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type C	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX- XXX-4002.PDF	-
Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type D	*Same as PDF 07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX- XXX-4003.PDF	*Same as PDF07*
Bowl Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Treatment Type E	Quino do i Di di	XXX-4004.PDF	
Façade Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Requirements L00		XXX-5000.PDF	1100 10 01 100 100
Façade Acoustic	Façade Acoustic	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Requirements L0M	Requirements L00M	XXX-5001.PDF	XXX-5001
Façade Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Requirements L01		XXX-5002.PDF	XXX-5002
Façade Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Requirements L02		XXX-5003.PDF	XXX-5003
Façade Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Requirements L03		XXX-5004.PDF	XXX-5004
Façade Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Requirements L04		XXX-5005.PDF	XXX-5005

.

PDF07 Drawing	PDF09 Drawing title	PDF07 File reference	PDF09 File reference
Façade Acoustic Requirements North View	Façade Acoustic Requirements North View	VGC-AC-EE-XX-XX- XXX-5006.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5006
Façade Acoustic Requirements South View	Façade Acoustic Requirements North View	VGC-AC-EE-XX-XX- XXX-5007.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5007
Façade Acoustic Requirements Section	Façade Acoustic Requirements Section	VGC-AC-SE-XX-XX- XXX-5008.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5008
Level 00 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L00	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6000.PDF	*Same as PDF07*
Level 0M Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L00M	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX- XXX-6001.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6001
Level 01 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Lavouts	Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L01	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX- XXX-6002.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6002
Level 02 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L02	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX- XXX-6003.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6003
Level 02 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L03	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX- XXX-6004 PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6004

Notes on PDF09 - Drawings issue register

See the notes under PDF05, PD06, PDF07 and PDF13.

Note the following inconsistencies.

- PDF 07 makes reference to a 'Stage 3 Acoustics, PAVA and AV report' (VGC-AC-RP-XX-XXX-001.PDF) which is not listed on PDF09.
- All Rev 01 dates on PDF 07 are made on 01/12/2015, whereas on PDF09 Rev 01s are made on 30/11/2015.
- Drawing number 5007 on PDF 09 should be 'south view', not 'north view'.

PDF07 Drawing title	PDF09 Drawing title	PDF07 File reference	PDF09 File reference
Stage 3 Acoustics, PAVA and AV report	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-RP-XX-XXX- 001.PDF	Drawing does not appear on PDF09
Back of House Acoustic Requirements L00	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-1000.PDF	*Same as PDF07*
Back of House Acoustic Requirements L0M	Back of House Acoustic Requirements L00M	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX- XXX-1001.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-1001

PDF07 Drawing itle	PDF09 Drawing title	PDF07 File reference	PDF09 File reference
Back of House	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Acoustic		XXX-1002.PDF	XXX-1002
Requirements L01			
lack of House	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
coustic		XXX-1003,PDF	XXX-1003
Requirements L02			
lack of House	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
coustic		XXX-1004.PDF	XXX-1004
tequirements L03			
ack of House	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
coustic		XXX-1005.PDF	XXX-1005
Requirements L04			page 30 at 10 at
evel 00 PAVA	PAVA Zones L00	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
ones		XXX-2000.PDF	100010000
evel 0M PAVA	PAVA Zones L00M	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
ones		XXX-2001.PDF	XXX-2001
evel 01 PAVA	PAVA Zones L01	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
ones		XXX-2002.PDF	XXX-2002
evel 02 PAVA	PAVA Zones L02	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
ones		XXX-2003.PDF	XXX-2003
evel 03 PAVA	PAVA Zones L03	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
ones		XXX-2004.PDF	XXX-2004
evel 04 PAVA	PAVA Zones L04	VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
ion <u>es</u>		XXX-2005.PDF	XXX-2005
Bowl PAVA Zones	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-BL-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
		XXX-2006.PDF	XXX-2006
evel 00 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Equipment Layout	Layout L00	XXX-3000.PDF	
evel 0M PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Equipment Layout	Layout L00M	XXX-3001.PDF	XXX-3001
evel 01 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Equipment Layout	Layout L01	XXX-3002.PDF	XXX-3002
evel 02 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Equipment Layout	Layout L02	XXX-3003.PDF	XXX-3003
evel 03 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Equipment Layout	Layout L03	XXX-3004.PDF	XXX-3004
evel 04 PAVA	PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Equipment Layout	Layout L04	XXX-3005.PDF	XXX-3005
Bowl PAVA	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-BL-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Equipment Layout		XXX-3006.PDF	XXX-3006
PAVA Indicative	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-SM-XX-XX-	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Connectivity		XXX-3007.PDF	XXX-3007
Scheme			
Bowl Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Freatment Type A		XXX-4000.PDF	
Bowl Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Freatment Type B		XXX-4001.PDF	
Bowl Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Freatment Type C	041110 40 7 57 07	XXX-4002.PDF	
Bowl Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Freatment Type D	Samo do 1 Di 01	XXX-4003.PDF	
Bowl Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Treatment Type E	Jame as i Di Vi	XXX-4004.PDF	
Façade Acoustic	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-	*Same as PDF07*
Requirements L00	Jame as FDFUI	XXX-5000.PDF	Juli-
Vedanemento FAA		7.777 0000.1 DI	

		INTERNATION MALE AND	PDF09 File reference
PDF07 Drawing	PDF09 Drawing	PDF07 File reference	PDF03 File relevance
title	title	LICO AC CALCANYY	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-
Façade Acoustic Requirements L0M	Façade Acoustic Requirements L00M	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX- XXX-5001.PDF	XXX-5001
Façade Acoustic Requirements L01	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX- XXX-5002.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5002
Façade Acoustic Requirements L02	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX- XXX-5003.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5003
Façade Acoustic Requirements L03	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX- XXX-5004.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5004
Façade Acoustic Requirements L04	*Same as PDF07*	VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX- XXX-5005.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5005
Façade Acoustic Requirements North View	Façade Acoustic Requirements North View	VGC-AC-EE-XX-XX- XXX-5006.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5006
Façade Acoustic Requirements South View	Façade Acoustic Requirements North View	VGC-AC-EE-XX-XX- XXX-5007.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5007
Façade Acoustic Requirements	Façade Acoustic Requirements Section	VGC-AC-SE-XX-XX- XXX-5008.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-5008
Section Level 00 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L00	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6000.PDF	*Same as PDF07*
Level 0M Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Lavouts	Proposed Audio Vistral Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L00M	VGC-AC-GA-L0M-XX- XXX-6001.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6001
Level 01 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L01	VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX- XXX-6002.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6002
Level 02 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware	Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L02	VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX- XXX-6003.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6003
Layouts Level 02 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts L03	VGC-AC-GA-L03-XX- XXX-6004.PDF	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX- XXX-6004

Notes on PDF10 - Planning documents issue register

See notes on PDF04.

Notes on PDF11 - Planning drawings issue register

The first table in PDF11 is superseded by PDF12. The second table in PDF11 is duplicated in PDF03..

Notes on PDF12 - Planning drawings issue register

See notes under PDF01 and PDF02.

Notes on PDF13 - Stage 3 drawings issue register

PDF13 supersedes PDF09.

Note the following list of inconsistencies (which is not a comprehensive list).

- Page 1 of PDF13 is equivalent to page 6 of PDF09. Some drawing titles differ from page 6 of PDF09 and although two revision dates are listed, both drawings are Rev 01. Some drawing numbers differ from PDF09, namely 'AR' under PDF 13 appears as 'ZA' under PDF09.
- Page 2 of PDF13 is identical to page 7 of PDF 09, except for page 7 of PDF09 which
 includes two additional drawings ('roof sections sheet 1' and 'roof sections sheet 2').
- Page 3 of PDF13 is similar to page 8 of PDF09, but some drawing titles differ slightly from those listed on page 8 of PDF 09.
- Page 6 of PDF13 is identical to page 11 of PDF09, except for the revision date and number. Page 6 of PDF 13 has two revision dates, both version 01. Page 11 of PDF09 shows version 02, not version 01.
- Page 7 of PDF13 is identical to page 12 of PDF09, except for the revision date and number. Page 7 of PDF 13 has two revision dates, both version 01. Page 12 of PDF09 shows version 02, not version 01.
- Page 8 of PDF13 is identical to page 13 of PDF09, except for the revision date and number. Page 8 of PDF13 has two revision dates, both version 01. Page 13 of PDF09 shows version 02, not version 01.
- Page 9 of PDF13 is identical to page 15 of PDF09, except for the revision date and number. Page 9 of PDF13 has two revision dates, both version 01. Page 15 of PDF09 shows version 02, not version 01.
- Page 10 of PDF13 is identical to page 16 of PDF09, except for the revision date and number. Page 10 of PDF13 has two revision dates, both version 01. Page 16 of PDF09 shows version 02, not version 01.
- Page 11 and part of page 12 of PDF13 is identical to page 17 of PDF09, except for the revision date and number. Pages 11 and 12 of PDF13 have two revision dates, both version 01. Page 17 of PDF 09 shows version 02, not version 01.
- Part of page 12 and all of page 13 of PDF13 is identical to page 18 of PDF09, except for the revision date and number. Pages 12 and 13 of PDF 13 have two revision dates, both version 01. Page 18 of PDF 09 shows version 02, not version 01.
- Page 14 of PDF13 is identical to page 20 of PDF 09, except for the revision date and number. Page 14 of PDF 13 has two revision dates, both version 01. Page 20 of PDF 09 shows version 02, not version 01.

 Page 15 of PDF13 is identical to page 21 of PDF09 until DWG No M7001. The drawings issued after DWG No M7001 are different. There are inconsistencies in the drawing numbers and titles as follows.

<u>Drawing</u> number	PDF09	PDF13
M7001	Principle ventilation schematic sheet 1	Ventilation Schematic
M7002	Principle ventilation schematic sheet 2	Chilled water schematic
M7003	Principle chilled water schematic	LTHW schematic
M7004	Principle LTHW schematic	None

- PDF09 lists drawings that are not listed in PDF13.
- Part of pages 16 and 17 of PDF13 are identical to page 22 of PDF09, except for the revision date and number. Pages 16 and 17 of PDF 13 have two revision dates, both version 01. Page 22 of PDF 09 shows version 02, not version 01.
- Part of pages 17 and 19 and all of page 18 of PDF13 are identical to page 23 of PDF09, except for the revision date and number. Pages 17, 18 and 19 of PDF13 have two revision dates, both version 01. Page 23 of PDF09 shows version 02, not version 01. Note the following inconsistencies:
 - Drawing number P2104 appears on PDF09 but not PDF13.
 - Under PDF09 drawing numbers P2125 and P2126 do not have revision numbers.
- Part of page 19 of PDF13 is identical to page 25 of PDF 09, except for the revision date and number. Page 19 of PDF13 has two revision dates, both version 01 (except for last entry which is Rev 02 for drawing number X8000 'Principal Site Utilities Layout'). Page 25 of PDF09 shows version 02, not version 01, except for the last entry which is Rev 03 X8000 'Principal Site Utilities Layout'). The drawing title of P7002 is different.
- Page 20 of PDF13 is identical to page 26 of PDF09, but note the following inconsistencies.
 - PDF09 has the scale at 1:200 whereas PDF13 shows the scale at 1:1.
 - PDF09 shows Rev 01 on 30/11/2015 and PDF 13 also shows Rev 01 for all entries but the date of the revision is not legible.

Bristol Island Arena

PC_ULOUS" | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPF NO | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Planning Drawings Project Job Number Client

Information

Francisco Fran				***************************************						-	
P Prefirminary P	Issue Reason	1 1060	ırmafior								910
T-Toncier	Riling	- D	eliminar	. >				Date			
This	Contract	_ : Te	nder				a antihose Total				12/4
Tribe Scale Steal Stea	Comment	X-As	Built					00000	1		
Agent Type Level Zone Content Number Drawing Title AR SP XX XX XX XX XX XX XX								i h		-1	
Agent Type Level Zone Zone Zone Confent Number Drawing Title	wing Number						Title	1	9226	F	NOS INA
AR SP XX XXX X		<u> </u>	Level	Zone	- 1	Number	Drawing Title			+	
1500 A1 O1		CO	X	T			Site I neation Plan	╀	1	~-	02
AR SP XX XXX 0702 Phase 2 Masterplan 1:500 A1 01		0 0	×			Т	Phase 1 Masterplan			-	02
AR GA 000 XX XXX 0710 General Arrangement Plan - Level 00M 1.250 A1 01 AR GA 000 XX XXX 0711 General Arrangement Plan - Level 00M 1.250 A1 01 AR GA 012 XX XXX 0713 General Arrangement Plan - Level 01 1.250 A1 01 AR GA 03 XX XXX 0714 General Arrangement Plan - Level 02 1.250 A1 01 AR GA 03 XX XXX 0715 General Arrangement Plan - Level 03 1.250 A1 01 AR SE XX XX XXX 0717 General Arrangement Plan - Level 04 1.250 A1 01 AR SE XX XX XXX 0717 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1.250 A1 01 AR SE XX XX XXX 0719 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1.250 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0719 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1.250 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0719 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1.250 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0719 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1.250 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0710 Landscape Plan 1.250 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0722 Short Landscape Plan 1.250 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XX 0723 Dirainage & Grading Plan 1.250 A1 01 AR SF XX XX XX 0723 Bits Sections - Phase 1 0710 A1 AR SE XX XX XX 0725 Bits Sections - Phase 1 0710 A1 AR SE XX XX XX 0750 Sits Sections - Phase 1 0710 A1 AR SF XX XX XX 0750 Sits Sections - Phase 1 0710 A1 AR SF XX XX 0750 Ordine Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1.1500 A1 AR SF XX XX XX 0750 Ordine Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1.1500 A1 AR SF XX XX XX 0750 Ordine Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1.1500 A1 AR SF XX XX XX 0750 Ordine Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1.1500 A1 AR SF XX XX 0750 Ordine Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1.1500		0.00	×			0702	Phase 2 Masterplan			-	02
AR GA 00M XX XXX 0711 General Arrangement Plan - Level 00M 11250 A1 01		5 E	8			0710	General Arrangement Plan - Level 00	H	Т	1	02
AR GA 01 XXX 0712 General Arrangement Plan - Level 02 1,250 A1 01 AR GA 02 XX XXX 0713 General Arrangement Plan - Level 02 1,250 A1 01 AR GA 03 XX XXX 0714 General Arrangement Plan - Level 03 1,250 A1 01 AR GA 04 XX XXX 0715 General Arrangement Plan - Level 04 1,250 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX 0771 General Arrangement Plan - Level 04 1,250 A1 01 AR SE XX XX 0771 General Arrangement Plan - Level 04 1,250 A1 01 AR SE XX XX XX XX XX 0720 Landscape Masterplan - Level 04 1,500 A1 01 AR SE XX XX XX XX XX XX 0720 Landscape Masterplan - Level 04 1,500		S C	DOM			0711	General Arrangement Plan - Level 00M		Ī	\vdash	02
AR GA 02 XXX 0773 General Arrangement Plan - Level 02 1,250 A1 01 AR GA 03 XX XXX 0774 General Arrangement Plan - Level 03 1,250 A1 01 AR GA 04 XXX XXX 0776 General Arrangement Plan - Level 03 1,250 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX 0776 General Arrangement Plan - Level 03 1,250 A1 01 AR SE XX XX 0778 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1,250 A1 01 AR SP XX XX 0778 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1,250 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0772 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1,550 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0722 Soft Landscape Ermiture Plan 1,550 A1 01 AR <		A.C.	101			0712	General Arrangement Plan - Level 01		-		02
AR GAA 03 XXX XXX OT14 General Arrangement Plan - Level 03 1,250 A1 01 AR GA 04 XXX XXX 0715 General Arrangement Plan - Level 04 1,250 A1 01 AR GA XX XXX XXX 0716 General Arrangement Plan - Level 04 1,250 A1 01 AR GA XX XX XXX 0719 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1,250 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Landscape Masterplan 1,550 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Landscape Plan 1,550 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Drainage & Grading Plan 1,550 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Site Sections 1,550 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720		GA.	92			0713	General Arrangement Plan - Level 02	1:250			02
AR GA 04 XXX XXX 0715 General Arrangement Plan - Level 04 1.250 A1 01 AR GA 06 XXX XXX 0716 General Arrangement Plan - Roof Plan 1.250 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0717 General Arrangement Sections - Long & Shorth 1.250 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0720 Landscape Reatering Elevations - North & South 1.250 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Landscape Reatering Elevations - East & West 1.550 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Landscape Blan 1.550 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Site Sections 1.550 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0720 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1 1.550 A1 01 AR SE		GA	93			0714	General Arrangement Plan - Level 03			-	02
AR GA 06 XXX XXX 0716 General Arrangement Plan - Roof Plan 1:250 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0771 General Arrangement Elevations - Long & Short 1:250 A1 01 AR EE XX XXX XXX 0779 General Arrangement Elevations - North & South 1:250 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0720 Landscape Masterplan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0721 Hard Landscape Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX 0722 Soft Landscape Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XX XXX XXX 0724 Site Sections Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX <td></td> <td>GA</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0715</td> <td>General Arrangement Plan - Level 04</td> <td>H</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>02</td>		GA	8			0715	General Arrangement Plan - Level 04	H		-	02
AR SE XX XXX O717 General Arrangement Sections - Long & Short 11250 A1 O1 AR EE XX XXX XXX 0718 General Arrangement Elevations - North & South 11250 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Landscape Masterplan 11500 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0722 Soft Landscape & Funiture Plan 11500 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0722 Soft Landscape Plan 11500 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0723 Drainage & Grading Plan 11500 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0725 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1 11500 A1 O1 AR SP XX XX XXX 0725 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2 11500 A1 O1 AR SE XX XXX XXX		S.A.	90			0716	General Arrangement Plan - Roof Plan	1:250		\rightarrow	02
AR EE XX XXX O718 General Arrangement Elevations - Bast & West 1,250 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0729 General Arrangement Elevations - East & West 1,250 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0721 Hard Landscape Masterplan 1,500 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0723 Hard Landscape & Furniture Plan 1,500 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0724 Sife Sections 1,250 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0725 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1 1,500 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0726 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2 1,500 A1 O1 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Bike Store Plan & Elevation 1,500 A1 O1 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0760 Site Sections - Phase 1 South		SE	×			0717	General Arrangement Sections - Long & Short	1:250		-	02
AR EE XX XXX 0779 General Arrangement Elevations - East & West 1:250 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Landscape Masterplan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0721 Hard Landscape & Fumiture Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0723 Soft Landscape & Fumiture Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0724 Site Sections 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0725 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0720 Site Sections - Phase 1 South & East 1:500 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX 0760 Site Sections - Phase 1 South & West 1:500 A1 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX		固	×			0718	General Arrangement Elevations - North & South	1:250	i	\neg	02
AR SP XX XXX 0720 Landscape & Fumiture Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0722 Soft Landscape & Fumiture Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0723 Drainage & Grading Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0724 Site Soctions A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0725 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0726 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2 1:500 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX 0750 Site Soctions - Phase 1 South & East 1:500 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX 0750 Site Sections - Phase 1 North & West 1:500 A1 A1 AR SF XX XXX XXX 0750 Site Sections - Phase 2		出	×			0719	General Arrangement Elevations - East & West	1:250	Ť	-	02
AR SP XX XXX O721 Hard Landscape & Fumiture Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0722 Soft Landscape Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0724 Site Sections 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0725 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0726 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX 0727 Bike Sections - Phase 1 South & East 1:500 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX 0750 Site Sections - Phase 1 North & West 1:500 A1 A1 AR SP XX XXX 0750 Site Sections - Phase 2 1:500 A1 A1 AR SP XX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX		SP	×			0720	Landscape Masterplan	1:500	寸	- 1	02
AR SP XX XXX AXX AT D1 AR SP XX XXX XXX AXX AXX AT 01 AR SE XX XXX XXX AXX AXX AT 01 AR SP XX XXX AXX AXX AXX AT 01 AR SP XX XXX AXX AXX AX AT 01 AR SE XX XXX AXX AXX AX AT 01 AR SE XX XXX AXX AXX AX AT AT AT AR SE XX XXX AXX AXX AX AX </td <td></td> <td>SP</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0721</td> <td>Hard Landscape & Furniture Plan</td> <td>1:500</td> <td>寸</td> <td>\rightarrow</td> <td>02</td>		SP	×			0721	Hard Landscape & Furniture Plan	1:500	寸	\rightarrow	02
AR SP XX XXX O724 Drainage & Grading Plan 1:500 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0724 Site Sections 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0726 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2 1:500 A1 01 AR SA XX XXX XXX 0727 Bike Store Plan & Elevation 1:100 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0750 Site Sections - Phase 1 North & West 1:500 A1 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0760 Site Sections - Phase 2 1:500 A1 A1 Bristol City Council AX XXX XXX XXX XXX XX A1 A1 Bristol City Council Issue Notes		SP	ž			0722	Soft Landscape Plan	1:500	\neg	\rightarrow	02
AR SE XXX XXXX 0724 Site Sections A1 01 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0725 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1 1:500 A1 01 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0727 Bike Store Plan & Elevation 1:100 A1 01 AR SE XX XXX XXX XXX XXX XXX A1 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX XXX XXX A1 A1 Bristol City Council AR SP XXX XXX XXX A1 A1 Bristol City Council AR SP XXX XXX A1 A1		SP	×			0723	Drainage & Grading Plan	1:500		-	0.5
AR SP XXX XXX AXX AT OT AR SP XXX XXX 0726 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2 1:500 A1 OT AR SE XXX XXX XXX 0727 Bike Store Plan & Elevation 1:100 A1 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX XXX XXX A1 A1 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX XXX XX A1 A1 A1 A1 Bristol City Council AX XXX XXX XXX XXX A1 A1 A1 A1 Bristol City Council AX AX AXX AXX AXX AX		SE	×			0724	Site Sections	1:250		5	02
AR SP XXX XXX 0726 Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2 1:500 A1 071 AR GA XX XXX XXX 1:100 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX 1:500 A1 AR SE XX XX XXX XXX A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX XX A1 AR SP XX XX XX XX XX AR SP XX XX XX XX XX Bristol City Council A A A A A A Bristol City Council A A A A A A A		SP	×			0725	Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1	1:500		\rightarrow	02
AR GA XXX XXX O727 Bike Store Plan & Elevation 1:100 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0750 Site Sections - Phase 1 South & East 1:500 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0751 Site Sections - Phase 1 North & West 1:500 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0760 Site Sections - Phase 2 1:500 A1 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0800 Outline Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1:1000 A1 Bristol City Council Issue Notes		SP	×			0726	Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2	1:500	T	_	02
AR SE XX XXX 0750 Site Sections - Phase 1 South & East 1:500 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0751 Site Sections - Phase 1 North & West 1:500 A1 AR SE XX XXX XXX 0760 Site Sections - Phase 2 1:500 A1 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0800 Outline Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1:1000 A1 Bristol City Council Issue Notes		GA	×	×		0727	Bike Store Plan & Elevation	1:100	A		01
AR SE XX XXX 0751 Site Sections - Phase 1 North & West 1:500 A1 AR SE XX XX XXX 0760 Site Sections - Phase 2 1:500 A1 AR SP XX XXX XXX 0800 Outline Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1:1000 A1 Bristol City Council Issue Notes 		SE	×	×		0220	Site Sections - Phase 1 South & East	1:500	A1		0.1
AR SE XX XXX 0760 Site Sections - Phase 2 A1 A1 A1 AR SP XX XX XXX 0800 Outline Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1:1000 A1 Bristol City Council <		SE	×	ž		0751	Site Sections - Phase 1 North & West	1:500	A1	1	01
AR SP XX XXX 0800 Outline Planning Application - Site Location Plan 1:1000 A1 Bristol City Council E		SE	×	×		09/0	Site Sections - Phase 2	1:500	Α1		10
Bristol City Council		SP	×	×		0800	Outline Planning Application - Site Location Plan	1:1000	F.	1	01
Bristol City Council . Issue Notes							The second secon		1	Ī	
. Notes		tol City C	ouncil							ш	
Ssue Notes						,				ənss	ənssəns
nimal Tissue Notes	Travel Issue) b	si 6
slq fìs₁(Issue No	otes							ninn	uiuu
										BIA:	siq.
)rafi	isni ⁻

POPULOUS | FeldencieggBradleyStudios | BUROHARPENING | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD I ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Island Arena

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Planning Drawings Project Job Number Client Information

		Revision																														
12/11/2015	AAA			9	20	62	62	02	8	62	92	2			8	8		02	8	05	22	2	62	-	01 02		\rightarrow	_	01 02	1	ш	Draff Planning lesue Planning lesue Final Planning lesue
Date	Reason	Scale Size		+	+	+		1:250 A1	\dashv	1:250 A1	-	\dashv	\dashv	-	-	1:250 A1	-	-	\dashv	+	\dashv	+	-}	+	-	+	-	+	1:1000 A1			
		Title	Number Drawing Title		Site Location Plan	Proposed Site Plan	Site Plan Phase 2	General Arrangement Plan - Level 00	General Arrangement Plan - Level 00M	General Arrangement Plan - Level 01	General Arrangement Plan - Level 02	General Arrangement Plan - Level 03	General Arrangement Plan - Level 04	General Arrangement Plan - Roof Plan	General Arrangement Sections - Long & Short	General Arrangement Elevations - North & South	General Arrangement Elevations - East & West	Proposed Landscape Plan	Hard Landscape & Furniture Plan	Soft Landscape Plan	Drainage & Grading Plan	Site Sections	Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1	Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2	Bike Store Plan & Elevation	Site Sections - Phase 1 South & East	Site Sections - Phase 1 North & West	Site Sections - Phase 2	Outline Planning Application - Site Location Plan			
			Content Number		0020	0701	0702	¢ 0710		< 0712	K 0713	X 0714	X 0715	K 0716		K 0718	X 0719	X 0720			X 0723	X 0724	X 0725	X 0726	X 0727	X 0750	X 0751	X 0760	X 0800			
ב צֿי			Level Zone Cor		XXX XX	×	XXX XX	XX X			××						XXX XX	1		×		××	×		×			XX	XXX XX			
l - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender X - As Built			Agent Type Level		SP	XX SP XX	SP	3 GA 00	GA	GA		GA	GA		SE	R EE XX	Ш	Sp	SP	SP	SP			SP	R GA XX			SE	Sp		Bristol City Council	Issue Notes
Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract D - Comment	E - Construction	Drawing Number			POP	POP			- The second second				POP						POP			POP		POP				A		ed To:		of Issue per rail Issue

issue Sheet

Bristol Island Arena

Bristol Island Arena

POPULOUS | FeildenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAREKING | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Planning Documents Project Job Number Client

Information

Revision m sussi gninnsi9 itsi0 8 17/1/1/2015 2 Staff Planning Issue 26/10/2015 Size ¥4 Reason Date Type PDF Pulic Art Strategy for Planning Document Title I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender X - As Built Bristol City Council Issue Notes A - Approval
B - Billing
C - Contract
D - Comment
E - Construction Issued To: Client Form of Issue P - Paper E - Email Issue Document No. Issue Reason

POPULOUS | FelidenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena
Job Number 4699
Client Bristol City Council
Information Planning Documents

Figure Preliminary Preliminary Patient Preliminary Patient Preliminary				-	H	H		L	
Procession Pro	on t		Date	A3880					
Document Title Document Title Title Size	dion		Reaso		<1		_		
Extract & Ventilation Report PDF A3 002	C	Document Title	Туре	Size					
Sustainability Statement	HE-MF-77-RP-XX-0001	Extract & Ventilation Report	PDF		2			8	3
Sustainability Statement	3HF-MF-77-RP-XX-0004	Phase 2 Extract & Ventilation Report	PDF	T	힏		-	5	
Flood Risk Assessment	3HF-SA-ZZ-RP-XX-0001	Sustainability Statement	PDF		1				
People Flow Assessment	2HE-14/4-77-RPT-XX-0001	Flood Risk Assessment	PDF	-	Ξ			02	7
Foul Water and Utilities PDF A3 01 01	BHE-SM-77-RP-XX-0001	People Flow Assessment	PDF	A3		-	Ξ	0	2
Sustainability Statement Phase 2 Exterior Lighting Calculation Report Environmental Statement - Chapter 8 Water Resources and Flood Risk Environmental Statement - Chapter Artificial Lighting Word A4 001 Environmental Statement - Chapter 2 Air Quality Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 2 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 000 00 Environmental Statement - Chapte	BHE-GL77-RP-XX-0001	Foul Water and Utilities	PDF	T	Ξ		-	0	2
Exterior Lighting Calculation Report Environmental Statement - Ground Conditions Environmental Statement - Chapter 8 Water Environmental Statement - Chapter 2 Artificial Lighting Environmental Statement - Chapter 2 Artificial Lighting Environmental Statement - Chapter 2 Artificial Lighting Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Environmental Statement - Chapter 6 Sustainability Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Environmental Statement - Chapter 8 Word A4 00 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	DUE-CA-W - PB-XX-0007	Sustainability Statement Phase 2	PDF	A3			-	~	
Environmental Statement - Ground Conditions Word A4 00 Environmental Statement - Chapter 8 Water Resources and Flood Risk Environmental Statement - Chapter Artificial Lighting Word A4 00 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 2 Air Quality Word A4 00 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 CENVIRONMENTAL Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 CENVIRONMENTAL Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 CENVIRONMENTAL Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 CENVIRONMENTAL Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 CENVIRONMENTAL Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 CENVIRONMENTAL Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 CENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENTAL STA	DUE 15 77-01-VV-0001	Exterior Lighting Calculation Report	PDF	A3				ŏ	0
Environmental Statement - Chapter 8 Water Resources and Flood Risk Environmental Statement - Chapter Artificial Lighting Word A4 01 00 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 2 Air Quality Word A4 00 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 12 Waste Nord A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 00 0 0 0 0 0 Environmental Statement - Chapter 7 Sustainability Word A4 0 0	0.05-LE-22-01-0004	Frivironmental Statement - Ground Conditions	Word	-	Ξ			0	2
Bristol City Council		Environmental Statement - Chapter 8 Water Resources and Flood Risk	Word		2			ò	
Bristot City Council	in the state of th	Fryingmental Statement - Chapter Artificial Lighting	Word	A4				-	
Bristol City Council		Environmental Statement - Chapter 2 Air Quality	Word	A4		- 1		ó	
Bristol City Council Sisue Notes Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability Word A4 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		Environmental Statement - Chapter 12 Waste	Word	A4		8		ò	
Bristol City Council Ssue Notes m eusel grinning lesue		Environmental Statement - Chapter 5 Sustainability	Word	A4	1	-	8	ò	
Issue Notes Issue Notes In a least Planning Issue manual Issue of the Planning Issue manual Is					1	†	\dagger		
Bristol City Council Ssue Notes The Stanning Issue Mark Planning	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	The state of the s					\prod		
Bristot City Council m sues lorinning Issue Main Planning Issue m sues Igninnal Brid									
Bristol City Council Ssue Notes The Planning Issue Notes The Planning Issue In Draft Planning Issue					1		[┨┞	
SSUE Notes of the					ш	ш	ш		
					Oraft Planning Issue	A-1-1	Oraft Planning Issue		Ansat fillillilli

11.00	- La - L	10/11	10//01	70NF	CONTENT	NO.	NAME	JAPE
DWNEK	AGENI	1777	LEVEL.	202		0300	FLEVATIONS - NORTH AND SOUTH	1:250
POP	AK	r.c.	×	ź.	5	2000	TODAY CITY FOR THE CONTROL OF THE CO	11.250
POP	AR	EE	×	×	×	0301	ELEVATIONS - EAST AND WEST	7
- Indiana					3	5003	BLINTH CLADDING TVDES	1:500
FCB	AR	GA	X	X	××	TODO		1.500
FCB	AR	GA	XX	×	××	6002	UPPER FAÇADE CLADING TYPES	7.300
FCR	AR	SE	×	×	XX	6101	DETAIL ARRANGEMENT SECTIONS - SHEET 1	1:50
E CE	ΔR	SF	×	×	××	6102	DETAIL ARRANGEMENT SECTIONS - SHEET 2	1:50
FCB	AR	SE	×	××	×	6103	DETAIL ARRANGEMENT SECTIONS - SHEET 3	1:50
								0
ECR	ΔR	SF	×	×	×	6151	DETAIL STUDY - UPPER FAÇADE	1:20
3 6	700	7	XX	×	×	6152	DETAIL STUDY - VIP ENTRANCE	1:20
רפ	AP.	1 2	\$	<u> </u>	XX	6153	DETAIL STUDY - BACK OF BOWL CLADDING	1:20
FCB	AK	SE	X	× :	× 3	0 1 0	DETAIL STILDY - LEVEL 1 ENTRANCE DOORS	1:20
FCB	AR	SE	×	×	XX	6124	DELAIL GLODE - LEVEL & ELVISOR DO CO.	1.20
FCR	AR	SE	XX	×	X	6155	DETAIL STUDY - LEVEL O FLOOR ENTRANCE	7.70
FCR	AR	SE	×	×	XX	6156	DETAIL STUDY - PERFORMER ENTRANCE	1:20
FCR	AR	SE	×	×	XX	6157	DETAIL STUDY - SOUTH EAST CORE	1:20
ECB C	ΔR	SF	×	×	×	6158	DETAIL STUDY - LOADING DOCK	1:20
9 5	AR	SE	×	×	×	6159	DETAIL STUDY - LEVEL 0 WEST	1:20
								000
FCB	AR	出	×	×	XX	6201	ELEVATIONS - NORTH AND SOUTH - CLADDING 17PES	1:200
בעם	AR	L	×	×	X	6202	ELEVATIONS - EAST AND WEST - CLADDING TYPES	007:T

Bristol Island Arena

Project Bristol Arena
Job Number 4699
Client Bristol City Council
Information Drawings

																																		^		
		Revision																																		
30/11/501	_				01 02	01 02	$\overline{}$	_	÷	01 02	01 07	+	70 07	70 07	100	5 6	5 8	100	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	100	5 6	3 6	5		1 2 1 2	+					geis Stag
Date 18/09/2015	Reason	Scale Size			1:250 A1 0	1:250 A1 0	1:250 A1 C	A1	F4	A1	2 5	2 3	₹ :	1;250 A1	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1:100 AT	+	1100 A	+	1001							
		Title		Number Drawing description are	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN LOO	CENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN LOOM	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN LO1	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN LO2	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN L03	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN L04	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN ROOF	SECTIONS	ELEVATIONS NORTH & SOUTH	ELEVATIONS WEST & EAST		INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLAN LOG	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLAN LOO	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLAN LOO	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLAN LOD	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOO	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOOM	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LUI	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOT	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LUI	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOT		And the state of t				•					
								0102						0301		X 1000	1001	x 1002	1003		X 1005	1006	X 1007	X 1008		1010		X 1012	X 1013							
				Zone Content	***				XXX		OX X			XXX XX				SO SO		OS XXX		02 XXX	03 XX				02 XXX		04 XXX							
I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender				Level			OOIN O	T	8		02	×	×	×	-	8	8	00	8	8	MOO	DOM	MOD	MIOO	MOO	5	0.1	ъ.	6						vs	
- Informat P - Prelimit T - Tender	Mna se - X			Agent Type		AK GA	T				AR GA	AR SE		AR EE		AR IEP		AR EP				Ī	AR EP		AR EP				AR EP		Bristol City				sane Notes	
Issue Reason A. Approval B. Billing C. Contract	D - Comment	- Collegacion	Drawing Number	Owner					202							dOd									-					ed To:	Client	Form of Issue	P - Paper	E - Email Issue		

Page 1 of 4

Issue Sheet

Bristol Island Arena

POPULOUS | FelidenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPN 49 | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FRELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Drawings Project Job Number Client Information

											_
oval		1 - Information	tion					SO1	501	and the state of t	
B - Billing	D. F	P - Preliminary	inary				Date	/60/8	71.1/0		
D - Comment	- ×	X - As Built	22					}↓ -)E -		
E - Construction							۲ m	-			_
Drawing Number						Title	Scale Size	_		Kevision	-
	Agent T	Inne I any	Anna Zone	Content	Number	Drawing description line 1					
	Ť	\neg	- 1	1	1014	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOZ	1:100 A1		01		1
			Τ	XXX	1015	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOZ	1:100 A1		5	and the state of t	ı
		1		333	4010	INTERNAL MAIL TYPE PLANS 102	H		0.0		1
				5555		MATCHINE WALL TOOL OF ANO 100	H		5		
	AK	7 OZ		2 3	/101	INTERIOR WALL TYPE DI AND LOS	╀	-	150		
		-	1	XXX	2018	IN ERIVAL WALL LIFE PLANS COS	+	-			1
		EP 03	8	×	1019	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LU3	+	-			ı
	AR			XX	1020	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L03	+	1	5		,
		EP 03		XXX	1021	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L03	1:100 A1		6		1 1
	AR		×	×	1600	EAST CORE PLANS	1:50 A1		01		1
		DF XX	T	XXX	1601	FAST CORE PLANS	1:50 A1		01		1
		Т	Т	Ž.X.X	1000	CAST CODE SECTIONS	1:50 A1				1
		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	\$ }	<u> </u>	1602	EAST CODE SECTIONS	$^{\perp}$		Б		1
		1		XXX	200	MODELL CODE DI ANS	H		0-1		
	AK	X :		XX	1604	SONT CONTRACTOR STANDS	+	F			
				333		SMORTON OF THE OWNER	H		5		
	A G	۲ / ۲ / ۲ / ۲ / ۲ / ۲ / ۲ / ۲ / ۲ / ۲ /		×××	1000	NORTH CORE GEO TORGO	+		0.1		
		T			0000	がえて のいかいさん こだったら	05.				
	1		2 2	3 2	6007	2000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	1.6.				
	Ì		T	201	2 4 2 4		\$ 165°				1
	1			22.7	36.36	0.5 ME	\dagger	F			
	74	200	22	Vivin.	:		+				
	1	00		XXX	2300	REFLECTED CELLING PLAN LOO	1:250 A1		04		1 1
	T		XX	XXX	2301	REEL ECTED CELLING PLAN LOOM	1:250 A1		01		1
			7	XXX	2302	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LOT			01		1
		Т	×	××	2303	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LO2	1:250 A1		5		1
	AR	GA 03		XX	2304	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN L03	1:250 A1		04		ı
											Г
ssued To:		-						4			1
	Bristol City							Ш	ш		-
Form of Issue								<i>-</i>			
E - Email Issue								шпө	ens		
	Issue Notes	lotes						71 0 1 0 6 2 111	sei 6 ogs		
											-

S ENGINEERING Vanguardia CDSUK FIELD LAR PROJECTS

Issue Register

		Date		18/09/2015	307/11/2015	
		Reason	<u></u>	-		
	Title	Scale	Size		Revision	
per	nber Drawing description line 1					
		010.4	7			
	METALWORK FLANS - LOWER TIER	4.050	{ {			
_	METALWORK PLANS - MID HER	1.250	ζ V			-
V C	METALWORN PLANS - OFFER HER	1-250	A A	T		
2 -	MODE PLANS - FAMILY ICE SHOW	1:250	A1		100	
0	MODE PLANS - CENTRE STAGE	1:250	A1	_	10	
0	MODE PLANS - END STAGE REDUCED	1:250	A1		0.4	
4	MODE PLANS - END STAGE SEATED	1:250	A1		0.1	-
5	MODE PLANS - END STAGE STANDING	1:250	A1		01	
0	BOWL SIGHTLINE SECTIONS	1:250	A1	_	0.1	-
-	BOWL SECTIONS	1:50	A1		0.1	
0	SIGNAGE PLAN - EXTERNAL	1:500	A1	1	01	
_	SIGNAGE PLAN LOG	1:250	Αı		0.1	-
2	SIGNAGE PLAN LOOM	1:250	ΑΊ		01	
65	SIGNAGE PLAN L01	1:280	A1		10	
7	SIGNAGE PLAN L02	1:250	A1		0.1	
35	SIGNAGE PLAN L03	1:250	A1		0.0	-
90	SIGNAGE PLAN LO4	1:250	A1		001	-
				-		
=	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN	1:500	Ą	ä	02	
12	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT KEY PLAN	1:500	A1		0.1	
0	HARD LANDSCAPE PLAN	1:500	A1		02	
50	SOFT LANDSCAPE PLAN	1:500	¥	_	0.5	-
8	GRADIENT & DRAINAGE PLAN	1:500	A1	\rightarrow	02	1
2	SITE SECTION & ELEVATION	1:250	A	0-1	02	
						F
				ш		-
				นเมอาบ] เ	ənssı	
				Stage :	c abels	
	the second secon			1		

Issue Register

Bristol Island Arena

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Drawings Project Job Number Client Information

Issue Reason									2	-			46477				. ger		
A - Approval		- Information	nation					Ç	201				ana robah						
C - Contract		T - Tender	ler ler					Date	2410	1 1/0 60/8									
D - Comment		X - As Built	#5						_	-			_		_		_	_	
E - Construction								Reason		-	U.U.								
Drawing Number	_						Title	Scale	Size				N.	Revision					
Owner	Agent	Type	Level	Zone	Content	Number	Drawing description line 1						man arts -	_					
POP		\top	1	×	XXX	8300	SEATING TERRACE DETAILS	1:100	P4	2									
POP	Z		90	×	XXX	8301	SEATING TERRACE DETAILS	NTS	A-1	5								1	
POP			90	×		8302	SEATING TERRACE DETAILS	1:20	Α1	01								-	
POP		DE 0				8303	SEATING TERRACE DETAILS		A1	8									
dOd		П	8		XXX	8304	STORM WATER PLANTER DETAILS	1:10	A1	5								1	
POP	5	Г	00		XXX	8305	GREEN TERRACE DETAILS	1:100	A1	9							7	1	
POP	3	Г	00		XXX	8306	GREEN TERRACE DETAILS	\dashv	A1	6				-				1	-
POP	Y-		00	×		8307	STEP DETAILS		A1	2				4				+	
POP	4	OE 30			XXX	8308	STEP DETAILS		A1	2									_
dOd.						8309	MAIN ACCESS BOULEVARD DETAILS	-	A1	9		1	1	1					
POP						8310	PODIUM DETAILS	VAR.	A1	ä				1				-	-
POP						8311	WATER FEATURE DETAILS		A1	6		-		1	1	1		+	1
POP						B 312	DRAINAGE DETAILS	1:10	A1	5			1	1				+	1
POP						8313	PAVING DETAILS	\dashv	A1	ā		-	1	1		1	-	-	1
POP		의				8314	PAVING DETAILS	+	A	ó						1	-	1	1
POP					XX	8315	PAVING DETAILS	+	A	6				+	+			1	
РОР		П		×	XX	8316	PAVING DETAILS	+	A1	5							-		•
POP					XXX	8317	PAVING DETAILS	1	F F	5			-	-	1				
POP					XXX	8318	FURNITURES DETAILS	\dashv	A1	2				1		+		-	1
POP	4				XXX	8319	FURNITURES DETAILS	+	A1	5		-		-	-		-		1
РОР					XXX	8320	SOFT LANDSCAPE DETAILS	VAR.	A1	ŏ				-		1			
POP		SEO		XX	XX	8900	HARD LANDSCAPE & FURNITURE		A3	9						-			
POP	4		10		XX	8901	PLANTING SCHEDULE		A3	9			1		-	1			-
							And the state of t		-	-	-	+	1		-		-	+	-
101		Т		Т	×××	2000	AKEA SCHEDULE	S	十	5 6		+	+	-	. . -		-		
РОР		SC		T	XXX	9001	SPECIFICATION	¥.	44 4	5 2		-	1	+	-		1		-
POP	AR		ž	×	XXX	9002	FINISHES SCHEDOLE	¥.	£	5		-				1	-	-	
							I MANUAL			+		-			-		_ .		
									+			+		+					
									†	+					-		1		
Issued To:							A MINISTER OF THE PARTY OF THE			H			ŀ		-	ŀ			
Client	Bristol City	λįς					The state of the s		+	Ш							-	1	-
Form of Issue P - Paper														1000					
E - Email Issue									WIJ S										
	issue Notes	Notes) <u>ni s eç</u>			10-1111			14-27-77-74			****	
							and the second s		RIZ	ารรเ									_

PDF 07



Project: Bristol Arena		Sheet I of 1	Checked and Approved by	MM	Date Issued					
	A - Approved D - Comment	1-Lect	S - Schettle		ç	5	S			
Discipline: AM, EM, AV Stage: 3) Fil	e o			1/11/9	1/11/9	uzu!			
Date: 1st December 2015	C-Contract t-information	ration T-Tender	TA - Tender Addendum	Reason For Issue	z -	z)			
and a constant of the constant	Drawing / Document Title	B and A all and A and	The second secon	Size	Drawings / I	Jocument	Drawings / Documents Issued and Revisions	15 (25, 27. 28)	5	
rije Keteralua	Capacing Constitute DAVA and AV report	d AV report		£8	00					
Vec-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac-Ac	Course described of a series of the series o	lifements 1 00		At	8		ы			
VGC-AC-GA-LUG-XX-XXX-1010U;FDF	Back of House Accesso had	uiremente LOM		A1	8		10			
VGC-AC-GA-LDM-XX-XXX-TUUT, FUR	Date of Louise Archest Descriptions Long	nirements D4		FA.	8		04			
VEC-AC-CA-LD1-XA-XAX-1002, FOR	Date of Flores Assessed requirements of CO	uiremente I no	1000	A1	8		01			
VGC-AC-GA-LDZ-XX-XXX-1003.PDF	Back of House projectiv Requirements Co.	niraments (03		A1	80		10			
300 300 XXX XX 90 90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Gark of House Acoustic Requirements 1.04	irrements LD4		A1	8		10			
TO A DO A TOWNS AND A DOWN	I avel DO PAVA Zones			A1		00	10			
VOC. AC CAL ON XX XXX 2001 PDE	Level OM PAVA Zones			l'A		8	63			
VICTOR ACTOR OF WAXXXXXXXIONS POF	1 evel 01 PAVA Zones			A1		00	10			
VGC-AC-GA-102-XX-XXX-2003.PDF	Level 02 PAVA Zones			A1		00	10		+	
VGC-AC-5A-L03-XX-XXX-2004,PDF	Level 03 PAVA Zones			A1		8	10			
VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX-XXX-2005.PDF	Level 04 PAVA Zones			A1		80	10			+
VGC-AC-GA-BL-XX-XXX-2006.PDF	Bowl PAVA Zones			A1		8	64			+
VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-3000.PDF	Level 00 PAVA Equipment 1	Layout		A1		8	-6			+
VGC-AC-GA-LOM-XX-XXX-3001.PDF	Level DM PAVA Equipment Layout	Layout		A1		8	10			+
VGC-AC-GA-L01-XX-XXX-3002 PDF	Level 01 PAVA Equipment Layout	Layout		P4		8	0.1			
VGC-AC-GA-L02-XX-XXX-3003.PDF	Level 02 PAVA Equipment Layout	Layout		A1		8	0.1			
VGC-AC-GA-LD3-XX-XXX-3004.PDF	Level 03 PAVA Equipment Layout	Layout	make which is a second of the	A:1		8	94			+
VGC-AC-GA-L04-XX-XXX-3005.PDF	Level D4 PAVA Equipment Layout	Layout		PJ.		8 8	10			
VGC-AC-GA-BL-XX-XXX-3006.PDF	Bowl PAVA Equipment Layout	nt		A1		3 8	5 6			+
VGC-AC-SM-XX-XX-XXX-3007.PDF	PAVA Indicative Connectivity Schematic	y Schematic		FA :		3				-
VGC-AC-BL-XX-XXX-4000.PDF	Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type A	pe A	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	A2	8 2		5 6			+
VGC-AG-BL-XX-XXX-4001.PDF	Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type B	Da El	A Committee of the Comm	A2	000		5 6			
VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-XXX-4002.PDF	Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type C	the C		Z 2	3 8		5 6			-
VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-XXX-4D03.PDF	Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type D	De D	- Application of the state of t	5 5	3 8		5 6			
VGC-AC-BL-XX-XXX-4004.PDF	Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type E	De E		\$ 2	3 8		100			
VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-5000.PDF	Façade Acoustic Requirements Log	ants Loo	The state of the s	P1	8		10			
VGC-AC-GA-LUM-XX-XXX-SOUT.PDF	Pagade Accusio Nequinomosts Com	onto the contract of the contr	A STATE OF THE STA	A1	8		10			
VGC-AC-GA-CU I-XX-XXX-XXXX-TDF	Tayada Accoste Negating and Co.	ents 102		P4	8		10			
7.20-AC-CA-103-XXXXX-5004-90/	Facade Acoustic Regulrements L03	ents L03	- Appearance	A1	99		0.1			
VCCAC-GA-L04-XXXX-SD05-PDF	Facade Acoustic Requirements L04	ents L04		A1	00		10			
VGC.AC.##.XX-XX-XX-5006.PDF	Facade Acoustic Requirements North View	ents North View		A1	OQ.		10			
VGC.AC-EE-XX-XXX-5007.PDF	Façade Acoustic Requirements South View	ents South View		A1	00		10			
VGC-AC-SE-XX-XXX-5008,PDF	Façade Acoustic Requirements Section	ents Section		P4	8		10			
VGC-AV-GA-L00-XX-XXX-B000.PDF	Level 00 Proposed Audio Vi	Level 00 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	ayouts	A1		8	5			
VGC-AV-GA-LDM-XX-XXX-6001,PDF	Level 0M Proposed Audia V	Level 0M Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	ayouts	A1	- Comment	8	50			
VGC-AV-GA-L01-XX-XXX-6002.PDF	Level 01 Proposed Audio V.	Level 01 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	ayouts	A1		8	01			-
VGC-AV-GA-L02-XX-XXX-6003.PDF	Level 02 Proposed Audio V.	Level 02 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouts	ayouts	A1		8	0,1			
VGC-AV-GA-L03-XX-XXX-6004,PDF	Level 02 Proposed Audio V	Level 02 Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Hardware Layouls		¥		8	10			Targett Cargottal
Seud Total March Comment of the State of the	100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	May have been been been been been been been be	The said of the said said said the said	9 0 4		. 1			E-ry Email Fire	- 1
					1				-	-

PDF 08

G102/21/06 — 8 <u>m</u> 8 e e Beis	Project Job Number Client Information	Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3									š	,		
## Scale Size D0 D0 D0 D0 D0 D0 D0 D	Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract D - Comment	i - Information P - Preliminary T - Pander X - As Builf	Dafe	an an			0107/71/70	 			a two resp			
Scale Size S	E - Construction		Reas	E	≪	_	-	_	L			-	 	
Siage 3 mm Segel 3 mm	Document		Scale	Size					Revis	ion				1
ш g əбезд ш с эбезд	Stage 3 Design Re	port			\rightarrow	5								
Stage 3 mm Segels	olage o Design No	post and and and				4		+						
Stage 3 m	Stage 3 Security &	Systems Technology					8		-					
Bristol City Council The stage 3 mm Stage 3 mm	***************************************													
Bristol City Council														
Bristol City Council						+	-	\parallel			-		\Box	
Bristol City Council m Stage 3 m	A CANADA DE LA CANADA DEL CANADA DE LA CANADA DEL CANADA DE LA CANADA DEL CANADA DE LA CANADA DE LA CANADA DE LA CANADA DEL CANADA DE LA CANADA DEL CANADA DE LA CANADA DE LA CANADA DE LA CANADA DE LA													
Stage 3 m							\vdash		_			_	 \dagger	
Bristol City Council	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PE	ALAMANAN TARAKAN TA												
Bristol City Council Stage 3 m							+	\dagger	-					
Bristol City Council Tagge 3 Tagge 3 Tagge 3												\dashv		
Bristol City Council Stage 3 m	A. A								+					
Bristol City Council Stage 3 m	Issued To:													
දුවේල දු	Client	Bristol City Council			ш	ш	Ш		\dashv			+		- 1
	Form of Issue P - Paper E - Email Issue				Stage 3	S agais	Stage 3	 	741			<u> </u>	 	

POPOLOUS | FeidenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPAND | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Bristol Island Arena

Issue Register

PDF 09

Issue Sheet

POPULOUS' | FelidenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPALD | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Island Arena

A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract	×	I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender	ion lary				Date	18/09/201	102/11/08			and the second		an re-	
E - Construction	ζ.	2					Reason	-	_				_		Н
Drawing Number						Title	Scale Size	92			Revision	uc			-
	Agent Type	e Level	el Zone		Content Number	Drawing description line 1			-/						+
							+	寸	-						+
POP				×××	0100	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN L00	-		÷					1	-
	AR GA	MOO		×××	0100M	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN LOOM	-	\neg	-						+
	Γ	T		XX	0101	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN LO1	-	\neg						1	+
	Γ	Г	×	XXX	0102	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN L02	1:250 A		$\overline{}$						+
		03	×	XX	0103	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN LO3	1:200 A	A1 01	02				-	1	+
	AR GA		×	XXX	0104	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN L04			\rightarrow				-		-
		Г	×	XXX	0105	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN ROOF	1:250 A1							1	+
				XXX	0200	SECTIONS		A1 01					-	1	+
	AR	×		XXX	0300	ELEVATIONS NORTH & SOUTH	1:250 A	2					-	1	+
POP				××	0301	ELEVATIONS WEST & EAST	1:250 A	A1 01	02					1	+
	Τ	Г					\dashv	-		.1.10			+	1	+
POP	Γ	Γ		×××	1000	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLAN LOO	1:100 A	A	2						+
				XXX	1001	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLAN LOO	1:100 A	A1	9				-	1	+
	AR EP	8	03	×	1002	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLAN LOG	-	A1	04					+	+
				XXX	1003	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLAN L00	\dashv	A1	0.1					-	+
				XX	1004	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOD	1	A	0		-	-		1	+
POP	AR EP			XXX	1005	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOOM	\dashv	A	0						+
	AR EP		W 02	XX	1006	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOOM	-	A	0.1						+
			Г	×	1007	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOOM		A1	0-1			,,,,,,	-		
				-	1008	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOOM	+	A1	0.1					1	
	AR EP	MOO			1009	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOOM	\dashv	P.	9						+
					1010	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L01	\dashv	A	5		-			ł	-
POP		2			1011	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LO1	\dashv	A	6		1	- -			+
POP	AR EP	0.1	03	XX	1012	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L01	-+	A1	6	+				+	+
POP			04		1013	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L01	1:100	A1	101				_		+
Issued To:								+	ŀ			-			-
Client	Bristol City								Ш				-	+	╀
Form of Issue P - Paper E - Email Issue								mne	ən	Week					^
	Issue Notes	S.						3 JULE 4	sej & e		\$4.4 m				
								эбв	e6e						

POPULOUS | FelidenCleggBradleyStudios | EUROHAPPACP | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Island Arena

									-			
Issue Reason	_	I - Infor	- Information						910	910		
B - Billing	1	P - Pre	P - Preliminary	>				Date	Z/60/	Z/1 L/		
C - Contract D - Comment		T - Fender X - As Built	ider Built						81	30		
E - Construction								Reason	_			Т
Drawing Number							Title	Scale Size	0		Revision	7
	Agent	Type	evel	Zone	Content	Number	Drawing description line 1					
1	1		E	9		1014	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L02	1:100 A1	_	1.0		1
7	Τ	d±		02	$\overline{}$	1015	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L02	1:100 A1		0.1		*******
	T	1 0	3 6	100	XXX	1016	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L02	1:100 A1	L.	04		
,	T	1 Q	00	20	XX	1017	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LOZ	1:100 A1		10		-
	Т	. 0	3 8	5 6	XXX	1018	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L03	1:100 A1	_	101		
	Τ	0	103	5 6	XXX	1010	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LO3	1:100 A1	_	01		
	200	5 0	9 6	100	XXX	1020	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS LO3		<u> </u>	0-1		
			88	8 8	XX	1021	INTERNAL WALL TYPE PLANS L03	H		10		
								\dashv	1			1
		DE	×	×	XXX	1600	EAST CORE PLANS	-	_	01		
		몶	×	×	XX	1601	EAST CORE PLANS	\dashv	_	0		1
	AR	SE	×	×	××	1602	EAST CORE SECTIONS	+		50		
	Γ	SE	×	×	××	1603	EAST CORE SECTIONS	+	_	5		
	Γ	DE	×	×	XX	1604	NORTH CORE PLANS	-		0		
	Γ	3	ă	;5	132	\$150E	NORTH CORE PLANS	\dashv	7.			1
	AR	SE	×	×	××	1606	NORTH CORE SECTIONS	-	_	3		ı
		SE	×	×	XX	1607	NORTH CORE SECTIONS	+	_	04		-
		54 54	×	22	Y.07	369.	SOUTH CORE PLAMS	3.55 AS				1
	1.2	90	,, <u>,</u>	4	Ś	\$638	SOUTH CORE PLANS	-				
	1:	뿧	Z	2	77 / C	3152	SOUTH COSE SECTIONS	18 -	.			1
	Y.	岩	ä	Ϋ́	233	181	SOUTH FORE SECTIONS	1,50				1
							A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	V 030.7	1	5		
	AR	6A	8	ž	X	2300	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LOG	+	1,			
	AR	GA	MOO	×	×	2301	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN LOOM	1:250 A1		0 5		
	AR	¥ S	5-	X	Ş	2302	KEPLECIED CELLING PLAIN LOI	+				
	AR	& O	02	X.	XXX	2303	REFLECTED CELLING FLAN LUZ	╁		5 6		
	AR	ď	03	×	XXX	2304	REFLECTED CELLING FLAN LUS	+	-			
												Г
ssued To:									+	-		Τ
	Bristol City	Sis								ui ui		T
									Щ			
E - Email Issue	95	Perio Notes							การาก		,	
	500								1 & 9gs 3 1	9083 1 8 9083		
									S	εi		7

populous | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BURGINEERING | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Island Arena

Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract D - Comment	- d + x	I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender X - As Built	ary				Date	3102/60/81	30/11/5015	
E - Construction							Reason		1	
Drawing Number						Title	Scale S	Size		Revision
	Agent Ty	Type Level	Zone	Content	Number	Number Drawing description line 1				
dOd	AR GA	10	×	XX	5300	METALWORK PLANS - LOWER TIER	1:250	¥	5	
	T		×	XXX	5301	METALWORK PLANS - MID TIER	1:250 /	A1	2	
	AR GA	Т	×	XXX	5302	METALWORK PLANS - UPPER TIER	\vdash	A1	9	
		Г	×	XXX	5400	MODE PLANS - THEATRE		A1	9	
		×	×	XX	5401	MODE PLANS - FAMILY ICE SHOW		7	9	
	AR GA		×	×	5402	MODE PLANS - CENTRE STAGE	\dashv	A1	5	
	AR GA	×	×	XXX	5403	MODE PLANS - END STAGE REDUCED	-	A1	5	
			×	××	5404	MODE PLANS - END STAGE SEATED	-	A1	5	
POP	AR GA	Г	ž	XXX	5405	MODE PLANS - END STAGE STANDING	-	A	9	
		Τ.	×	×	5410	BOWL SIGHTLINE SECTIONS		A1	5	
			×	XXX	5411	BOWL SECTIONS	1:50	A1	ઠ	
							+	1	-	
POP				××	7800	SIGNAGE PLAN - EXTERNAL	-	¥	5	
POP	WF GA		×	××	7801	SIGNAGE PLAN L00	1:250	占	2	
		MOO		××	7802	SIGNAGE PLAN LOOM	-	A1	6	
POP		Γ	ı	×	7803	SIGNAGE PLAN LO1	1:250	A1	ò	
дОД	WF G/		×	XXX	7804	SIGNAGE PLAN LO2	1:250	A1	6	
dOd	WF GA	Г	×	XXX	7805	SIGNAGE PLAN LO3	-	A1	3	
POP		40	×	XXX	7806	SIGNAGE PLAN L04	1:250	A1	5	
							+	_	-	
POP	I.A. SP	Г	×	XX	8001	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT PLAN	\dashv	\neg	01 02	Z and the second
POP		×	X	XXX	8002	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT KEY PLAN	+	寸		
POP			×	XX	8010	HARD LANDSCAPE PLAN	+	\top	-	7.7
POP		×	×	ž	8020	SOFT LANDSCAPE PLAN	+	\top	\rightarrow	7.
POP	LA SP		×	X	8030	GRADIENT & DRAINAGE PLAN	-	T	_	7
POP		X	X	××	8200	SITE SECTION & ELEVATION	1:250	A A	01 02	2
Issued To:								+	- 1-	
Client	Bristol City					ALIA ALIA ALIA ALIA ALIA ALIA ALIA ALIA		1	u u	
Form of Issue P - Paper E - Email issue	Issue Notes	sej						ភាពមាកា ៩ ម		angui c a
								oel;	กรร	fibio

POPULOUS | Feliden CleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPEALO | Vanguardia | CDSUN | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Island Arena

Icono Dosecco								_			
A - Approval		I - Information	Lo.				Date	LUGA			
B - Billing C - Contract	± ⊢ >	P - Preliminary T - Tender V As Built	iany					18/08	30/11		
D - Comment E - Construction	<	and or					Reason		-		
Drawing Number						Title	Scale S	Size			Revision
	Agent Type	evel	Zone	e Confent	t Number	Drawing description line 1			_		
	1		1	-1-	18300	SEATING TERRACE DETAILS	1:100	A1	2		
			×	××	8301	SEATING TERRACE DETAILS	NTS /	A1	5		demonstrated by the state of th
	T	1	×	×	8302	SEATING TERRACE DETAILS	1:20	Αĭ	5		
			×	XX	8303	SEATING TERRACE DETAILS	1:10 /	A1	9		
		Т	×	XX	8304	STORM WATER PLANTER DETAILS	1:10	A1	2		
		T	×	X	8305	GREEN TERRACE DETAILS	1:100	A1	0		
	IA DE		×	X	8306	GREEN TERRACE DETAILS	1:20	À.	5		
		8	×	XX	8307	STEP DETAILS	VAR.	ΑŢ	2	_	
	A L		×	XX	8308	STEP DETAILS		A1	2	_	
	I A		×	XX	8308	MAIN ACCESS BOULEVARD DETAILS		Αí	2		
		5	×	XXX	8310	PODIUM DETAILS		A1	5		
		1	×	XXX	8311	WATER FEATURE DETAILS	\dashv	A1	9		
	LA DE		×	×	8312	DRAINAGE DETAILS	-	A1	5		
		Τ	×	ž	8313	PAVING DETAILS	-	A1	5		
	LA DE		×	XXX	8314	PAVING DETAILS		Α1	2		
		Г	×	×	8315	PAVING DETAILS	-	A	의	04	
	A DE	Г	×	××	8316	PAVING DETAILS	\dashv	A1		0.1	
dOp.	LA DE	T	×	XX	8317	PAVING DETAILS	-	A1		01	
POP	T	Г	×	XXX	8318	FURNITURES DETAILS	1	¥	5		
РОР		Г	×		8319	FURNITURES DETAILS	1	A	-	0.0	
POP		Т	×		8320	SOFT LANDSCAPE DETAILS	VAR	F		6	
POP		8	×	××	. 0068	HARD LANDSCAPE & FURNITURE		A3	9	0.1	
POP			×		8901	PLANTING SCHEDULE		A3		0.1	
							\dagger	寸			
POP					9000	AREA SCHEDULE	\dagger	十	5 6	70 20	
POP	AR SC	_	×		9001	SPECIFICATION	-	\$:	3 ,	10	
POP		×		XX	8002	FINISHES SCHEDULE	¥Z	F2	2	5	
									+		
		-						1	+		
-								T	1		The state of the s
issued To:						A STATE OF THE STA		1	u	E.	
Client	Bristol City					The state of the s		1	+		
Form of Issue P - Paper										Ð	
	Issue Notes	tes						ejul t.	91ULE	nssi 6	
								ovei	อกร	əbei	20 A A
									sį	8	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Bristol Island Arena

Bristol Island Arena

PC-VILOUS | FeldenCleggBradleyStudios | PUROHAPING | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Issue Reason									31			_				
A - Annowal	-	1 - Information	ation						0							
S - Billing	. d.	Prelin	inary					Date	2/11							
C - Contract	-	T - Tender							/01	_					_	
D - Comment	×	X - As Built	Ħ				,		5						-	
E - Construction								Кеаѕоп	-						-	
Deawing Number							Title	Scale Size							-	F
Owner	Agent	Type Le	Level Zone		Content Nu	Number	Drawing description line 1						.,,			
							The purpose of the pu	4.500	3					-		I
FCB							H CLADDING TYPES	+	\dagger						L	
FCB	AR GA	X	X	×		6002	UPPER FACADE CLADING TYPES	1:500 AT	Ť	-						L
											-					-
a Cu	AR SE	×		×		6101	DETAIL ARRANGEMENT SECTIONS - SHEET 1	1	\dashv					-	-	Ţ
000		Г	×	Г		6102	2	1:50 A1				1			+	
000	100 O	Т		Т		Г		1:50 A1	П							1
	1	Г		1		Γ		A1					-			-
000		Т	×	×		6151	DETAIL STUDY - UPPER FACADE	1:20 A1	65						1	1
201	200			Τ		Γ		1:20 A1	_							1
E CE		<u>{</u> }		Τ		Г	CLADDING		02							
FCB		ı				Τ	6	1:20	<u>_</u>							_
FCB	AK	Т	<u> </u>	{ }		8155	DETAIL STUDY - I EVEL O FLOOR ENTRANCE	1:20	_							-
FCB	1	Ť	<u>ا</u> ا	1		ı	DATA DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY O	1.20	-		-4-		_			
FCB	-	Т	١	1				1.20	-							
FCB	AR SE		-	-		1	1001 - 0001 F CONT	4:30	-							
FCB		×	١	×		6158	븳	1.40	-		1					L
FCB	AR SE					6159	DETAIL STUDY - LEVEL 0 WEST	1:20	+	-						
		_				- 1			+		-					L
FCB	Г		١.				ES	1:200	+		-				-	
FCB	AR EE	×	×	X		6202	ATIONS - EAST AND WEST - CLADDING TYPES	1:200	+				-		1	1
			1				TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		+	-	-					L
			-	1			STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P									
			1				AND THE RESERVE AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		-							
		+	+	-											_,.	\dashv
framod To.									Н							-
range io.		+							ш		_				_	_
Client	Bristol City	_					The state of the s		9							
Form of Issue									กรร			_				
P-Paper		400							3 !							
E - Email Issue	eanon anssi	Sign							age)					4 = 40 =		

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

Information Stage 3					1
Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -		Date	3700/11/00	3102/11/02	
no		Reason			
Drawing Number	11116	Scale	Size		
		39	nts	00	1
034070-BA-BHE-SI-ZA-DK-XX-0000	COVEL DIEGEL	9e	ats	001	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-0001	Gerleiai Wombar Schadules	-	 	10	
034070-BA-BHE-S1-ZA-DK-XX-0004	Site Location Plan	3d	nts (01	
0340/ 0-BA-BITE-61-EA-DI-XX-0012	Site Plan with Existing Information	1:250	A1 (0.1	
0340/0-BA-BHE-ST-74-DR-XX-0051	Overall 3D Views Sheet 1	1:250	A1 (01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-7A-DR-XX-0052	Overall 3D Views Sheet 2	1:250	A1 (10	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-74-DR-PI-1600	Overall Pile Layout General Arrangement	1:250	A1	0.1	
CONTRACTOR OF CHILD ST. 7A DR. EN. 1700	Overall Trench/ Foundation/Pilecap General Arrangement	1:250	A1	01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-7A-DR-00-1900	Overall Ground Floor Plan General Arrangement	1:250	A1 (01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-0M-2000	Overall Mezzanine General Arrangement	1:250	A1		
034070_BA_BHE_ST_7A_DR-01-2100	Overall Level 01 General Arrangement	1:250	A1	01	
094070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-02-2200		1:250	A1	10	
034070-84-8HE-ST-ZA-DR-03-2300		1:250	A.	01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-7A-DR-04-2400	Overall Level 04 General Arrangement	1:250	A A	01	
034070-RA-RHE-ST-ZA-DR-4M-2500	Overall Level 4M General Arrangement	1:250	A1	01	1
The state of the s				Land of the state	
The state of the s					
Issued To:					
Client Bristol City Council			1		
of Issue per				Siage 3	
CALABITICATION OF THE PROPERTY					
To the state of th					

Page 6 of 28

Stage 3

Bristol City Council Issue Notes

> Form of Issue P - Paper E - Email Issue

Porullous | FeldencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP, PANGUARGIA | CDSUK | FIFLD : ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

				-
Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract T - Tender D - Comment X - As Built		Date	30/11/06	
no		Reason		
Drawing Number	Titte	Scale S	Size	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-RF-2700	Overall Level Roof - Bottom Members General Arrangement	1:250 /	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-RF-2800	Overal! Level Roof - Rigging Grid General Arrangement	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-RF-2900	Overall Level Roof - Top Members General Arrangement	1:250	A1 01	.,
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-RF-2950	Overall Level Roof - Roof Truss Plan General Arrangement	1:250 /	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3015	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 1 Grid B01	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3016	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 2 Grid B02	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3017	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 3 Grid B03	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3018	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 4 Grid B04	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3019	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 5 Grid B05	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3020	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 6 Grid B06	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3021	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 7 Grid B07	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3022	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 8 Grid B08	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3023	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 9 Grid B09	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3024	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 10 Grid B10	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3025	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 11 Grid B11	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3026	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 12 Grid B12	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3027	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 13 Grid B13	1:250	A1 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3028	General Arrangement Sections Sheet 14 Grid B14	1:250	A† 01	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-RF-3051	Roof Sections Sheet 1 Longitudinal & Radial Sections	1:250	A1 01	14.00.000
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-RF-3052	Roof Sections Sheet 2 Transverse Sections	1:250	A1 01	
Issued To:				
Oliont Daistol City Connail				

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

issue Reason			310	
A - Approval - Information B - Billing P - Preliminary T - Tender		Date	0Z/L1/08	
ţ		Reason		
Drawing Number	17tle	Scale Size	9	
And the state of t	The second of th	1-250 A1		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3101	General Arrangement Sections Full Building Street	+	Ť	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3102	General Arrangement Sections Full Building Sheet 2	+	\dashv	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-3301	Truss to VIP Entrance Sections	1:250 A1	Ť	
034070-BA-RHE-ST-78-DR-XX-3311	South Facade General Arrangement	1:250 A1	0.1	
034070_BA_RHF-ST-7A-DR-XX-3551	Truss over VIP Entrance 3D Views	1:250 A1		
034070_BA_BHE_ST_ZA_DR_XX-3901	Existing Perimeter Structures to North of Arena Site	1:250 A1	01	
034070_BA_BHF_ST_ZA-DR-XX-4011		1:250 A1		
034070_BA_RHE_ST_7A_DR-XX-4012	Core 01 Plans (South) Sheet 2	1:250 A1		
034070_BA_BHE_ST_ZA_DR-XX_4031	7 -		7	
034070_RA_BHE_ST_7A_DR_XX_4032	Core 3 Plans (West) Sheet 2	1:250 A1		
034070_BA_BHF_ST_ZA-DR-XX-4051	Core 05 Plans (North) Sheet 1	1:250 A1	┪	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-4101	Truss over VIP Entrance	\dashv	\dashv	
034070-BA-RHF-ST-ZA-DR-4M-4111	Level 4M Plantroom Sections & Details	1:250 A1	寸	
034070_BA_RHF_ST_ZA_DR_XX-5011	Core 01 - Elevations (South) Sheet 1	1:250 A1	0.1	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-5012	Core 01 - Elevations (South) Sheet 2	-	1	
034070-RA-RHF-ST-ZA-DR-XX-5031	Core 03 - Elevations (West) Sheet 1	1:250 A1	7	
034070-BA-RHF-ST-ZA-DR-XX-5032	Core 03 - Elevations (West) Sheet 2	\dashv	寸	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-5033	Core 03 - Elevations (West) Sheet 3	-	7	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-5034	Core 03 - Elevations (West) Sheet 4	1:250 A1	0.1	
				A. A
			,	
1 To:			LE	
Client Bristol City Council				
Form of Issue Issue Notes			Stage 3	
E - Email issue	And the second s			

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3

Project Job Number Client Information

Serie Reason		AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO A PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		91							l
A - Approval B - Billing	i - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender		Date	30/11/SO	4. 174.74.70	-die-			me the stime of deleting		
0 - Comment	X - As Built		Reason	-							
Drawing Number		Title	Scale Size	φį							1
34070-BA-BHE-ST-7A-DR-XX-5051	\-DR-XX-5051	Core 05 - Elevations (North) Sheet 1	1:250 A1	1 01							
34070-BA-BHE-ST-7A-DR-XX-5052	1-DR-XX-5052	Core 05 - Elevations (North) Sheet 2	1:250 A1	1 01							1
34070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-5501	4-DR-XX-5501	South Facade Elevations General Arrangements	1:250 A1	1 01							1
334070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-6021	4-DR-XX-6021	Substructure/Ground Details Sheet 1	1:250 A1	1 01				 			1
34070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-6041	3-DR-XX-6041		1:250 A1	1 01				 			ı
334070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-RF-6061	4-DR-RF-6061	Roof Details Sheet 1	Н	1 01							l
34070-BA-BHE-ST-ZA-DR-XX-6101	4-DR-XX-6101	West Facade Vehicle Passage Sections along Existing Wall	1:250 A1	1 01							J
34070-BA-BHE-ST-7A-DR-XX-6101	1-DR-XX-6101	West Facade Vehicle Passage Sections along Existing Wall	1:250 A1	1 01							١
											1
	and the second s			_							ļ
						22211					
											1
				_		-					
								.,			
				L			1000° 10° 1				
				_							1
											1
											1
											1
ssued To:	The same party of the same par			-						ŀ	
	Bristol City Council			ш							1
	Issue Notes			tage 3					/	211111111111111111111111111111111111111	
E - Email Issue				S	****				-	_	1

PowULOUS | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP、D | Vanguardia | CDSUM | FIELD 1 ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

D		Date	30/11/2015		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR				1,577
D - Comment X - As Built		Reason	_					_	
Drawing Number	Title	Scale Size	o o		Revision	lon			
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-0000	General Notes	N/A A1	101						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-1100	Proposed Contours and levels	1:500 A1	9						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-2100	Pavement Plan General Arrangement	1:500 A1	T						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-3100	Foul Water Drainage - External General Arrangement 1:500	1:500 A1	6						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZA-DR-00-3110	Foul Water Drainage - Internal General Arrangement 1:250	1:500 A1	04						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DE-00-3301	Typical Drainage Details Sheet 1 1:20	1:20 A1	0.1						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DE-00-3302	Typical Drainage Details Sheet 2 1:20	1:20 A1	01				_		
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DE-00-3303	Typical Drainage Details Sheet 3 1:10	1:10 A1	10	PPI - maker					
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DE-00-3304	Typical Drainage Details Sheet 4 1:10	1:10 A1	101						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-4100	Surface Water Drainage External General Arrangement	1:500 A1	0.1						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-4101	Surface Water Drainage External General Arrangement Sheet 1	1:250 A1	101						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-4102	Surface Water Drainage External General Arrangement Sheet 2	1:250 A1	101						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-4103	Surface Water Drainage External General Arrangement Sheet 3	1:250 A1	0.1						
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-4110	Surface Water Drainage External General Arrangement Slot Drainage Arrangement	1:500 A1	9						
							~ ~~~		
Issued To:									
Client Bristol City Council			Ш		_		_		
Form of Issue Issue Notes			ද මරිප		-11-	,			
E - Email Issue			łS					_	

Issue Sheet

Issue Sheet

POPULOUS" | FelidenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPYLD | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD + ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena
Job Number 4699
Client Bristol City Council
information Stage 3

										9
Issue Reason	_	- Information	i					:		501
A - Approval B - Billing	, n	P - Preliminary	nary					Date		
C - Contract	-	- Tender								30
D - Comment	×	X - As Built	Ħ					Reason	пc	
Drawing Number	L					Title		Scale	Size	
034070-BA-	BHE E	- ZA-	- DR-	××	- E0000	0 Electrical Symbols Sheet		1:1	A1	02
034070-BA-	교	- ZA-		-002	E0001	1 Lighting Zoning Layout	Level 00	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-		l	- DR-	OM	- E0002	Lighting Zonir	Level OW	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	BHE E	-ZA-	Н	01-	E0003	Lighting Zonir	Level 01	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	١.		- DR-	ر- 02-	E0004	Lighting Zoni	Level 02	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	BHE. E.	- ZA-	- DR-	- 03-	E0005	5 Lighting Zoning Layout	Level 03	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	- ZA-	Ì	ı	E0008	Lighting Zoni	Level 04	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	1		1	ı		Emergency L	Level 00	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	1		DR-	1		Emargency L	Level OM	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-			ı			Emergency L	Level 01	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	1		1			Emergency L	Level 02	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	BHE E	-AZ	1			Emergency L	Level 03	1:250	ΑJ	0.5
034070-BA-	BHE- E			٦- 04-	E0106	Emergency L	Level 04	1:250	Ą	02
034070-BA-	ı			-00 ->		Distribution B	Level 00	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	BHE- E			R- ON	E0202	12 Distribution Board Zoning Layout	Level OM	1:250	Ą	02
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	- ZA-	- DR-	٠٢٥ ->		13 Distribution Board Zoning Layout	Level 01	1:250	A1	02
034070-BA-	BHE. E		i	-02-	. E0204	14 Distribution Board Zoning Layout	Level 02	1:250	A1	.02
034070-BA-		- ZA-		 03-	. E0205	15 Distribution Board Zoning Layout	Level 03	1:250	¥	02
034070-BA-	BHE, E	- ZA-	- DR-	- - 04	. E0206	16 Distribution Board Zoning Layout	Level 04	1:250	A	02
Issued To:			-							
Client	Bristol City Council	by Counci	=							
Form of Issue										8:3
P - Paper	Issue	Issue Notes								egeit
E - Email Issue										

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3 Project Job Number Client Information

Page 12 of 28

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

										C
Issue Reason										
	1 - Information	ou						Date		1/150
	P - Preliminary T - Tender	ary								L/OE
14	X - As Built							Reason	_	
					Tifle			Scale	Size	THE PARTY OF THE P
Della Control	70-	20	00	E2022	Linhting Lavor	avout	Level 01 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 (02
	F. 7A.		П	F2023	Lighting Lavour	avout	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	02
מוני		П		E2024	l inhting I avou	avout	Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02
BHE				E2025	Lighting Lavour	avout	Level 01 Zone 5 NW	1:100	A F	02
BHE.	F. 7A.	DR-	- 02	E2026	Lighting Layou	avout	Level 01 Zone 6 W	1:100	A	02
110 110 110				E2034	1 ichting	avout	Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	02
7.10		a'd	00	E2032	Lighting Layout	avout	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	0.5
RHE	F. 7A	1	l	F2033	Lighting Layou	avout	Level 02 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	02
E E		1	30	F2034	Lighting Lavou	avout	Level 02 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02
BHE			1	F2041	Lighting Layou	avout	Level 03 Zone 1 NW	1:100	_	02
BLE		ı	ı	E2042	Т	avout	Level 03 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	02
BHE	Z Z	1	60	E2043	Lighting Layout	ayout	Level 03 Zone 3 SE	1:100	寸	00
BHE-		DR-	ļ	E2044	\mathbf{I}	ayout	Level 03 Zone 4 SW	1:100	7	0.02
BHE-		L	ı	E2051		Layout	Level 04 Zone 1 NW	1:100	-1	02
BHE-		DR-	40	E2052	Lighting Layou	Layout	Level 04 Zone 2 NE	1:100	- -	0.5
	E- ZA-	ı	۲- 04 د 04	E2053	Lighting 1	Layout	Level 04 Zone 3 SE	130	\neg	002
	E- ZA-	DR-	k- 04	E2054	Lighting Layout	Layout	Level 04 Zone 4 SW	1:100	\top	20
	E- ZA-	DR-	ر- ا-	E3001	Fire Alarm Lay	m Layout	Level 00 Zone 1 NW	1:100	†	70
034070-BA- BHE-	E- ZA-	DR	۷- 00	E3002	Fire Alarm Lay	m Layout	Level 00 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A	0.0
Issued To:										
Client Bristol C	Bristol City Council	_							1	
Form of Issue										
	issue Notes									Stage
E - Email issue										

PC-ULOUS | FeldenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

						THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE					-	-			ŀ		ŀ	1
Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing	1 - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender	I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender	>h				A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Date		30/11/201			,		A_4+-			
D - Comment	X - As Built	Built						Reason	_									١
Deswine Number						Title		Scale	Size								-	l
Diawilly Walled					-													
034070-BA-	BHE. E.	ZA:	DR-	00	E3003	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 00 Zone 3 SE	1:100	Н	02				-				
034070-BA-		1	П	00	E3004	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 00 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02			_		-		+	1
034070-BA-	1	ZĄ-	DR-	00	E3005	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 00 Zone 5 NW	1:100	A1	02					+			
034070-BA-		ZA-	DR.	8	E3006	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 00 Zone 6 W	1:100	一	02					1			1
034070-BA-	1	ZA		OM	E3011	Fire Alarm Layout	Level OM Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	02						1		
034070-BA-	Ι.	ZA-	DR-	Mo	E3012	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 0M Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	02								
034070-BA-	BHE E-	ZA-		Mo	E3013	Fire Alarm Layout	Level OM Zone 3 SE	1:100	Α1	02			-		-			
034070-BA-	ı	ZA-	1	No	E3014	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 0M Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02					1		+	
034070-BA-	П	ZĄ-	DR-	OM	E3015	Fire Alarm Layout	Level OM Zone 5 NW	1:100	A1	02				1			1	į
034070-BA-	1	ZA-	1	MO	E3016	Fire Alarm Layout	Level OM Zone 6 W	1:100	A1	02			-	1	-	1		
034070-BA-	BHE E	ZA-	DR-	02	E3021	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	02	20.1			1				
034070-BA-	1	ZĄ-	DR-	91	E3022	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 2 NE	1:100	┪	02	1			ľ				
034070-BA-		ZA-	DR-	0.1	E3023	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	T	02				1			1	
034070-BA-	L	ZA-	DR-	01	E3024	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	\neg	02					+	_		
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	ZĄ-	DR-	01	E3025	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 5 NW	1:100		0.5	1			1	+			
034070-BA-	BHE. E-	ZA-	DR-	10	E3026	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 6 W	1:100	7	02		-	_ -				_	
034070-BA-		ZA-	DR-	02	E3031	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	T	02	1		-	1	1			
034070-BA-	BHE. E.	ZĄ.	DR-	02	E3032	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	02			-		\dashv			1
Issued To.											ŀ	F	-		-			
Client	Bristol City Council	uncil				AAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAA				ш	1	1	1	1	+			1
Form of Issue										g əg	,							
P - Paper	Issue Notes	es								Stag								
ב - בונומו וספתם						And the second s												

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3 Project Job Number Client Information

)								***************************************		
Issue Reason									310		
A - Approval	<u>.</u> .	- Information	ion					Date	112		
B - Billing C - Contract	ŗ. Ի-	r - Freilminary T - Tender	lal y				······································		30\l		
D - Comment	×	X - As Built						Reason	1300		
Drawing Number					middle	Title	Sc	Scale S	Size		
034070-BA-	BHE E	ZA-	DR-	02	E3033	Fire Alarm Layout		1:100 /	A1 02		
034070-BA-			DR-	02	E3034			1:100 /	A1 02		
034070-BA-	1		ı	03	E3041	П	v 1:100	-	_		
034070-BA~	BHE E		1	1	E3042	П		1:100 /	A1 02		
034070-BA-	BHE E		1	93	E3043	Fire Alarm La		1:100 /	A1 02		
034070-BA-	BHE. E.	ZA.	DR		E3044			1:100			ALTERNATION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1
034070-BA-			1	- 04	E3051		_	1:100 /	A1 02		
034070-BA-	ı	١		- 04	E3052	Fire Alarm Layout		1:100 /	寸		
034070-BA-		ZA-	ŀ	1	E3053	Г		1:100 /	7		-
034070-BA-		ļ		ı	E3054	П		1:100	A1 02		
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	ZA-	1	ı	E4001	Containment Layout	Ц	\dashv	\neg		
034070-BA-	BHE- E-		DR-	00	E4002	Containment		1:100	寸		
034070-BA-	BHE E-	ļ	ı	1	E4003	Containment		┥	7		
034070-BA-	BHE- E-		DR-	00	E4004	Containment Layout		+	7		+
034070-BA-	BHE. E-		DR-	00 -	E4005	Containment Layout	_	\dashv	寸		
034070-BA-	BHE- E-				E4006	Containment Layout	_	\dashv	寸		
034070-BA-		ZA-	1	Mo -	E4011	Containment Layout		\dashv	┪		
034070-BA-	BHE E	ZA-	DR-	- OM	E4012	Containment Layout	_	\dashv	寸		
034070-BA-	BHE E	ZA-	DR.	. OM	E4013	Containment Layout Level 0M Zone 3 SE	_	1:100	A1 02		
Issued To:									-		
Client	Bristol City Council	/ Council	_						븨		
Form of issue									E 9		
P - Paper	enssi	Issue Notes							get2	6000	
			-								

Page 16 of 28

POPULOUS | FeldencleggBradleyStudios | BUROLARPPULD | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Comment T. Tenders T. Ten	Issue Reason										910
P. Penliminary P. P	A - Approval	-	nformatic	nc nc					Date		1/50
Title	B - Billing	D	Prelimina	ary							1.1/0
X - As Built Title Select Steel	C - Contract	Ė	Tender								30
State State Beller E. ZA- DR- DM E4014 Containment Layout Level DM Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1	D - Comment	×	As Built						Reas	J.U.	
BHE E ZA	Drawing Mumber						Title		Scale	Size	
BHE E ZA			ZA-	DR-	MO	E4014	parameter 1	Level 0M Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02
BHE E. ZA- DR- 0M E4016 Containment Layout Level ON Zone 3 NR 1100 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 01 E4022 Containment Layout Level OT Zone 2 NR 1100 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 01 E4022 Containment Layout Level OT Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 01 E4022 Containment Layout Level OT Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 01 E4022 Containment Layout Level OT Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 01 E4024 Containment Layout Level OT Zone 2 NW 1100 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 02 E4032 Containment Layout Level OZ Zone 2 NW 1100 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 03 E4044 Containment Layout Level OZ Zone 2 NW 1100			ZA-	DR-	MO	E4015		Level 0M Zone 5 NW	1:100	A1	05
BHE. E. ZA- DR- 01 E4022 Containment Layout Level of Zone 2 NM 1100 A1 BHE. E. ZA- DR- 01 E4022 Containment Layout Level of Zone 2 SE 1100 A1 BHE. E. ZA- DR- 01 E4023 Containment Layout Level of Zone 4 SE 1100 A1 BHE. E. ZA- DR- 01 E4026 Containment Layout Level of Zone 4 SM 1100 A1 BHE. E. ZA- DR- 02 E4032 Containment Layout Level of Zone 1 NW 1100 A1 BHE. E. ZA- DR- 02 E4032 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE. E. ZA- DR- 02 E4032 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE. E. ZA- DR- 03 E4042 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 3 SE 1100		1	ZA-	DR-	MO	E4016		Level 0M Zone 6 W	1:100	A1	02
BHE E. ZA- DR- 01 E4022 Containment Layout Level 01 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 01 E4023 Containment Layout Level 01 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 01 E4025 Containment Layout Level 01 Zone 5 WI 1:00 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 01 E4025 Containment Layout Level 01 Zone 5 WI 1:00 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 02 E4032 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 2 WI 1:00 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 02 E4032 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 2 WI 1:00 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 02 E4042 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 1 WI 1:10 A1 BHE E. ZA- DR- 03 E4042 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 1 WI 1:10 A1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td>ZA-</td><td>DR-</td><td>0.1</td><td>E4021</td><td></td><td>Level 01 Zone 1 NW</td><td>1:100</td><td>A1</td><td>02</td></t<>		1	ZA-	DR-	0.1	E4021		Level 01 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	02
BHE E - ZA- DR- 01 E4023 Containment Layout Level 01 Zone 3 SI		1	ZĄ.	DR-	9	E4022	-	Level 01 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	02
BHE E - ZA - DR - 01 E4024 Containment Layout Level 01 Zone 6 SW 1:100 A1		1	ZA-	DR-	10	E4023	1-	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	0.5
BHE E			ZA-	DR-	01	E4024		Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02
BHE E ZA- DR- 071 E4026 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 5 W 1100 A1 BHE E ZA- DR- 02 E4033 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE E ZA- DR- 02 E4033 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE E ZA- DR- 02 E4034 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA- DR- 03 E4041 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA- DR- 03 E4041 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 5 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA- DR- 03 E4042 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 5 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA- DR- 04 E4035 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 5 SW 1110 <t< td=""><td></td><td>l</td><td>ZĄ-</td><td>DR-</td><td>0.1</td><td>E4025</td><td></td><td>Level 01 Zone 5 NW</td><td>1:100</td><td>A1</td><td>05</td></t<>		l	ZĄ-	DR-	0.1	E4025		Level 01 Zone 5 NW	1:100	A1	05
BHE E ZA DR. 02 E4032 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 2 NR 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR. 02 E4032 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR. 02 E4034 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR. 03 E4042 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 1 NW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR. 03 E4042 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 1 NW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR. 03 E4042 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 1 NW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR. 04 E4042 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 1 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR. 04 E4042 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 2 NE 1100 A1 <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>ZĄ-</td> <td>DR-</td> <td>10</td> <td>E4026</td> <td></td> <td>Level 01 Zone 6 W</td> <td>1:100</td> <td>A1</td> <td>05</td>		1	ZĄ-	DR-	10	E4026		Level 01 Zone 6 W	1:100	A1	05
BHE E ZA DR DR DR DR DR DR DR D		1	ZA-	DR-	02	E4031	Containment Layout	Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	02
BHE E- ZA- DR- 02 E4033 Containment Layout Level D2 Zone 3 SE 11100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 02 E4043 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 03 E4042 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 2 NE 11100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 03 E4042 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 3 NE 11100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 03 E4044 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 3 NE 11100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 04 E4052 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 1 NF 1100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 04 E4053 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 3 NF 1100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- A6 E4053 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 3 NF 1100 A1<		1	ZA-	DR-	02	E4032	Containment Layout	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	_	Α1	02
BHE. E. ZA. DR. 02 E4034 Containment Layout Level 02 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 03 E4041 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 03 E4044 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 04 E4051 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 04 E4052 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 04 E4053 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 04 E4053 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. XX E5000 Electrical Typical Details Level 04 Zone 4 SW	١.		ZA-	DR-	02	E4033	Containment Layout	Level 02 Zone 3 SE		Ą	05
BHE. E. ZA. DR. 03 E4041 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 2 ME 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 03 E4042 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 04 E4043 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 1 SW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. 04 E4053 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. XX E5000 Electrical Typical Details Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:10 A1 BHE. E. ZA. DR. XX E5000 Electrical Typical Details Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:1 A1 BHE. E. ZA. SM. XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 1:1 <		1	Ą	DR.	02	E4034	Containment Layout	Level 02 Zone 4 SW	1:100	¥	0.5
BHE- E- ZA- DR- 03		ļ	ZA-	DR-	03	E4041	Containment Layout	Level 03 Zone 1 NW	1:100	ΑJ	02
BHE E ZA DR 03 E4043 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 1 NW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 2 NE 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 3 SE 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR XX E5000 Electrical Typical Details Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA DR XX E7001 Fire Alam Schematic Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7001 Fire Alam Schematic Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7002 Fire Alam Schematic Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7002 Fire Alam Schematic Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A0 BHE E ZA SW XX E7002 Electrical Typical Details Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7002 Electrical Typical Details Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7002 Electrical Typical Details Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7002 Electrical Typical SW 1100 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A1 BHE E ZA SW XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 111 A1 B		1		ı	03	E4042	Containment Layout	Level 03 Zone 2 NE	_1	A1	02
BHE- E- ZA- DR- 03 E4044 Containment Layout Level 03 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE- E- ZA- DR- 04 E4051 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 BHE- E- ZA- DR- 04 E4053 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 2 NW 1:100 A1 BHE- E- ZA- DR- 04 E4053 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 BHE- E- ZA- DR- A7 E4050 Electrical Typical Details Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7001 Five Alarm Schematic A1 A1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A1 A1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A1 <		1		1	03	E4043	Containment Layout	Level 03 Zone 3 SE	_	A1	02
BHE E ZA- DR- 04 E4051 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 04 E4052 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 3 NE 1:100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- WA E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE E- ZA- SM- XX E5000 Electrical Typical Details Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 IV Schematic Sheet 1 1:1 A1 BHE E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 IV Schematic Sheet 1 1:1 A1 Level Octiv Council Issue Notes Issue Notes Image: Image		1		ı	03	E4044	Containment Layout	Level 03 Zone 4 SW	1:100	Α1	02
BHE E- ZA- DR- 04 E4052 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 04 E4053 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE E- ZA- DR- NX E5000 Electrical Typical Details A1 A1 BHE E- ZA- SM- XX E7001 PV Array Schematic A1 A1 A1 BHE E- ZA- SM- XX E7002 PV Array Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A1 A1 BHE E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A1 A1 A1 Lasue Notes Issue Notes Issue Notes A1 A1 <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>ı</td> <td>40</td> <td>E4051</td> <td>Containment Layout</td> <td>Level 04 Zone 1 NW</td> <td>1:100</td> <td>ΑJ</td> <td>02</td>		1	1	ı	40	E4051	Containment Layout	Level 04 Zone 1 NW	1:100	ΑJ	02
BHE- E- ZA- DR- 04 E4053 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE- E- ZA- DR- 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE- E- ZA- DR- XX E5000 Electrical Typical Details A1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- DR- RF E6001 PV Panel Array Roof Layout A1 A1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 Free Alarm Schematic A1 A1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A1 A1 Labelar E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A1 A1 A1 Labelar E- ZA-		1	1	l	40	E4052	Containment Layout	Level 04 Zone 2 NE		Ą	02
BHE- E- ZA- DR- 04 E4054 Containment Layout Level 04 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 BHE- E- ZA- DR- XX E6001 PV Panel Array Roof Layout A1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7001 Fire Alarm Schematic A1 A1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A1 A1 Luck Schematic Sheet 1 Bristol City Council A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 Luck Schematic Sheet 1 Bristol City Council A1 A1 <td></td> <td>ļ</td> <td>ı</td> <td>ı</td> <td>04</td> <td>E4053</td> <td>Containment Layout</td> <td>Level 04 Zone 3 SE</td> <td>_1</td> <td>A1</td> <td>02</td>		ļ	ı	ı	04	E4053	Containment Layout	Level 04 Zone 3 SE	_1	A1	02
BHE- ZA- DR- XX E5000 Electrical Typical Details A1 BHE- E- ZA- DR- RF E6001 PV Panel Array Roof Layout 1:200 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 Fire Alarm Schematic 1:1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 1:1 A0 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 1:1 A0 Lossel Bristol City Council A1 A1 A1 A1 A1 Lossel Issue Notes Issue Notes A1				ı	04	E4054	Containment Layout	Level 04 Zone 4 SW	_	A	02
BHE- E- ZA- DR- RF E6001 PV Panel Array Roof Layout A1 A2 B1 B1 E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A2 A2 A2 A2 A3 A2 A3		1		1	×	E5000				A1	02
BHE - E - ZA - SM - XX		ı			RF	E6001	PV Panel Array Roof Layout		1:200	A	02
BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 1:1 A1 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 1:1 A0 BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1 A1 A0 LV Bhistol City Council Issue Notes Issue Notes <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td>E7001</td> <td>Fire Alarm Schematic</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>¥.</td> <td>0.5</td>		1			X	E7001	Fire Alarm Schematic		-	¥.	0.5
BHE- E- ZA- SM- XX E7004 LV Schematic Sheet 1				ı	XX	E7002			-	8	70.00
1 To: Bristol City Council	034070-BA-			SM-	×	E7004				A0	0.5
1 To: Bristol City Council of Issue per Issue Notes nail Issue											
1 To: Bristol City Council											
of To: Bristol City Council		THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAMED IN COLUM					The state of the s				
of Issue Bristol City Council Sisue Notes Issue Note	1			L							
of Issue Issue Notes Issue Notes Issue Notes Issue Notes Issue Notes Issue Notes Issue Issue Notes Issue Notes	Issued 10.	A Court	liou	+							LU LU
issue Notes	Client	BIISTOI CILY	Contici	-			ALADA DE LA CALLADA DE LA CALL				5
	Form of Issue P - Paper	enss	Notes								əbeis
	E - Email Issue						A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				

POPULOUS" | FelidenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPOLL | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD : ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3 Project Job Number Client

Information

A - Approval	. Δ	i - irioiriiatoli P - Preliminary	tion					Date		102/1
C - Contract	. - ×	T - Tender X - As Built								11/02
E - Construction			2					Reason		
						Ti∳ o		Scale	Size	
Drawing Number	200	70	90	^^	RATOOOD	Mechanical Symbol Sheel		⊢	-	02
					M2201	Ventilation Lavout	Level 00 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	02
	1		1		M2202	Ventilation Layout	Level 00 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	00
	1			1	M2203	Ventilation Layout	Level 00 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	02
1.	1		- DR-	ı	M2204	Ventilation Layout	Level 00 Zane 4 SW	1:100	A1	02
	BHE- N		1	00 ->		Ventilation Layout	Level 00 Zone 5 NW	1:100	\neg	02
	1		i .	ı		Ventilation Layout	Level 00 Zone 6 W	1:100	—ī	02
	1	M- ZA-	1	ı	M2211	Ventilation Layout	Level 0M Zone 1 NW	1:100	T	02
	1				M2212	Ventilation Layout	Level OM Zone 2 NE	1:100	T	02
	1		- DR.	S- OM	M2213	Ventilation Layout	Level 0M Zone 3 SE	1:100	T	02
	1	M- ZA-	L	1	M2214	Ventilation Layout	Level 0M Zone 4	1:100		02
	BHE. N			1	M2215	Ventilation Layout	Level OM Zone 5 NW	1:100	T	02
	1		- DR-	١	M2216	Ventilation Layout	Level 0M Zone 6 W	1:100	\neg	05
	1	M- ZA-	L	₹- 01	M2221	Ventitation Layout	Level 01 Zone 1 NW	1:100	Т	002
	1	M- ZA-	- DR-	1	M2222	Ventilation Layout	Level 01 Zone 2 NE	1:100	П	05
	1				M2223	Ventilation Layout	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	7	052
	BHE- N	M- ZA-	- DR-	<- 01	M2224	Ventilation Layout	Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	Т	005
	1				M2231	Ventilation Layout	Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	Т	005
	ı		Ì		M2232	Ventilation Layout	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	1:100	Т	002
	l	M- ZA-	1- DR-	3- 02	M2233	Ventilation Layout	Level 02 Zone 3 SE	1:100	Т	05
	1				M2234	Ventilation Layout	Level 02 Zone 4 SW	1:100	Т	02
	BHE- I	M- ZA-	- DR-	٦- 03	M2241	Ventilation Layout	Level 03 Zone 1 NW	1.100	T	002
					M2242	Ventilation Layout	Level 03 Zone 2 NE	1:100	T	0.5
		M- ZA-	1	l	M2243	Ventilation Layout	Level 03 Zone 3 SE	1:100	Т	02
	1		- DR-	ı	M2244	Ventilation Layout	Level 03 Zone 4 SW	1:100	T	02
	BHE- N				M2251	Ventilation Layout	Level 04 Zone 1 NW	1:100	T	02
١.	1	ı		R- 04	M2252	Ventilation Layout	Level 04 Zone 2 NE	1:100		0.5
034070-BA-	BHE- I	M- ZA-	- DR-	R- 04	M2253	Ventilation Layout	Level 04 Zone 3 SE	1:100		02
			1		M2254	Ventilation Layout	Level 04 Zone 4 SW	1:100	T	02
	ı	l	ı	00	200000	HVAC Pinework Layout	Level 00 Zone 1 NW	1:100	Α1	02

PC-ULOUS | FeildenCleggBradieyStudios | BUROHAPP. P | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

		2 5 91	gel	
- CALLED THE COLUMN TO THE COL	Bristol City Council		Issue Notes	
Issued To:		Form of Issue	P - Paper	E - Email Issue

POPULOUS | Feliden CleggBradley Studios | BUROHAPP P. P. P. Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD : ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

						ALL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			_		
Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract	<u>- a -</u>	I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender	ion iary				SHERHOOD.	Date		102/11/08	··· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
D - Comment	×	X - As Built					1	Reason	ē		
Drawing Mumber						Title		Scale	Size		
034070-BA-	BHE M-	ZA-	DR-	00	M2302	HVAC Pipework Layout	Level 00 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 (02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	Ą	DR.	00	M2303	HVAC Pipework Layout	Level 00 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	1	1	П	00	M2304		Level 00 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	- ZA-	DR-	00	M2305		Level 00 Zone 5 NW	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-		DR-	00	M2306	M2306 HVAC Pipework Layout	Level 00 Zone 6 W	1:100	P4	20	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	ZA-	DR-	- OM	M2311		Level 0M Zone 1 NW	1:100	A	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-			MO	M2312	HVAC Pipework Layout	Level 0M Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	BHE. M-	-ZA-	DR-	Mo	M2313		Level OM Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	- ZA-	DR-	MO .	M2314	M2314 HVAC Pipework Layout	Level OM Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-		1		M2315		Level OM Zone 5 NW	1:100	A	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	-A2	DR	- OM	M2316	M2316 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 0M	Level 0M Zone 6 W	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	-AZ	DR.	.01	M2321	HVAC Pipework Layout	Level 01 Zone 1 NW	1:100	T	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	- ZA-	DR-	. 01	M2322		Level 01 Zone 2 NE	1:100		02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	- ZA-	DR-	. 01	M2323	M2323 HVAC Pipework Layout	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	- ZA-	DR	0.1	M2324	M2324 HVAC Pipework Layout	Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	-AZ	DR	. 02	M2331	HVAC Pipework Layout	Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	- ZA-	DR-	- 02	M2332	HVAC Pipework Layout	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	1:100		02	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	- ZA-	DR-	- 02	M2333	M2333 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 02.	Level 02 Zone 3 SE	1:100	Ą	02	

CO TOTAL TOT	Pireto City Council		33	anss to title	Same Notes	ькл	Email (SSIP)
Dance	Cliant	1	L	E LOL	Pap.		ELL L

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

leene Reason									3 1-(
A - Annroval	1 - 1	I - Information	Ë					Date		1.5(
B - Billing	Д.	P - Preliminary	ary.					, and		L E/1
C - Contract	T	T - Tender							06	06
D - Comment	×	X - As Built						Reason		
						4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1		Scale	Size	in law, and the second of the
Drawing Number	DUE M.	74-	nB.	00	M2334	3 Pipework Layout	Level 02 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1 0	02
		74-	8	2 2	M2341	k Lavout	Level 03 Zone 1 NVV	1:100	A1 0	02
	н	2 2		80	MOSAO	k lavour	Level 03 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 0	02
0340/0-DA-		70		200	M2343		Level 03 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1 0	02
	-	7A-	E SE	03	M2344		Level 03 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1 0	02
	BUE M.	74.	E C	20	M2351		Level 04 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1 0	02
	1	7	DR.	5	M2352		Level 04 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 0	02
	1	7A-	DR.	20	M2353	rk Layout	Level 04 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1 0	02
	İ.	7A-	D.R.	2	M2354		Level 04 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1 0	02
		7A-	DR.	×	MSOOO	Inchwork Typical Details		1:1	A0 C	02
	BHE. M-	Ž	DR.	×	M5001	Buried Service		131		02
	1	ZA-	DR-	×	M5002	Pipework Penetration Details		<u>:</u>	90 80	0.5
	1	7A-	DR-	×	M5003	т		1:1	\neg	02
	1	ZĄ-	DR-	×	M5006	4		1:1	AO	02
1.	1	ı	DR.	×	M5007	Structural Fixings		1:1	T)	002
	BHE M	ZA-	DR.	×	M5008	1		==	7	002
	1		DR-	×	M5009	1		13	1	02
	BHE- M-	ZA-		×	M7000	1		::	\dashv	00
034070-BA-	BHE. M-		DR-	×	M7001	Principle Ventilation Schematic Sheet 1		1:1	┪	002
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	ZA-	DR-	×	M7002	Principle Ventilation Schematic Sheet 2		:	7	00.5
١.	١.	1	DR-	×	M7003	Principle Chilled Water Schematic		1:1	\neg	0.02
	1		1	X	M7004			1,1	8	02
Issued To:										
Client	Bristol City Council	Council							+	U
Form of Issue		of of								€ eti
F - Fapel	ממחמ	same Mores								sis
E - Email Issue										

Bristol Arena

Page 21 of 28

ш

issued To:

Stage 3

POPULOUS | Feitden Clegg Bradley Studios | BUROHAPP C.P. | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD : ART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Brishol City Council Bristol Arena 4699 Project Job Number Sie

Courtell	
Bristol City	Stage 3
Client	Information

30/11/50	_		02	02	02	02	02	02	02	02	DZ C	02	02	7 8	70	70 6	7 6	3 6	2 5	7 00	3 5	3 8	20 6	70	02	OZ	02	02	02
	_	Size	A1	\neg	寸		P4	A	A1	\ \{\	7	T	П	2 3	₹	F 3	2 2	2 2	ζ .	2 2	>	{ }		{	A	¥.	¥	A1	A1
Date	Reason	Scale	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1.100	3 5	200	3,100	4-100	2007	201	1:100	1:100	1100	1:100	1:100	1:100
			Level 00 Zone 1 NW				\dashv	4			_L	Level OM Zone 4 SW		_ _	Level 01 Zone 1 NW	Level 01 Zone 2 NE	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	Level 01 Zone 4 Svv	ANN C aucz In level	Level 07 Zone b vv	Level 02 Zone 1 MVF	Tevel 02 Zolle Z INC	Level 02 Zone 3 SE	Level 02 Zone 4 SW	Level 03 Zone 1 NW	Level 03 Zone 2 NE	Level 03 Zone 3 SE	Level 03 Zone 4 SW	Level 04 Zone 1 NW
		T(%)	P2001 Drainage AGD Layout	1.	7	Т	П	Т	\top	Г	P2013 Drainage AGD Layout	P2014 Drainage AGD Layout	П		P2021 Drainage AGD Layout		P2023 Drainage AGD Layout	P2024 Drainage AGD Layout		P2026 Drainage AGD Layout	ヿ	P2032 Drainage AGD Layout	P2033 Drainage AGD Layout	P2034 Drainage AGD Layout	П		Г	Т	Т
			00	8 8	00	00	00	00	OM	Mo	OM	OM	MO	Mo	٩	0.1	0.1	0.1	01	01	02	02	02	02	03	03	03	03	3 3
ح ک			J.B.			E C	DR.	DR-	DR-	DR-	DR.	DR-	R.	PR-	DR.	PR-	DR-	DR-	DR-	DR-	DR-	DR-	PR-	DR.	OR-	DR-	DR.	DR-	200
l - Information P - Preliminary	Built		7.0	ζ	\$ 8	7A-	Z 4	ZA-	i A	ZĄ.	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZĄ-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	ZA-	Ź	ZA-	1
i - Informat P - Prelimii T - Tandar	X - As Built		70		- 20	녆	Ħ	占	늄	PH	H	H d	남	늄	PH.	Hd	꿆	뷮	-H년	품	PH-	늄	늄	H.	H.	PH	PH.	1	П
			er Dur	-110		DUG-	HE HE	D HA	PHE.	BHE	BHF.	BHE	BHE	BHE	BHE	BHE	BHE	BHE-	BHE	BHE-	BHE-	BHE	BHE	BHE	BAF.	RHF	BHF	BHF	
Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing	C - Contract	Comment	Drawing Number	0340/0-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-DA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	034070-BA-	-CG-0 / 5400

Bristol City Council Issue Notes

Client

Form of Issue P - Paper E - Email Issue

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3 Project Job Number Client Information

Issue Reason										300	510
A - Approval		1 - Information	mation						Date	W 2	7/1
B - Billing	1	P - Pre	P - Preliminary	-						7,01	L/OI
C - Contract		T - Tender	der							1	6
D - Comment	. 4	X - As Built	Built						SI	1	
Drawing Mumber							Title		寸	_	
DIAMON RA-	RHE.	PH-	ZA-	DR-	04	P2052	Drainage AGD Layout	Level 04 Zone 2 NE	\dashv	\neg	02
024070 BA			1		0.4	P2053		Level 04 Zone 3 SE	1:100		02
034070 BA	Т	L	l	DR.	14	P2054		Level 04 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	02
034070-07	חנום	ı	ı	L	ā	D2081		Level RL Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	02
034070-BA-		н	7 7 7	1	1 0	DOUG		Level RL Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 (02
034070-BA-	-1100			Т	10	D2063		Level RL Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1 (02
034070-BA-				1	2	DOORA	Drainage AGD Lavout	Level RL Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1 (02
034070-BA-	1	١	Ĺ	900	2 2	D2404	Water Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 00 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1 (02
034070-BA-	-110	П	ı	1	36	50400		Level 00 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 (02
0340/0-BA-	-1				3 8	100400		Level 00 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	02
0340/0-EA-	1		1	200	3 6	50,100		Level 00 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1 (0.1
034070-BA-	- [П	3 8	102405	Interior Can and Eira Drotaction 1 avout	Level 00 Zone 5 NW	1:100	\vdash	02
034070-BA-	500 E	<u>.</u>	- 47	ָבְאַ מְלֵ	3 5	D2408	Mater Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 00 Zone 6 W	-		02
034070-BA-	-1	1	П	1	280	2017	Woter Can and Eiro Destaction Layout	I evel OM Zone 1 NV	1:100	A1	02
034070-BA-	- 1	Ė	47 6	ا ا	NO OF	122442	Water, Cas and Fire Protection Layout	Level OM Zone 2 NB	├		02
034070-BA-	-1	Ė	۲ ا		ini	2117	Water, Gas and the Holough Education	I evel OM Zone 3 SE	╀	П	02
034070-BA~	- {	Ė	\$ i	-1	OW	5213	Water, Gas and Fire Frontaction Layout	I evel OM Zone 4 SV	⊦	A1	02
034070-BA-	BHE	H.	\$	- L	DIM	F2114	Water, Gas and Fire Florection Eayout	I evel 0M Zone 5 NV	├	П	002
034070-BA-	BHE	ĻL.	-K-	-	MO	P2115	Water, Gas and File Florection Layout	Level OM Zone 6 W	╀	T	02
034070-BA-	BHE-	PH-	ZA-	- 1	ON	P2116	Water, Gas and File Fronection Layout	I evel of 2 and 1 NW	╀	Т	60
034070-BA-	BHE-	PH.	ZA-	유	01	P2121	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level of Zollo 1 Na	77.700	1	
034070-BA-	BHE-	PH-	ZA-	. 1	0.1	P2122		Level 01 Zone Z NC	1,100	+	200
034070-BA-	BHE-	PH-	ZA-	DR-	01	P2123	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	\dagger	20
034070-BA-	BHE	-Hd	\Z		01	P2124	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	1	7.0
034070-BA-	BHE-	PH-	ZA-		0.1	P2125	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 01 Zone 5 NW	1:100	A	
N34070-BA-	RHF	표	ZA-	ı	01	P2126	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 01 Zone 6 W	1:100	Ť	
034070-BA-	BHE	Hd	ZA-	DR-	02	P2131	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	Τì	02
AG 07070	RHE	Ä	7A-	L	02	P2132	Water. Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	1:100		02
034070-BA	HH.	PH-	7A.		02	P2133	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 02 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A	02
024070 BA	PME	- HG	7A-	DR.	02	P2134		Level 02 Zone 4 SW	1:100	Αį	02
024070-07-	פעה	HO	1		03	D2141	Water Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Level 03 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	02
0.04070°-DA-	בַּיִּבְי		\ \ \ \ \	90	2	00440	Water Gas and Fire Protection avout	Level 03 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	02
034070-BA-	BHE-	÷[\$	ا د	3	74177	Water, Gas and The Florechon Layou				
Issued To:											
7500	industry!	Found of the Council	ious				And the second s				
Client	1010 1010	Z S	Januar								

Page 23 of 28

II. COSUN PIELD I ART PROJECTS
PIELD
Ü.
Š
anguard
BUROHAPPOLD W
Feilden Clegg Bradley Studios
POPULOUS FeildenCleggBr

		_		
			_	
_			_	
			_	-
3	; ә	б	315	S
		· orto	2000	
-		_		_
	Form of Issue	D Daner	3 2 2	E - Email Issue

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

									Ş	
leens Doseon							hiom		31	
A - Approval		I - Information	Ę.					Date	1/50	
B - Billing	7 - T	P - Preliminary T - Tender	ary				**		1/08	
D - Comment	×	X - As Built						Reason		
Townson Ministry						Title	Sc	Scale Si:	Size	
03/070-BA-	RHE, PH.	7A-	DR-	03	P2143	1		1:100 A	A1 02	2
034070-BA-	1	1	DR-	03	P2144	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout		1:100 A	A1 02	2
034070-BA-	1	ı	DR-	40	P2151	П		1:100 A	A1 02	
034070-BA-	1	П	PR-	20	P2152	П		1:100 A	A1 02	
034070-BA-			DR-		P5001	Т	-	1:1 A	A0 02	2
034070-BA-	1	1	DR-	1	P5002	PH Typical Wa	-	1:1 A	A0 02	2
034070-BA-		1	DR-	1	P5003		-	1:1 A	A0 02	2
034070-BA-	1	ZA-	DR-	1	P5004	PH Typical Dra	-	1:1 A	1	2
034070-BA-	١.	ı	DR-	l	P5005	PH Typical Drainage Details Sheet 3		∢	A1 02	2
034070-BA-	1	1	DR-	×	P7000	Harvested Rair	Ψ-	1:1 A	A1 02	2
- Day 0.20	1	Т	PR-	1	P7001	Gas Schematic	-	1:1 A	A1 02	~
034070-BA	١.	Т	DR.	×	P7002	i i		1:1 A	A0 02	2
034070 BA	1	1	J.R.	××	P7004	Т	_	1:1 A	A1 02	2
034070-BA-	1		DR.	8	X8000			ď	A0 03	8
	1	1				1				
								_		
						Control of the Contro				
Issued To:			_						-	
Client	Bristol City Council	Council							"	
Form of Issue P - Paper	Issue Notes	lotes							Stage 3	o afino
L - Email Issue										

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

										-			L		-	
Teerle Regenn) L								
A - Approval		1 - Information	ю				Date	1/50								
B - Billing	<u>d</u>	P - Preliminary	lary					1/(
C - Contract	Ļ	T - Tender						30								ı
D - Comment	X	As Built					Reason	-						_		ı
Property of Member					Title		Scale Size	92								1
Diawiig Ivania					Lighting		1:200 A0	0.01								
034070-BA-	BME. LE	ZA-	DR	00	2001 Preliminary Front	of House Lighting Layout - Level 00	1:200 A0	0 01								1
034070"BA-	1			1		2002 Preliminary Front of House Lighting Layout - Level 00M	1:200 A0	0 01	.,_					_		
034070-BA-				1		2003 Preliminary Front of House Lighting Layout - Level 01	1:200 A0	0 01								
034070 BA	RHE IF	1	1		2004 Preliminary Front	of House Lighting Layout - Level 02	1:200 A0	0 01								1
034070-BA-	1	ΖĄ	DR.	- 03	2005 Preliminary Front	2005 Preliminary Front of House Lighting Layout - Level 03	1:200 A0	0.0								[
034070-BA-		1	1	1		2006 Preliminary Sports Lighting Layout - Level RF	1:200 A0	0 01					_			
034070-BA-	1		1	1		ndscape Lighting Layout	1:200 A0	0 01								1
	1	1		ı								-				
																1
obale de la company de la comp												_	_			
										-				-		
								1			-	-			t	
														1	-	
														-		
									_					1		
						Address of the same of the sam										1
lection To:			-										ŀ			1
Client	Bristol City Council	Counci	-					ш						-	1	
Form of Issue	9160	Toolio Mofoe						6 961					W			
F - Fapel	3700	Notes					- Management with	218						~		
				1												

Page 26 of 28

Bristol Island Arena

PCPULOUS | FeldenCleggBradeyStudios | BURGHARPULAD | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FLELD LART PROJECTS

Issue Register

Bristol Island Arena

4699 Bristol City Council Drawings	
Project Job Number Collent	

Page 1982 Page				
Particle Reagon		100		
Presson 1 Presson 1 Presson 1				
Package Pack	1 - Approval			
Processor 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 - Billing		/OE	
New York	Confract			
Second	5 - Comment		Reason	
Drawing Title Drawing Title Drawing Title	E - Construction		1	
Secure of Fourse Acoustic Requirements LOD	S. Complete Management of the Complete Managemen	Drawing Title	1	
Back of House Acousting Requirements LOOM	Drawing teamber			
Back of House Acoustic Requirements LOOM		Back of House Acoustic Requirements L00	101	
Back of House Acoustic Requirements LDT	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-1000	Sack of transfer and tempers LOOM		
Bask of House Acoustic Requirements LUG Back of House Acoustic Requirements LUG PANA Zones LUG PANA Equipment Layout	VCC-4C-G4-1 00-XX-XXX-1001	Hack of House Accessor Negal Colors	-	
Back of House Acoustic Requirements LUZ A1 01 Back of House Acoustic Requirements LUZ A1 01 Back of House Acoustic Requirements LUG A1 01 PAVA Zones LUG PAVA Zones LUG A1 01 PAVA Zones LUZ A1 01 PAVA Equipment Layout LUG PAVA Equipment Layout LUG PAVA Equipment Layout LUZ A1 01 PAVA Equipment	200 40 00 XX XX 3002	Back of Mouse Acoustic Requirement and	T	
Back of Pouse Acoustic Requirements LOG	V6C-7C-7C-7C-7C-7C-7C-7C-7C-7C-7C-7C-7C-7C	Back of House Acoustic Requirements L02	T	
Back of House Acoustic Requirements LOA	VGC-AC-GA-EUG-XA-XAX-100G	Back of House Acoustic Requirements L03	T	
PAVA Zones LOM	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-1004	Book of House Amustic Requirements L04	T	
PANA ZOTES LUID PANA Equipment Layout LUID PANA Equipment LID PANA Equipment Layout LUID PANA Equipment LID P	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-1005		_	
PAVA Zones LOOM	0002-XXX-XX-001-4-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0	PAVA Zones Lou		
PAVA Zones LU1 PAVA Zones LU2 PAVA Zones LU3 PAVA Equipment Layout LU0 PAVA Equipment Layout LU1 PAVA Equipment Layout	VOC. XX XX 2001	PAVA Zones LDOM	\top	
PAVA Zones LO2	VGC-AC-GA-LUC-AA-AAA	PAVA Zones L01	T	
PAVA Zones LO3	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-Z00Z	100 January 100	7	
PAVA Zones Lu3	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-2003	TAN COMMENT		
PAVA Zones 1.04	400 A C G & 1 OD XX-XXX-2004	PAVA Zones Lu3		
Bowl PAVA Zones	2000 XXX XX	PAVA Zones L04	Т	
PAVA Equipment Layout LOO PAVA Equipment	VGC-AC-GA-LUU-XA-XAX-ZUUS	Bowl PAVA Zones	Т	
PAVA Equipment Layout LOOM PAVA Equipment Layout LOT PAVA Equipment Layout LOZ PAVA Indicative Connectivity Setematic	VGC-AC-GA-100-XX-XXX-2006	Of those I township Avve.	┪	
PAVA Equipment Layout LOT	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-3000	TANA TOURIST PAYOR TO SOLVE TO		
PAVA Equipment Layout LOZ	VOC-AC.GA-1 00-XX-XXX-3001	PAVA Equipment Layout Louis		
PAVA Equipment Layout LO2	200-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-	PAVA Equipment Layout L01	Т	
PAVA Equipment Layout LOS	くらしまたよりはようとうから	PAVA Equipment Layout L02	Ť	
PAVA Equipment Layout LQ4	VGC-AC-GA-L DD-XX-XXX-3UU3	DAVIA EAGURED! 1 NOUI 1.03	ℸ	
Bow Acoustic Treatment Type A Bow Acoustic Treatment Type E Bristol City Council	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-3004	TANA Equipment and the second and th	Ť	
Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type B	VGC-AC-GA-L00-XX-XXX-3005	TAVA Equipment to the second of the second o		
Pow Acoustic Treatment Type D	3005-XX-XX-00-20-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	BOW PAVA Equipment Layout	Т	
Bow Acoustic Treatment 1ype A Bow Acoustic Treatment Type B Bow Acoustic Treatment Type D A1 01	7005 XXXX-XX-00 CV COX	PAVA indicative constactivity constitution		
Sour Acoustic Treatment Type B	20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 -	Bowl Acoustic Treatment type A	т	
	人のことととなっていません。	Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type B	T	
A	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-XXX-4001	Bow Acres ette Treatment Type C	7	
SXX-XXX.4003 Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type E Single City Council Issue Notes (6)	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-XXX-4002	Decision Topings Type D		
SXX-XXX-4004 Bristol City Council (ssue Notes)	VGC-AC-BL-XX-XX-XXX-4003	DOWN ACCOUNT TO A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE		
Bristol City Council Saue Notes	TOO A OF DI VY VY ANDA	Bowl Acoustic Treatment Type =		
Bristol City Council Issue Notes	VGC-AC-DE-XX-XXX			
euse Notes S	Issued To:	Baietal Oliv Cottagal	- L	
ai e seue Notes	Client		ens	
Issue Notes	Form of Issue		si (
	p - Paper	Issue Notes	3 90	
	E - Email Issue		6e	
			18	

Bristol Island Arena

Issue Register m eussi & egal? 30/11/5015 30/11/5012 Reason Scale Size A1 Scale | Size Reason Date Date Façade Acoustic Requirements L00
Façade Acoustic Requirements L00
Façade Acoustic Requirements L007
Façade Acoustic Requirements L007
Façade Acoustic Requirements L007
Façade Acoustic Requirements L003
Façade Acoustic Requirements North View
Façade Acoustic Requirements North View
Façade Acoustic Requirements North View
Façade Acoustic Requirements Section
Façade Acoustic Requirements Section
Façade Acoustic Requirements Section
Façade Acoustic Requirements Dorth View
Façade Acoustic Requirements Section
Façade Acoustic Requirements Section
Forposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Haroware Layouts L001
Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Haroware Layouts L01
Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Haroware Layouts L02
Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Haroware Layouts L03
Proposed Audio Visual Zone and AV Haroware Layouts L03 Issue Notes Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Drzwings Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Drawings Bristal City Council Drawing Title Drawing Number
VGC-AC-GA-LIDO-XX-XXX-5000
VGC-AC-GA-LIDO-XX-XXX-5001
VGC-AC-GA-LIDO-XX-XXX-5001
VGC-AC-GA-LIDO-XX-XXX-5003
VGC-AC-GA-LIDO-XX-XXX-5003 VGC-AC-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-5006
VGC-AC-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-5006
VGC-AC-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-5007
VGC-AC-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-5007
VGC-AC-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-5007
VGC-AV-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-6000
VGC-AV-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-6000
VGC-AV-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-6000
VGC-AV-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-6000
VGC-AV-GA-LIDD-XX-XXX-6000 Bristol Island Arena A - Approval
B - Billing
C - Contract
D - Comment
E - Construction **Drawing Number** - Paper - Email Issue Form of Issue A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract D - Comment Project Job Number Client Information ssue Reason Issue Reason Project Job Number Client Information

PDF 10

Bristol Island Arena

Project Bristol Island Arena Job Number 4699

Client Bristol City Council Information Planning Documents

Revision nodemtofril lanoitibba & egat2 8 Ш 08/01/2016 00 01 03 16/11/2015 02 gninnsI¶ A∃ 9102/01/91 **Jumbering** 5 in in 8 30/06/2018 Revised Document 5 5 6 aget2 minatel 23/09/2015 88 6 agais minaini 9102/60/81 8 Draft Planning Issue 28/08/2015 Size A3 A4 A3 Reason Date Type CFD Study and Ventilation Preliminary Results Plant Maintenance and Replacement Strategy Phase 2 Extract & Ventilation Report Extract & Ventilation Report Electrical Stage 3 Report Document Title P - Preilminary T - Tender X - As Built 1 - Information Bristol City Council 034070-BA-BHE-MEP-ZZ-RP-XX-0002 034070-BA-BHE-MEP-ZZ-RP-XX-0003 034070-BA-BHE-ME-ZZ-RP_XX_0004 034070-BA-BHE-ME-ZZ-RP_XX_0005 Issue Notes Document No. 034070-BA-BHE-ME-ZZ-RP-XX-0001 D - Comment E - Construction P - Paper E - Email Issue Issue Reason Form of Issue C - Contract A - Approval Issued To: B - Billing

Page 2 of 2

PDF 11

Bristoi Island Arena

Project Bristol Arena
Job Number 4699
Client Bristol City Council

Client Information	Bristol Plannir																				
Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract D - Comment		I - info P - Pro T - Te X - As	elimina nder					Date	2	15/10/2015	12/11/2015	17/11/2015	18/11/2015	18/01/2016							
E - Construction								Reas	on	Α	Α	Α	A	Α	-			+		\neg	_
Drawing Numbe	f						Title	Scale	Size					7.1	R	evisi	оп				
Owner	Agent	Туре	Level	Zone	Content	Number	Drawing Title										T	T			T
Office	rigoin	. , , , ,	1	-			27.56.74.3														
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0700	Site Location Plan	1:1000	.A1		02		D7	04							
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0701	Proposed Site Plan	1:500	A1	01	02	03	04			-	_		-	-	+
POP POP	AR	SP GA	XX 00	XX	XXX	0702	Sile Plan Phase 2 General Arrangement Plan - Level 00	1:500	A1 A1	01 01		03	04	05 05	-		+	+	+ 1	-+	
POP	AR	GA	00M	XX	XXX	0711	General Arrangement Plan - Level 00M	1:250	A1		02		04		-		+	Ť	\Box		
POP	AR	GA	01	XX	XXX	0712	General Arrangement Plan - Level 01	1:250	A1	01	02	03		05		-		1			
POP	AR	GA	02	XX	XXX	0713	General Arrangement Plan - Level 02	1:250	A1	01		03			_	_	1			-	+
POP POP	AR	GA GA	03	XX	XXX	0714 0715	General Arrangement Plan - Level 03 General Arrangement Plan - Level 04	1:250	A1	01 01	02	03			+		+	╁	+		
POP	AR	GA	05	XX	XXX	0716	General Arrangement Plan - Roof Plan	1:250	A1	01	02							1			
POP	AR	SE	xx	XX	XXX	0717	General Arrangement Sections - Long & Short	1:250	A1	Oi	02	03							П		
POP	AR	EE	XX	XX	XXX	0718	General Arrangement Elevations - North & South	1:250	A1	01	02	03				- /			\Box		
POP	AR	EE	XX	XX	XXX	0719	General Arrangement Elevations - East & West	1:250	A1	01	02	03					_				\top
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0720	Proposed Landscape Plan	1:500	. A1	01	02		04	05		1	\dashv	+	-		+
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0721	Hard Landscape & Furniture Plan	1:500	A1	01	02	03	04	05							
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0722	Soft Landscape Plan	1:500	A1	01	02		04						+1	1	\perp
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0723	Orainage & Grading Plan	1:500	A1	01	02	03	04						+	+	-
POP	AR	SE	XX	XX	XXX	0724	Site Sections Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1	1:500	A1	01	02	03	04	05		+	+	+	+	\dashv	+
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0726	Illustrative Masterplan Phase 2	1:500	A1	01	02	03		05							
POP	AR	GA	XX	XX	XXX	0727	Bike Store Plan & Elevation	1:100	A1		01	02		03	\Box						
POP	AR	SE	IXX	XX	XXX	0750	Site Sections - Phase 1 South & East Site Sections - Phase 1 North & West	1:500	A1	┡	01	02		02 03		+	-	+	-		+
POP POP	AR	SE	XX	XX	XXX	0751 0760	Sile Sections - Phase 2	1:500	A1 A1	\vdash	01		-	03	-			+	+	-	+
POP	AR	SP	IXX	XX	XXX	0800	Outline Planning Application - Site Location Plan	1:1000	A1	\vdash	01			93			- -	\top			+
034070-BA-BHE	-TP-ZZ-	DR-00-	0001	,	1	1	Tracking Arena Island Access	NTS	A1				01	02				\perp			
034070-BA-BHE							Tracking Service Yard Access	NTS	A1	╄			01	OZ.			_	+	\perp		
034070-BA-BHE 034070-BA-BHE							Tracking Waste Tracking Fire Appliance	NTS	A1	⊢		-	01	02	\dashv		+				-
094010-DA-DUE	-11-22-	DIC-00-	0004				Internish the Cobamien	T Allo	1	┢		-			Ħ		+				\top
				,						\vdash		\vdash	-			-	+	+		\vdash	+
Issued To:				T			1			+	L	1	<u> </u>	13864				.1.			
Client	Bristol	City C	ouncil	+						E	E	E	E	E				\Box			
Form of Issue										an	97	E E	ä	3			Т	T	T		
P - Paper										Draft Planning Issue	Final Planning Issue	Planning Issue	Final Planning Issue	Planning Issue							
E - Email Issue		sue No	lee							ĮĘ,] E	<u>ê</u>	jë.	Ę							
	IS	sue No	les							<u>a</u>	ᇤ	Jan	all	l g				i			
										AT F	E	Final F	a F	Final F							
										ă	虚	토	证	i.							
Bristol Islan	d Arer	ıa																is	sue	Reg	ster
Project Job Number	8nstol 4699	Arena																			
Client		City C	ouncil																		
Information		ng Doc		s																	
								1		_	_	7	1			E					
issue Reason A - Approval		F_ Infi	ormalic	an.						35	17/11/2015								1		
B - Billing			retimin					Da	te	0720	122					- 1					
C - Contract		T - T								18	77		1					1			ı
D - Comment E - Construction		X - A	s Built					ļ		_	-	-	╄			-	_	-	+	-	-
								Rear		A		<u>l</u>	<u></u>					_1_			
Document No.						.,	Document Title	Type	Size	-	T		_	1	1	Revis	IOB	_		1	
	+	+	1				Pulic Art Strategy for Planning	PDF	A4	01	02		1-	1		\dashv			+		\rightarrow
	+-	+	+		1		The state of the s	1										上			
																		\perp			
		-					1		-	-	-		-	+	\vdash	+	+	-	-	-	+
	+	+-	-	1	-	1	A SECULATION OF THE SECURATION OF THE SECULATION		-	+-	\vdash	-		-	H	+	+	+		\vdash	+
	1	1	1	+	+				1	+						\vdash		1			\bot
					1													T	T		I
	I	ļ	1							+	1	-		-		+	+		-	\vdash	
			+	1	-	+-		-		+	-		-	_		\vdash	+	+	-	\vdash	
	1	-		+		-		1	+	+	1	1	1	+-		\dashv	\dashv	+			_
	-	1	1	+									1_								
										_			- -						-	\vdash	+
		+		4-				-	-	+		+	+	+			+	+	-	H	+
		+	+-					+	+	+	-	+		1		\vdash	+	+	+	Н	
	+	+-		1	1	1							L	L			1				
Issued To:											1 -					-		-			
Client	Brislo	City C	ouncil							E	E	+-	-	+		$\vdash \vdash$	+	+	-		-
Form of Issue P - Paper													1	1			1				
E - Email Issue										100	Bul								1		
		ssue No	oles							์ สุลทกเคีย	Planning				ĺ						
										产	Ē.				1						. 1

PDF 12

Bristol Island Arena

Issue Register

Project Bristol Arena
Job Number 4699
Client Bristol City Council
Information Planning Drawings

				_							1			F				- 1			1
Issue Reason		! - Info						Į		15/10/2015	12/11/2015	17/11/2015	18/11/2015	18/01/2016	29/01/2016					1	1
A - Approval		P - Pre						Dat	ا ،	N	K	22	2	2	Ø.	İ	1	- {			
B - Billing		T - Tel		У				241	~	5	7	3	Ξ	5	힌						
C - Contract		X - As								12	52		8	8	8					1	
D - Comment E - Construction		J F10	Dain					Reas				-	A	A	A	+	-			+	_
E - Consuderon								1,,		A.	Α	Α	A	A		visio	Ш		!	1	Ь
Drawing Number) ľ						Title	Scale	Size						Re	VISIO	1	E			-
Owner	Agent	Туре	Level	Zone	Content	Number	Drawing Title]				_ _			-	+	
	1				1												\sqcup		+	+	
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0700	Site Location Plan	1:1000	A1		02	03		04	-	1	<u> </u>		+	+	
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX		Proposed Site Plan	1:500	A1	01		03		05	_	1	L		+	-	
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0702	Site Plan Phase 2	1:500	A1			03		05	-	-	\square	_		-	-
POP	AR	GA	00	XX	XXX	0710	General Arrangement Plan - Level 00	1:250	A1	01		03		05	_		\square	-	_		-
POP	AR	GA	DOM	XX	XXX	0711	General Arrangement Plan - Level 00M	1:250	A1	01				05			\vdash	\rightarrow	_	-	
PÔP	ÄR	GA	01	XX	XXX	0712	General Arrangement Plan - Level 01	1:250	A1				04	05	06	4	1	-	_		1
POP	AR	GA	02	XX	XXX	0713	General Arrangement Plan - Level 02	1:250	A1		02	03					\sqcup		_		+
POP	AR	GA	03	XX	XXX	0714	General Arrangement Plan - Level 03	1:250	A1		02						1	\Box		+	+
POP	AR	GA	04	XX	XXX	0715	General Arrangement Plan - Level 04	1:250	A1							\perp		-		_	-
POP	AR	GA	05	XX	XXX	0716	General Arrangement Plan - Roof Plan	1:250	A1	_	02	03			-					_	_
POP	AR	SE	хx	XX	XXX	0717	General Arrangement Sections - Long & Short	1:250	A1	01	02	03			04						
POP	AR	EE	XX	XX	XXX	0718	General Arrangement Elevations - North & South	1:250	A1	01	02	03			04						
POP	AR	EE	XX	XX	XXX	0719	General Arrangement Elevations - East & West	1:250	A1	01	02	03			04				\neg		Т
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0720	Proposed Landscape Plan	1:500	A1	01	02	03	04	05	06		1-		\neg	\top	
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	IXXX	0720	Hard Landscape & Furniture Plan	1:500	A1				04	05	06	\perp			\rightarrow	+	
POP	AR	SP	IXX	lxx	XXX	0722	Soft Landscape Plan	1;500	A1		02	03		05			1				
	AR	SP	IXX	XX	XXX	0723	Drainage & Grading Plan	1:500	A1				04				1				
POP	AR	SE	IXX	XX	XXX	0724	Site Sections	1:250	A1		n2	03	04	05	100,750					+	\top
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0725	Illustrative Masterplan Phase 1	1:500	A1				04		08	\top	T		\neg	\top	_
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX	XXX	0726	Hustrative Masterplan Phase 2	1:500	A1		02		04			+	1		\neg	+	-
POP	AR	GA	- XX	XX	XXX	0727	Bike Store Plan & Elevation	1:100	A1	1	01	02	-	03	0.000			П	7	\top	
POP	AR	SE	xx	XX	XXX	0750	Site Sections - Phase 1 South & East	1:500	A1	\vdash	01		_	02		_					
POP	AR	SE	1XX	XX	XXX	0751	Sile Sections - Phase 1 North & West	1:500	A1		01	02	-	03					-	\top	_
POP	AR	SE	XX	XX	XXX	0780	Site Sections - Phase 2	1:500	A1		01	02	\vdash	Q3	_	\top	1				Ť
POP	AR	SP	XX	XX -	XXX	0800	Outline Planning Application - Site Location Plan	1:1000	A1			02		03		\top	1		\neg	7	\neg
034070-BA-BHI				100	Ivv	10000	Tracking Arena Island Access	NTS	A1	-	1	1.2	01	02		\top	1			\top	
034070-BA-BHI							Tracking Service Yard Access	NTS	A1	t	\vdash		01	02							
034070-BA-BH							Tracking Waste	NTS	A1	\vdash		1		02		_				\neg	
034070-BA-BH					,		Tracking Fire Appliance	NTS	A1	-		1	01	02						Т	
U34U/U-BA-BH	- IP-22-	D14-00-	0004				Transferrige to the property of the property o	1	1	\vdash	1									\neg	
				,				+		-	-	-	-	\vdash			+	\vdash	- -	+	+
	:									1	1	L	I								1
Issued To:	ì									1	1 44	1 =	-	T =	-	_					
Client	Bristo	Çily C	ouncil							E		E	E	E	E	-	-	-	-	-	+
Form of Issue										1 8	1 8	1 35	ans	를	SSUe						
P - Paper										1 25	30	Planning Issue	Planning Issue	14	104	- 1					
E - Email Issue										ing	ing	ing	3.	ing.	Planning I		1	1			
	Is	sue No	tes							L C	16	E	l E	ΙĒ	E		1	1			1
										1 2	1 2	<u>100</u>	品	12	2				- 1		
1										Oraft Planning Issue	Final Planning Issue	Final	Final	Final Planning Issue	Final						
1	1									15	1 1500	I i	I IÈ	1 (2)	1₽1	- 1	i	1		- 1	- 1

PDF 13

Bristol Arena

		uncil	
Bristol Arena	4699	Bristol City Counc	Stade 3
Project	ob Number	Slient	nformation

information Stage 3	A CAMPAGE AND A		ľ	-			-	F	
Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Confract X - As Built		Date		20/11/2015			Jacob and the sequence		
uo		Reason		1					
Drawing Mamber	1116	Scale 5	Size		Revision	sion			-
Diawing walling	Structural Drawings						F		
D34070-BA-BHF-ST-AR-DR-XX-0000	Cover Sheet	39	Пts	6				-	
034070_BA_BHE_ST_AR_DR_XX-0001	General Notes	gg	nts	2					
034070_EX_BHE_ST_AR_DR_XX-0004	Member Schedule	Зd	nts	9					
024070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-0011	Location Plan	39	nts	94					
OCACA DA BUE STABLIBEXXANDIO	Site Plan with Existing Information	1:250	A1	01 01				-	
OSSOCIONES TABLES Overall 3D Views Sheet 01	1:250	A1	01 01						
034V/V-BA-BITE-SI-AV-DISONO CONTRACTOR DA BUE ST. AB-DB-XX-0052	Overall 3D Views Sheet D2	1:250	A1	01 01					
0340 - 12 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17	Overall Piling Plan General Arangement	1:250	A1	10 10					
03407 CD T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	Overall Foundation & Pilecap Plan General Arangement	1:250	A1	01 01					
094070 BA BHE-ST-AR-DR-000	Overall Ground Floor Plan General Arangement	1:250	Α1	01 01					
DOADTO-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-000	Overall Level 0M Plan General Arangment	1:250	A1	01					
034070-BA-BHF-ST-AR-DR-01-2100	Overall Level 01 Plan General Arangment	1:250	A1	01					
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-02-2200	Overall Level 02 Plan General Arangment	1:250	A1				1		
034070_BA-RHE-ST-AR-DR-03-2300	Overall Level 03 Plan General Arangment	1:250	A1	01					
n34070-BA-BHE-ST-4R-DR-04-2400	Overall Level 04 Plan General Arangment	1:250	A1	9					
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-4M-2500	Overall Level 4M Plan General Arangment	1:250	A1	04					
-				\dashv					
	THE PASSAGE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PASSAGE	T	+						
Landage Company of the			-				-		
1 To:				E					
sene	A CALL AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND			de 3	,,,,			•••	
F - Paper 18sue Notes E - Email Issue								-	

Issue Sheet

Page 1 of 31

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

POPULOUS" | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPCLD | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stane 3 Project Job Number Client

Constantion Others 3						_
			3	_	-	
Issue Reason			100	_		
A - Approval I - Information B - Billing P - Preliminary C - Contract T - Tender		Date	Z/11/0Z	21/1/1/2		
		Reason	Ę			
E - Construction		Scale	Size		Revision	
Drawing Number	Title					
	Overall Level Roof - Bottom Members General Arangement	1:250	A1 0	01 01		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-RF-2700	River Proof - Rivering Grid General Arangement	1:250	A1	01 01		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-RF-2800	Overall Level Conf. Ton Members General Arandement	1:250	A1 (10 10		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-RF-2900	5 L	1:250	P4	δ		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-RF-2950		1.250	A1	04		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3015	Section on Grid B1	4.050	7	23		
024070-BA_RHE_ST_AR-DR-XX-3016	Section on Grid B2	007	7	5 3		
CONTRACTOR OF STABLE STABLES S	Section on Grid B3	1:250	F4	10		
0340/0-87-0-16-0-18-0-19-0-19-0-19-0-19-0-19-0-19-0-19	Section on Grid B4	1:250	A1	5		
034070-BA-BHE-S 1-AR-DR-XX-30.19	3 a 2 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a	1:250	A1	04		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3019	Section on the section of the sectio	1.250	A1	01		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3020	Section on Grid B6	2 4	2	5		
034070-RA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3021	Section on Grid B7	062.1	;	5 6		
02/070 DA BHE ST-AR-DR-XX-3022	Section on Grid B8	1:250	₹ .	5 3		
0040/ Pro Fig. 17 AP 00 AV 4003	Section on Grid B9	1:250	A1	5		
034070-BA-BHE-8 (-AR-DR-5X-5046)	Section on Grid B10	1:250	A1	ы		
034070-BA-BHE-S1-AR-UK-XX-5024		1:250	A1	9		.,
034070-BA-BHE-S1-AK-UK-XX-3023	CALC. CALC.	1:250	Α1	0.1		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3026	Section of Gild B12	1:250	A1	10		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3027		1-250	Α1	0.1		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3028	Section on Grid B14	2021				
Issued To:	The state of the s					
Client Bristol City Council				┢		
of issue				Stage		
Issue				1		

issue Register

page 2 of 31

Bristol Arena

Bristol Arena 4699 Project Job Number

POPULOUS | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPULD | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

Issue Reason A - Approval							_	-
						_		_
		Date	10000	####### ########		,		
		Reason	٦					
D - Comment A - As Built		Scale	Size		Revision			
Drawing Number	Title	1-250	Δ1	0,				
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3299	Raker Bowl Study	0.50	2	5				
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3301	VIP Entrance Area - Sections Sheet 1	0.00	3	ě				
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3302	VIP Entrance Area - Sections Sheet 2	052.1	? ;	110				Ī
1034070-RA_RHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-3311	South Façade	007.1	į :	1				
201070 DA DUE CT AD DD XX 3554	ViP Entrance Area - 3D Views	1:250	A1	+			-	1
0040/ 0-07-0110-01-01-01-01-01-00-00-00-00-00-00-0	Core Plans (South) Sheet 1	1:250	A1	٦	0.1			
0340/U-BA-BHE-31-BK-DK-XX-4311	Core Plans (South) Sheet 2	1:250	A1	٦	04	-	1	
0340/0-BA-BHE-5 AR-DR-5/-4014	Core Plans (West) Sheet 1	1:250	A1	ر	01		+	7
034070-BA-BHE-SI-AK-DK-XX-4031	1 8	1:250	Αı	J	0.1		1	-
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-403Z	}l≨	1:250	A1	ی	0.1			1
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-4051	We Entrance Area art-Plans 1M & 01	1:250	A1	٦	04		1	-
034070-BA-BHE-S1-AK-DK-XX-4101	VI TILLION OF THE CONTRACT OF	1:250	A1	٦	0.1			1
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-4M-4111	Level 4tyl - Situatine	1:250	A1	٦	01			
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-5011	Core 01 - Elevations Shoot 3	1:250	Ą	۲	0.1			
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-5012	Cole U - Flevallolis Gradit	1.250	Δ1				_	
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-5031	Core 03 - Elevations Sheet 1	030.7	2	t			_	,,,,-
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-5032	Core 03 - Elevations Sheet 2	050.	{	T				
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-5033	Core 03 - Elevations Sheet 3	1.630	2	1				
034070_RA_BHE_ST-AR-DR-XX-5034	Core 03 - Elevations Sheet 4	062:1	3	+				-
				ł			-	Γ
10:				Ш			+	T
Client Bristol City Council				<u> </u>	3			
Form of Issue P - Paper Issue Notes				ageta	əßejg			
E - Email Issue				-				

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena
Job Number 4689
Client Bristol City Council
Information Stage 3

Issue Sheet

populous | FeidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPLID | Vanguardia | CDSばん FIELD ! ART PROJECTS

			H		_
Issue Reason					
A - Approval I - Information B - Billing P - Preliminary		Date	**************************************		
	1	Reason			
	The state of the s	Scale Size		Revision	
Drawing Number	Trite	1			
	Com Of Elevations Sheet 1	1:250 A1	101		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-5051	Core up a Elevations Chapt 2	1:250 A1	101		-
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-5052	Cole College Conditions	H	101		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-FN-6001	Details - Typical File & Louiseanol	1:250 A1	0.1		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-00-6021	Defails - Lybical outsing and a control of the cont	1:250 A1	101		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-XX-6041	Defails - Typical supersulacture	-	0.1		
034070-BA-BHE-ST-AR-DR-RF-6061	Details - Koor	╁	6		
DRADON-RA-RHF-ST-AR-DR-XX-6081	Detail Sections - Existing Adjacent Structures	╀			
		-			
					1
Address of the state of the sta					-
lestrad To:			T.		
Client Bristol City Council					
f Issue			986		
P - Paper Issue Notes					
E - Email Issue					

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project	Bristol Arena
Job Number	4699
Client	Bristol City Council
Information	Stage 3

Issue Sheet

PC. ULOUS" | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP. D | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract T - Tender		Date	######################################		
1		Reason	access .		
nher	Title	Scale Size	e.	Revision	
	Civils				
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-0000	General Notes	N/A A1	10		_
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-1100	Proposed Contours and levels	1:500 A1	5		
I034070-RA-RHF-CI-ZZ-DR-00-2100	Pavement Plan General Arrangement	1:500 A1	01		
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-3100	Foul Water Drainage - External General Arrangement 1:500	1:500 A1	1 01		
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZA-DR-00-3110	Foul Water Drainage - Internal General Arrangement 1:250	1:500 A1	5		
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DE-00-3301	Typical Drainage Details Sheet 1 1:20	1:20 A1	1 01		
034070-RA-BHF-CL-ZZ-DF-00-3302	Typical Drainage Details Sheet 2 1:20	1:20 A1	1 01		
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DE-00-3303	Typical Drainage Details Sheet 3 1:10	1:10 A1	1 01		
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DE-00-3304	Typical Drainage Details Sheet 4 1:10	1:10 A1	1 01		
034070-RA_RHF-CL-ZZ-DR-00-4100	Surface Water Drainage External General Arrangement	1:500 A1	1 01	distance of the second	
034070-BA-BHE-CL-ZZ-DR-00-4101		1:250 A1	1 01		
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-4102		1:250 A1	1 01		
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-4103	Surface Water Drainage External General Arrangement Sheet 3	1:250 A1	1 01		1
034070-BA-BHE-CI-ZZ-DR-00-4110	Surface Water Drainage External General Arrangement Slot Drainage Arrangement	1:500 A1	1 01		
					1
Ssued To:					
Client Bristol City Council			ī		7
Form of Issue Issue Notes F - Fmail Issue		ි එලස්ථ			

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

Issue Register

Page 5 of 31

POPULOUS | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPCLD | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

									ŀ		-		_
Issue Reason A - Approval	i - Info	i - Information p - Preliminary	ج ج				1	Date	111/2016	9102/11/	-10		
Dilling - a	T - Tender	nder							_			-	
C - Comment	X - As Built	Built					N. N.	Reason	E			-	
						THE	Scale	e Size		Revision			
Drawing Number		1	000	3	0000	Т	1:1	1 A1	0.1	04		_	
034070-BA-	- 1	Ś	÷ 6	į į	Ennon	Liebting Zoning	1:250	┞	5	01			
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	\$	2	3	2000	Lighting Zoling Layout		┝	9	01		-	
034070-BA-	BHE. E.	- 27	5 6	5	FUOUS	Lighting Zoning Layout			9	0.1			
034070-BA-		4	2 0	2 6	FOOOA	I janting Zoning Layout	1:250	D A1	9	01		-	1
034070-BA-		5 6	200	3 8	1 I	Lighting Zoning layout	1:250	0 A1	01	01		+	
034070-BA-	1	\$ 8	200	3 2	FOOOS	Lighting Zoning Layout	1:250	0 A1	0.1	01			
034070-BA=		5 6	e de	5 8	E0404	Ememency I ighting Zoning Layout	1:250	0 A1	9	0.1		-	_
034070-BA-	פרוב ב	5 0		3 8	E0102	Emamency Lighting Zoning Layout	1:250	0 A1	04	0.1		+	1
034070-BA-	. [5		2 2	E0403	Emercency Lig	1:250	io A1	9	0.1			
034070-DA-	סתב ב	5	900	5 8	TO101	Emerciancy Light	1:250	10 A1	01	0.1		+	_
034070-BA-	1	5 8	200	2 6	F0105	Emergency Lighting Zoning Layout	1:250	50 A1	04	0.1		-	
0340/0-BA-	. L	4	- PE	8 4	E0106	Emergency Lighting Zoning Layout		50 A1		10		-	
00407 DA-		7A-	DR.	90	E0201	Т		\dashv		0.1	-	ļ	
034070-BA-	1	i A	PR-	MO	E0202	Distribution Board Zoning Layout		\dashv		07		-	
034070-BA-	1	Š	DR-	-10	E0203	Distribution Board Zoning Layout		4	\rightarrow	01		-	Ţ
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	ZA-	DR-	-02-	E0204	Distribution Board Zoning Layout		\dashv		01	-	+	T
03/070-BA-	1	ZA-	DR-	53	E0205	Distribution Board Zoning Layout		╣	_	04		+	
034070-BA-	1	Ź	Ŗ.	40	E0206	1	1:250	50 A1	5	01		1	
Issued To:									ц			\vdash	
Client	Bristol City Council	ouncil							1 1			ŀ	<u> </u>
Form of Issue P - Paper	Issue Notes	tes							gege g	ි ඉලුණ්	Ary pink		***************************************
E - Email Issue									3				

Bristol Arena

Project Bristof Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

PC-ULOUS | FeidenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP: D | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Particular Par									ŀ			
Name	ue Reason Approval Billing	I - Infor P - Prel T - Ten	mation liminary	_ >-				Date	***************************************	#########		P-3
A- BHE E. ZA- DR- GO EGOSO1 LV Zoning Layout Level OD 17550 A1 OT A- BHE E. ZA- DR- OT EGOSO2 LV Zoning Layout Level OM 17250 A1 OT A- BHE E. ZA- DR- OT EGOSO2 LV Zoning Layout Level OD 17250 A1 OT A- BHE E. ZA- DR- OA EGOSO2 LV Zoning Layout Level OD A1 OT A- BHE E. ZA- DR- OA EGOSO2 LV Zoning Layout Level OD A1 OT A- BHE E. ZA- DR- OA EGOSO2 LV Zoning Layout Level OD A1 OT A- BHE E. ZA- DR- OA EGOSO2 Lighting Layout Level OD OC A1 OT A- BHE E. ZA-	- Comment	X-As	Built					Reason		·-		
A- BHE-E- ZA- DR- GO E0301 LV Zoning Layout Level OM 1.250 A1 OT A- BHE-E- ZA- DR- OT E0302 LV Zoning Layout Level OT 1.250 A1 OT A- BHE-E- ZA- DR- OS E0305 LV Zoning Layout Level OS 1.250 A1 OT A- BHE-E- ZA- DR- OS E0305 LV Zoning Layout Level OS 1.250 A1 OT A- BHE-E- ZA- DR- OG E0305 LV Zoning Layout Level OS 1.250 A1 OT A- BHE-E- ZA- DR- OG E2005 Lighting Layout Level OS 1.250 A1 OT A- BHE-E- ZA- DR- OG E2005 Lighting Layout Level OS OS 1.100 A1 OT A- BHE-E- ZA- DR- OG E	Swine Number								az		Revision	
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 6M E0302 LVZoning Layout Level 01 1:250 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 67 E0305 LVZoning Layout Level 01 1:250 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 03 E0305 LVZoning Layout Level 03 1:250 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 03 E0305 LVZoning Layout Level 03 1:250 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2002 Lighting Layout Level 03 DC no. A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2004 Lighting Layout Level 03 DC no. A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2004 Lighting Layout Level 00 Cone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 <td>4070-BA- B</td> <td>ш</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00</td> <td>E0301</td> <td>T Level 00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 01</td> <td></td> <td></td>	4070-BA- B	ш			00	E0301	T Level 00			1 01		
A BHE. E ZA- DR- 071 E03030 LV Zoning Layout Level 0.2 1.250 A1 071 A BHE. E ZA- DR- 03 LV Zoning Layout Level 0.3 1.250 A1 071 A BHE. E ZA- DR- 03 E0306 Ly Zoning Layout Level 0.3 1.250 A1 071 A BHE. E ZA- DR- 00 E2002 Lighting Layout Level 0.2 Zone 1.NW 1.100 A1 071 A BHE. E. ZA- DR- 00 E2004 Lighting Layout Level 0.2 Zone 2.NW 1.100 A1 071 A BHE. E. ZA- DR- 00 E2004 Lighting Layout Level 0.2 Zone 4.N 1.100 A1 071 A BHE. E. ZA- DR- 00 E2004 Lighting Layout Level 0.2 Zone 6.W 1.100 A1 0		ம்	П	Т	OM	E0302	Level 0M	Н		1 01	-, 4, == 1	
A BHE- E- ZA- DR- Goz E0304 LV Zoning Layout Level 03 1:250 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 03 E0305 LV Zoning Layout Level 03 1:250 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2002 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2002 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2002 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2004 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2012 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 <td></td> <td>li li</td> <td>1</td> <td>Г</td> <td>01</td> <td>E0303</td> <td>LV Zoning Layout</td> <td></td> <td>\neg</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		li li	1	Г	01	E0303	LV Zoning Layout		\neg			
A BHE- E- ZA- DR- G3 E0305 LV Zoning Layout Level O4 1.250 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 04 E0306 LV Zoning Layout Level O4 1.250 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2002 Lighting Layout Level O0 Zone 4 SW 1.100 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2005 Lighting Layout Level O0 Zone 4 SW 1.100 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2005 Lighting Layout Level O0 Zone 6 W 1.100 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2005 Lighting Layout Level O0 Zone 6 W 1.100 A1 O1 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2016 Lighting Layout Level O0 Zone 6 W 1.100 A1		ம்		Г	02	E0304	LV Zoning Layout	\dashv		7		
A BHE- E- ZA- DR- OA E0300 LV Zoning Layout Level OA Level OA A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- OO E2002 Lighting Layout Level OD Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- OO E2003 Lighting Layout Level OD Zone 3 NE 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- OO E2004 Lighting Layout Level OD Zone 4 NW 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- OO E2006 Lighting Layout Level OD Zone 6 NW 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2014 Lighting Layout Level OD Zone 6 NW 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2014 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 2 NE 1:100		Li Li	ı		03	E0305	LV Zoning Layout	\dashv		-		
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OO E2001 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- DO E2002 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- DO E2003 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- DR- DR- DR- OR E2006 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR-		Ш	1		40	E0306	LV Zoning Layout		T			
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2002 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2003 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2006 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2006 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2013 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2013 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2014 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 5 SE 1:100	١.	ம்	L	1	8	E2001	Level 00 Zone 1 NW	-	\neg	1 01		
A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2003 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2004 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2006 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2017 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2017 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2014 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 2 SE 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2014 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 2 SW 1:100		ш		1	8	E2002	Level 00 Zone 2 NE	-				
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2004 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2006 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2006 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 6 W 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2012 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2013 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2013 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2014 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 5 NW 1:100 <		lш		DR-	00	E2003	Lighting Layout	Н		1 01		
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2005 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 6 W 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2006 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 6 W 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2012 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2013 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2013 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2015 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2015 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 6 W 1:100 <td< td=""><td></td><td>山</td><td>1</td><td>DR-</td><td>00</td><td>E2004</td><td>Lighting Layout</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>\rightarrow</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		山	1	DR-	00	E2004	Lighting Layout		-	\rightarrow		
A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 00 E2006 Lighting Layout Level 00 Zone 6 W 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2011 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2013 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2013 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2016 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0M E2016 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 6 W 1:100 A1 01 A BHE- E- ZA- DR- 0D- DR- 0D- 0D- 0D- 0D-		ம்		DR-	00	E2005	Lighting Layout			1 01		Ţ
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2011 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2012 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2013 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2015 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2015 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 6 VW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 6 VW 1:100 A1 01 SISSUE Bristol City Council A- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 6 VW 1:100		ដា	1	DR-	00	E2006	Lighting Layout			1 01		
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2012 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 2 NE 7:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2013 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2014 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2016 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 6 NW 1:100 A1 01 SISSUE Bristol City Council A- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OT Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 Sisue Bristol City Council A- DR- DR- DR- DR- DR- DR- DR- DR-		ш	L	DR-	OM	E2011	Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 1 NW	\dashv	╗			
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2013 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2014 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2016 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OT Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 OT SISSUE Bristol City Council A- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OT Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 OT Sisue Issue Notes Issue Notes Issue Notes B- Ighting Layout B-		ú	ı	DR-	OM	E2012	Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 2 NE	\dashv	T			
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2014 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2016 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 6 W 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OT Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 OT St. BHE- E- ZA- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OT Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 OT St. Bristol City Council A- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OT Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 OT St. Bristol City Council A- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout B-		ம்	1	DR-	OM	E2013	Lighting Layout	\dashv	7	\rightarrow		
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2015 Lighting Layout Level OM Zone 6 NV 1:100 A1 OT A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OZ E2021 Lighting Layout Level OT Zone 1 NV 1:100 A1 OT D: SE E2021 Lighting Layout Level OT Zone 1 NV 1:100 A1 OT Sisue Issue Notes		ம்		DR-	OM	E2014	Lighting Layout	\dashv	寸	\rightarrow		
A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- OM E2016 Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 6 W/ 1:100 A1 D1 A- BHE- E- ZA- DR- 02 E2021 Lighting Layout Level 01 Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 D1 State Bristol City Council Bristol City Co		山山		DR-	OM	E2015	Lighting Layout	\dashv	+			T
An. BHE- E. ZA- DR- 02 E2021 Lighting Layout Level 01 Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 5: Bristol City Council E E E E E ssue Issue Notes Issue Notes B		ம்		DR-	ON	E2016	Lighting Layout Level 0M Zone 6 W	\dashv	\dashv			
Stue Issue Notes		ш	Ą.	DR-	02	E2021	Lighting Layout Level 01 Zone 1 NW	\dashv	寸	1 01		
Saue Issue Notes	sued To:								1	H	-	
isue lissue Notes		ristol City Cou	uncil						7	+		
	om of Issue - Paper	Issue Note	Sa							ල අතිළ		
	- Email Issue								٦	-		

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

pc』ULOUS | FelidenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP、TO | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

										H		-		_	_
									#	_					_
Issue Reason							•		H						
A - Approval	4-1	I - Information	F					Date	##						
B - Billing	<u>-</u> -	P - Preliminary	ary						###	###					
C - Configer	- X	X - As Built						Reason	-				_		
						Tifla		Scale	Size		Revision	na			
Drawing Number	20110	V 2	00	60	E2022	por Layout	Level 01 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 01	100					
034070-BA-		\$ 5	200	3 8	E2022		Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1 01	101				_	
034070-024-	סרובי ע	70	8	3 8	E2024		Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1 01	101					
034070-034-		7	200	18	F2025		Level 01 Zone 5 NW	1:100	A1 01	1 01					1
034070-DA-	DHE E	7	S C	3 6	F2026	Lighting Layout	Level 01 Zone 6 W	1:100	A1 01	1 01					_
00407 CDV	1	747	200	5	E2031	Il ighting Layout	Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1 01	-					
A di Orokeo	BHE F	YA-	DR-	П	E2032		Level 02 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 01	1 01					
10000000000000000000000000000000000000	ייי ני	7A-	ď		F2033		Level 02 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1 01	1 01					
024070-DA-	1	74.	J. B.	1	E2034	Lichting Layout	Level 02 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1 01	1 01			_		
034070-BA	BHE. F.	A.	DR.	3	E2041	Lighting Lavout	Level 03 Zone 1 NW	1:100		-					1
034070 BA	1	7A-	DR.	1	E2042	Lighting Layout	Level 03 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 01	\rightarrow					
034070-BA-	1	i k	DR-	1	E2043	Lighting Layout	Level 03 Zone 3 SE	1:100		_				-	
034070-BA-	1	ZA-	DR-	ı	E2044	Lighting Layout	Level 03 Zone 4 SW	ᆉ	\dashv				-	1	
034070-BA-	1	ZA-	DR-	8	E2051	Lighting Layout	Level 04 Zone 1 NW	\dashv	7	-				-	-
034070-BA-	1	ZA-	DR-	8	E2052	Lighting Layout	Level 04 Zone 2 NE	\dashv	7	\rightarrow		-	+	1	-
034070-BA-	1	Ϋ́Z	DR-	8	E2053	Lighting Layout	Level 04 Zone 3 SE	+	Ť	→			1		
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	ΖĄ	DR-	8	E2054	Lighting Layout	evel 04 Zone 4 SW	1:100	7			-			-
034070-BA-	1	ΖĄ	PR-	8	E3001	out	Level 00 Zone 1 NW	1:100	寸			-		-	
034070-BA-	1	ZA-	1	8	E3002	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 00 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	1 01				-	
Issued To:									1	H			ŀ	F	
Client	Bristol City Council	Council							1	-			-	-	-
Coom of locato									-	_					
P - Paper	Issue Notes	votes							15	egel8					
E - Email Issue										4					

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

PCJULOUS | Feli**denCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP** Nanguardia | CDS以下 | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

											ŀ		-	_		ŀ			
ssue Reason		l lafor	I neformation						i		####	111111							
- Approvar		P-Pre	P - Preliminary	h.					Date	a	,,,,,,,,	18121							
: - Confract		T - Tender	nder						9			#	1		1	+	-		1
- Comment		X-AS	Built						Keason		-		_ ^	Povieion]				7
Drawing Number	J.						Title		scale	azio	-		-	- 100		-			Γ
						- 1		Loo	007.7	V	2	2					1		T
34070-BA-	BHE-	ъů.	- 1		00		Fire Alarm Layout	Level ou zone 3 SE	001.1	¥ ;	-			+			-		T
34070-BA-	BHE-	ш	ZA- E	DR-	00	E3004		1 00 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A	+	5		+	-	+	-	İ	T
34070-BA-	BHE	Ш	1	DR-	00	E3005		Level 00 Zone 5 NW	1:100	A1	-	0,1							Т
34070-BA-	BHE	Ш		OR-	8	E3006	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 00 Zone 6 W	1:100	A1	010	7.0				_			-
34070-BA-	BHE	ıШ	П	Ļ	OM		Fire Alarm Layout	Level 0M Zone 1 NW	1:100	Α1	9	04				1	1		
34070-BA-	BHE	ш	1	DR-	OM			Level 0M Zone 2 NE	1:100	Α1	01	0.1							
34070-BA-	BHE	ш	1		MO		Fire Alarm Layout	Level DM Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	2	04				-			Ţ
34070-RA-	BHF.	L	1	П	MO		Fire Alarm Layout	Level OM Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	0.1	01							
34070-BA-	PHE-			П	OM		Fire Alarm Layout	Level OM Zone 5 NW	1:100	A1	9	01							
34070-RA-	BHE-	u		1	JA O	E3016	Fire Alarm Layout	Level OM Zone 6 W	1:100	A1	9	3			-		-14-1		
34070-RA-	BHF.	ů	ZA-	1	02	E3021	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	5	Б					-		-
34070-BA-	HH.	ů	ı	DR-	9	E3022	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	-	5	_						
34070-BA-	BHE-	ů	ı	DR-	5	E3023	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	6	03							Т
34070-BA-	BHE	ш	1	DR-	10		Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1		04		_	1				Т
34070-BA-	BHE-	ம்	1	DR-	5	E3025	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 5 NW	1:100	A1	9	0.1				1			
34070-BA-	BHE	ш	1	DR-	01	E3026	Fire Alarm Layout	Level 01 Zone 6 W	1:100	A1	-	04				-	-	1	T
34070-BA-	BFE	ú	L	DR-	02	E3031		Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	ΑΊ	5	94				+	1		
34070-BA-	BHE	ů		DR-	02		Fire Alarm Layout	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	5	01					_	_	_[
ssued To:													-		-				Ī
Slient	Bristol	Bristol City Council	uncil								-1	Ш	\downarrow	+	-		_	1	T
form of Issue	<u>ŭ</u>	Issue Notes	sej								Stage 3	දි පලස්දි							
								The state of the s											

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

pcyulous' | FeidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP i Vanguardia | Cpsuk | Field ! Art Projects

							_		#	#				_	
Issue Reason									##					_	
A - Approval	I-In	- Information	Č					Date	###	1111					
B - Billing	₽ F	P - Preliminary T - Teoder	Ϋ́						###	###					
D - Comment	- X	X - As Built						Reason	_	į					
						₩.	Sc	Scale Size	ej.		Revision				
Drawing Number	1	1	0	5	C9099	Т	L	1:100 A1	10	10					
034070-BA-	ם בוני	\$ 2	ė d	3 2	E3034	Fire Alarm Layout		1:100 A1	101	10				1	
034070-BA-	Ш.	70-	- ac	50	E3041	Fire Alarm I avout		1:100 A1	1 01	0.1			1		
034070-BA-		7A-	i de	03	F3042	Т		1:100 A1	0,	9				-	
034070-BA-	RHF. F.	ZA-	H H	83	E3043	Fire Alarm Layout	Ш	\dashv	寸	-					
034070-BA-	1	Ż.	R	03	E3044	Fire Alarm Layout		1:100 A1	7	\rightarrow			-	-	
- Va - V- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C- C-	Ι.	7A-	J.R.	S	F3051	Т		1:100 A1	7	04		1			
034070-BA-	BHF. F.	7A-	DR-	75	E3052	Т		1:100 A1	寸					+	
034070-BA-	Ι.	- A.	DR.	20	E3053	T		1:100 A1	0	-+				+	T
034070-BA-	1	ZA-	DR-	20	E3054	Fire Alarm Layout	_	-	7	\rightarrow			1		Ī
034070-BA	BHE E	7A-	DR-	5	F4001	Containment Lay		1:100 A1	7	_				1	
034070-BA-		ZA-	H H	8	E4002	Containment Layout		ᅥ	T١					+	
034070-BA-	1	ZA-	R R	8	E4003	Containment Layout		+	一	-		-		-	
034070-BA	1.	ZA-	DR-	00	E4004	Containment Layout		1:100 A1	-	-		-	+	+	
034070-BA-	1	-X	PR-	8	E4005	Containment Layout		\dashv	\dashv					+	-/
034070-BA-	١.	ZA-	DR-	00	E4006	Containment Layout	_	-	1	\rightarrow		1	-	+	
034070-BA-	1	-AZ	DR-	OM	E4011	Containment Layout	_	-		-			+	+	T
03/070 BA.	RHE. F.	ZA-	DR-	Mo	E4012	Containment Layout	_	1:100 A1	4	-				+	
034070-BA-	1	ZĄ-	움	OM	E4013		\Box	1:100 A1	5	04				-	
Samed To:	L		_						+	H				H	-
Client	Bristol City Council	Council							"				-	+	
Form of Issue									le 3	le 3					
p - Paper	Issue Notes	otes							ne t						
E - Email Issue										-	-				

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3

Project Job Number Client Information

Bristol Arena

Issue Register

Issue Sheet

pc_ULOUS' | FelidenCleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPP. D | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

											İ	_	-				_	_	
											_	.11.1			_				_
Issue Reason													_		_	-			
A - Approval	-	I - Information	uc						Dafe	ø.			~-						_
B - Billing	1	P - Preliminary	ary								HH HH	31369							
C - Contract	- ≻	T - Tender						 	Reason	5	-			┞			_		
D - Comment	- ×	AS DUIL				- 1			Scale	Size				Revision	ion				
Drawing Number	lya .					Т	1 - 4	Wall Old Zone A SW	4-400	A.1	04	1			_				
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	ZĄ-	PR	ON	E4014		Containment Layout	CVEL DIVI CORE - DIV	4.400	×	+	+							
034070-BA-	BHE E	ZA-	PR-	S S	E4015		Containment Layout	Level UNI Zaite 3 INVY	3			- 1		-				ļ.,	
024070 RA	RHE F	7A-	DR-	Mo	E4016		Containment Layout	Levei 0M Zone 6 W	1:100	A1		5	-		-		-	1	T
00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	HE T	7A-	DR.		F4021	1	Containment Layout	 Level 01 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	-	0.1		-			+	1	
034070-02		70.	e de		F4022	Т	Containment Lavout	Level 01 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	{	0	1	1		1	+	1	
-Ka-0/0500	1 1 1	Í	200	ı	EACON I		Containment Layout	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	010	91				+	1		
034070-BA-	П	-47	200	1	14020	-	Containment Layout	Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	01 0	01						1	
034070-BA-		\$	占	-	20402		וופווו במיסמנ	Leviel 04 Zone 5 NIW	1.100	Α1	01	0.1		_	_	_	_		
034070-BA-	BHE. F.	Ŗ	P.	5	E4025		Containment Layout	מאמו מיו שומים מיויים	1		+	2							
034070-RA-	BHE E	ZA-	DR-	9	E4026		Containment Layout	Level 01 Zone 6 W		Į.	-		-		-	-	l		
00 070 DA	П	74-	PR-	5	F4031		nent Layout	Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A	Ť	10		+	1			ļ	
064070-04-	0116	74-	200		FAOS		nent Lavout	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	9	4					+		
0.04070-024-	-	C V	1	3 5	EA033		Conforment Layout	Level 02 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	01	0.1				1	-	1	
034070-BA-		3	-1	1	i c	- 1	Heim Edybor.	I evel 02 Zone 4 SW	1:100	Ą	6	04							
034070-BA-	- 1	¥.	岩	- 1	E4034	П	nent Layout	Love 03 Zone 1 NW/	Ļ	A	5	01		_	_				
034070-BA-	BHE- E-			03	E4041	\neg	Containment Layout	LIA O LOCALO	1		+	23							
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	ZĄ.	DR-	03	E4042	П	nent Layout	Level 03 Zone 2 NE		₹ .	_	5 6	-	+	-				L
034070-BA-	BHE- E-	ZA-	DR	63	E4043	13 Containment I	nent Layout	Level 03 Zone 3 SE	_	₹	-		1	-	-	-	ŀ		
034070 BA-	١.		1	8	E4044		ment Layout	Level 03 Zone 4 SW		A	-	5		+	+	ļ	+		I
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	1		1	20	E4051	1	nent Lavout	Level 04 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A	-	01			-			Ţ	I
- たの-0 / 0+50	1		1	1	00071	1		Level 04 Zone 2 NE	1:100	Α	9	01	_			-	-	-	
034070-BA-	HE E	¥	칠	-	TA C														
issued To:											L	Ŀ			- -				
Client	Bristol City Council	, Council	_								5	1 8			,	_	_		_ ~~
Form of Issue											; əf	 : əf			_	_			_
P - Paper	lssue	Issue Notes									Stag	Stag							
E - Email Issue																			

Issue Register

Bristoi Arena

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3 Project Job Number Client Information

POPULOUS | FelidencieggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPOLD | Vanguardia | CDS.: | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

	_										
Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract	>	I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender	ring Yung					Ď	Date	2102/11/2015	
D - Comment E - Construction	<	Y-As built						Rea	Reason		
						1.474.10		Scale	Size		Revision
Drawing Number		i	2		4050	1 student of the state of the s	Level 04 Zone 3	SE 1:100	A1	01 01	
034070-BA-	- 1	\$	r c	4 5	24030		Level 04 Zone 4 SW	SVV 1:100	Α1	01 01	
034070-BA-	BHE. L	\$	- 1	3	4004	College Layout			ΑŢ	01 01	
034070-BA-	- 1	\$	- 1	- 1	E2000	Electrical Typical Secars		1:200	\vdash	10 10	
034070-BA-	- 1	\$	눔		EBUUI	FV Failer Ailay Nooi Layout		1:1	Ą	01	
034070-BA-		ZĄ-			E7001	Fire Alarm Schematic		7 . 7	A1	01	
034070-BA-		Υ <u></u>		×	E7002	PV Array Schematic			<		
034070-BA-	BHE E	₹	DR-	X	E7004	LV Schematic Sheet 1			3		
									ŀ	_	
1034070 BA	RHE. M.	ZA:	DR-	×	M0000	Mechanical Symbol Sheet		_	+	-	
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	-1	74-	DR.	5	M2201	Ventilation Lavout	Level 00 Zone 1 NW	_	\dashv		7.0
034070-BA-	-	7 4	200	8 8	M2202		Level 00 Zone 2 NE		┥	T	
034070-54	1	74	ä	3 2	M2203		Level 00 Zone 3 SE		-		
034070-BA-		7	200	8 8	M2204		Level 00 Zone 4 SW		\dashv	Т	
034070-BA-	DUE WE	\$ 2	DR-	8 8	M2205		Level 00 Zone 5 NW	_	-	\neg	
034070-BA		ZA-	DR-	8	M2206	-	Level 00 Zone 6 W	_	┪		
034070-07-	1	7A-	1	Mo	M2211	-	Level DM Zone 1 NW	_	+	- 1	
0.04070-000	1	74-	1	DW	M2212	Ventilation Layout	Level OM Zone 2 NE	_	-	-	
024070-045	1	í		MO	NA2213		Level OM Zone 3 SE	_]	4	-	
034070-BA-	DOC NT	ı	1	MO	M2214	1	Level 0M Zone 4	4 1:100	Ą	5	0.1
leered To	1									\perp	
Client	Bristol City Council	Council	-								
Form of Issue	Issue Notes	dotes								ද ඉවුණ	S eggs
E - Email Issue										-	

Bristol Arena Control of the Control

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699

Client Bristol City Council

рсригоизт | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | виконарти Виконарти | Vanguardia | Срѕик | FIELD I АКТ РКОЈЕСТЅ

Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing	-01	l - Information P - Preliminary	ر ک					Date		######################################	
C - Contract	- >	- leidel X - As Built						Reason	 -	_	
U - Comment	<i>i</i> - <	in Dailt			- 0 7 2 3 c			Scale	Size		Revision
Drawing Number					ine		Lord Old Zone 5 NBA!	T	╌	01 101	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	ZA-	마	OM	\neg		Level Oly Zone S M/	4.400	t	+	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	ZA-	DR-	O.	M2216 Ventilation Layout		Level UNI ZUITO VV	2007.7	╁	+	
034070-BA-	١.	ZA-	PR-	03	M2221 Ventilation Layout		Level 01 Zone 1 NVV	1:100	✝		
02000000000000000000000000000000000000	1	74.	DR-	50	M2222 Ventilation Lavout		Level 01 Zone 2 NE	1:180	寸	-	
00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-		1	96	5	Mooo3 Iventilation Lavout		Level 01 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1	-	
U34U/U-BA-		5 6		5 5	http://www.lacitation.		Level 01 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1	01 01	
0340/0-BA-	1	1		5 8	NACOCA VOIMENDE LEGICAL		Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	01	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	\$	š	70	MIZZ31 Ventilation Layout		Fig. C and Co love 1	4-100	A1	50	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	ZĄ	DR-	02	M2232 Ventilation Layout		רפעכו על לטוכ ל וער			╌	
03/070-RA-	BHF- M-	ZA.	DR-	02	M2233 Ventilation Layout		Level 02 Zone 3 SE	001.1	7	-+	
024070 04	1.	7.4.	DB.	60	M2234 Ventilation Lavout		Level 02 Zone 4 SW	1:18	¥	7	0.1
0.54070-DA-		Í	900	1 8	MODAL Mentilation Lavour		Level 03 Zone 1 NW	1:100	ΑJ	9	0.1
034070-BA-		- 1		3 8	MODA Ventilation I avoid		Level 03 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	01 0	0.1
034070-BA-	- 1	- 1		3	Wizzta Vermanion Edyces		I evel 03 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A-1	01 01	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	\$	DR.	3	Mi2243 Ventilation Layout		We A Sone A SW	1-100	Α1	010	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	Ą	PR-	03	M2244 Ventilation Layout		Level to Colle 4 City	100		╁	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	ŻΨ	DR-	2	M2251 Ventilation Layout		Level 04 Zone 1 NVV	201:			
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	ZĄ-	PR-	8	M2252 Ventilation Layout		Level 04 Zone 2 NE	1:100	Į,	-	
034070_BA	1	ZA-	DR-	8	M2253 Ventilation Layout		Level 04 Zone 3 SE	1:100	V	-	
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	1	74	DR.	2	M2254 Ventilation Lavout		Level 04 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A		0-1
-C04070400	-	Í	9	0	HVAC Pinework	Lavout	Level 00 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	9	0.1
034070-BA-	BHE- W-	3	5	3	Wood Lovall						
issued To:										Ľ	14
Client	Bristol City Council	Council								+	
Form of Issue										_	; 91
P - Paper	Issue Notes	lotes								වූපාද	gsit
E - Email Issue											

Issue Register

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

PC.JULOUS' | FeildenCleggBradleyStudios | BURCHAPP. | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

Feminaria Parameter Para									77					
The indicate T. Tender T	Issue Reason A - Approvaí R - Rilling	7-0	nformation Prefiminat	ر ک				Date	400000					
X - As Butt	C - Contract	ļ	Tender					Reasor		+			-	
Hear Level 00 Zone 2 NE 1:100	D - Comment	×	As Built					\vdash	Size		Revision			
BHE Mr. ZA- DR- 00 MISSOZ HVAC Pipework Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE Mr. ZA- DR- 00 MISSOZ HVAC Pipework Layout Level 00 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE Mr. ZA- DR- 00 MISSOZ HVAC Pipework Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE Mr. ZA- DR- 00 MISSOZ HVAC Pipework Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE Mr. ZA- DR- 0M MISSOZ HVAC Pipework Layout Level 0M Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE Mr. ZA- DR- 0M MISSOZ HVAC Pipework Layout Level 0M Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </th <th>Drawing Numbe</th> <th>in in</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Title</th> <th>TOPO 2 NE</th> <th>┢</th> <th>┰</th> <th>\vdash</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>_ /</th> <th></th>	Drawing Numbe	in in				Title	TOPO 2 NE	┢	┰	\vdash			_ /	
BHE- M- ZA- DR- 00	034070-BA-	BHE	-A2	DR-	00	HVAC Pipework Layout	O CONE Z NE.	200	十	+				
BHE M- ZA- DR- 00 M2304 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 01 02 03 03 03 03 03 03 03	COACO BA-	1		DR-	00	HVAC Pipework Layout	2 Sone 3 SE	001	†	-				
BHE M- ZA- DR- 00 M2305 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 00 Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1	034070-07-	-		-ac	50	HVAC Pipework Layout	J Zone 4 SW	1:100	7				+	
BHE- M- ZA- DR- ON M2312 HVAC Pipework Layout Level ON Zone 6 W 1:100 A1 01 01 01 01 01 01	U34070-BA-	-1	5 4		3 8	HVAC Pipework Layout	Zone 5 NW	1:100	T	\rightarrow				1
BHE- M- ZA- DR- OM M2313 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 01 01 01 01 01	034070-BA-	- 1	1	7 0	3 8	Livo Discoveric Layout	O Zone 6 W	1:100	\neg		-			-
BHE- M- ZA- DR- DM MX2371 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 0M Zone 3 NE 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0M MX2312 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 0M Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0M MX2314 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 0M Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0M MX2321 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 01 Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 01 MX2321 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 01 Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 01 MX2322 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 01 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 07 MX2323 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 01 Zone 2 Sone 1 NW	034070-BA-	- 1	Į	۲ ۲	200	TIVAC TIDEWOIN TRANSCO.	M Zone 1 NW	1:100	_	_			-	
BHE- M- ZA- DR- OM MZ312 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OM MZ315 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OM MZ315 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OM MZ321 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OR MZ321 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OR MZ322 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OT MZ322 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OT MZ322 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OT MZ322 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OZ MZ331 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OZ Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OZ MZ333 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OZ Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OZ MZ333 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OZ Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- OZ MZ333 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OZ Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 01 Brisu	034070-BA-	1		DR-	MO	HVAC Pipework Layout	M Zone 2 NF	1:100	一	_				
BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0M MZ313 HVAC Pipework Layout Level on Zone 4 SVL 1.100 A1 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0M MZ314 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0M MZ321 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0T MZ322 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0T MZ323 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0T MZ332 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0T MZ332 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0Z MZ332 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OT Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0Z MZ333 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OZ Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 0Z MZ333 HVAC Pipework Layout	034070-BA-	Į.		<u>R</u>	Mo	HVAC Pipework Layout	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	┼	⇈					
BHE- M- ZA- DR- OM M2314 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 03 A3 04 05 A4 05 A4 05 A4 D5 OM M2315 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 01 03 04 05 A4 07 A4 07 <th< td=""><td>034070-BA-</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>DR-</td><td>OM</td><td>HVAC Pipework Layout</td><td>MI ZONE S SE</td><td>╀</td><td>十</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	034070-BA-	1		DR-	OM	HVAC Pipework Layout	MI ZONE S SE	╀	十	-				
BHE M ZA DR DR MZ315 HVAC Pipework Layout Level OM Zone 5 NW 1:100 A1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1	00 070 DA	L	١	DR-	MO	HVAC Pipework Layout	VI Zone 4 SVV	1100	+	+				
BHE M- ZA- DR- 0M M2321 HVAC Pipework Layout Level O1 Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O	- Pa-0 / 0+00	1		200	08.0	HN/AC Pinework Layout	VI Zone 5 NW	1:100	寸					
BHE M- ZA- DR- ON MZ3Z2 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 01 Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1 O1	034070-BA-	- 1	١	200	010	DAA Browner Syout	M Zone 6 W	1:100		\neg			-	1
BHE- M- ZA- DR- OT M2321 THVAC Pipework Layout Level 01 Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 01 01 01 01 01	034070-BA-	- 1	١	DR-	i di	DATO Figures Edycar	1 Zone 1 NW	1:100						+
BHE- M- ZA- DR- 01 M2232 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 01 Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 01 M2232 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 01 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 01 M2324 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 02 Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 02 M2332 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 02 Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 0 BHE- M- ZA- DR- 02 M2332 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 02 Zone 3 SE 1:100 A1 01 0 Bristol City Council Residence of the control	034070-BA-		1	감	La	TVAC Pipewoln Layout	1 Zone 2 NF	1:100		-		-		
BHE- M- ZA- DR- DR- D1 MI223 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 02 Zone 4 SW 1:100 A1 01 01 01 01 02 02 02 0	034070-BA-			DR-	6	HVAC Pipework Layout	7000 % SE	1.100	T					
BHE- M- ZA- DR- 01 M2324 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 01 Zone 4 SW 1100 A1 01 01 01 01 01 01	034070-BA-	ı	ı	DR-	5	HVAC Pipework Layout	2000	2007	t					
BHE- M- ZA- DR- 02 MZ331 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 02 Zone 1 NW 1:100 A1 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	03-1070-EA-	1	1	DR-	10	HVAC Pipework Layout	1 Zone 4 SW	1300	+	-				
BHE- M- ZA- DR- 02 M2332 HVAC Pipework Layout Level 02 Zone 2 NE 1:100 A1 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01	- NO - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O	1	1	DR.	02	HVAC Pipework Layout	2 Zone 1 NW	1:100	-	-			-	
Bristol City Council	034070-070	1	ı	P.B.C	03	HVAC Pipework Layout	2 Zone 2 NE	1:100	7				1	-
Bristol City Council Property	034U/0-BA-	-1	1	200	5	HVAC Pipework Layout	12 Zone 3 SE	1:100	Ti	-			-	+
Bristol City Council . E	034070-BA-			占	70	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי						_		
Bristol City Council 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									Γ					
Bristol City Council	Issued To:			_					Ī	⊢				
Issue Notes	Client	Bristol City	Council						T	F				
8	Form of Issue	SSUB	Notes								4 14			
	F - Email Issue									-				

issue Register

Bristoi Arena

Bristof Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3 Project Job Number Client Information

POWILOUS | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPNO | Vanguardia | CDSUN | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

Logica Doctor									
A - Approval B - Billing	l - Information P - Preliminary	nation ninary				Date	e	*******	
C - Contract	X - As Built	5 =				Reason	nos		
D - Cominent					THE	Scale	Size		Revision
Drawing Number			1		1100	L	A.	01 01	
034070-BA-	BHE- M-	- 1	- 1		HVAC Pipework Layout	_	Δ.	+	
034070-BA-	BHE- M- Z	ZA- D	DR- 0		HVAC Pipework Layout	┸			
D34070-BA~	BHE- M- Z	ZA- D	DR. 0	03 M234	M2342 HVAC Pipework Layout		₹	+	
034070-BA	Ā	1	1	03 M234	M2343 HVAC Pipework Layout SE	4	A1	\dashv	
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	M-	П	1				A1		
034070-04-	NA.	1	1		M2351 HVAC Pinework Lavout	NV 1:100	A1	-	
0.04070-DA-	NA.		90		M2359 HVAC Pipework Layout	VE 1:100	Ą	01	The state of the s
0340/0-5A-	- N		1		AA2353 HVAC Pinework Lavout	SE 1:100	A1	01 0	0.7
034070-BA-	-iAl	1 1	1			1:100 W	A1	01	¥
034070-BA-	-N-	-	-1		1.0	1:1	QA V	01 01	
034070-BA-	<u>+</u>	_			DUCKWORK LYPIC	1-1	AO	04	0
034070-BA-	BHE- M- Z	ZA- L	- 1		M5001 Buried Services Details		V	-	
034070-BA-	M-	ZA- [DR- X		5002 Pipework Penetration Details	- 4	2 4	-	
034070-BA-	Ā	ZA- [DR- X	XX M50			Q S	_	
034070-RA:	M-		1	XX M50	M5006 Ductwork Support Details	1:1	AC.	-	
034070-BA-	M	ı	1	XX M50		1:1	A0		0
034070-BA-	M-	1	1			<u>;</u>	PQ		0.1
034070-BA-	M	1	1			 	AO	-	00
00-010-00 00-010-00	M.		1		M7000 Protected Lobby Systems Schematic	1:1	Αı		0.4
034070-BA-	Z Z		1		Ventilation Sch	1.	A0	9	07
10000000		Γ							
issued 10:		1						ш	E11
Client	Bristol City Council	ncil						1	
Form of Issue	Teens Motes	t!						968	ste 3
T - Fayer	Sign of the sign o	,						-	19

Issue Register

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3 Project Job Number Client Information

Bristol Arena

Issue Sheet

PC_ULOUS | FelidenCleggBradleyStudios | BURCHAPP | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

00000					
I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tander			Date		
X - As Built			Reason	1	
	THE	S	Scale Size		Revision
70 VX	M7002 Chilled Water Schematic		1:1 A0	01 01	
M- ZA- DR-	LTHW Schematic	Ц	Н	\rightarrow	
PH- ZA- DR-	P2001 Drainage AGD Layout		-	-	
PH. ZA. DR-			\dashv		
PH- ZA- DR-	P2003 Drainage AGD Layout	_	+	-	
PH. ZA. DR.	P2004 Drainage AGD Layout	_	-	-	
PH- ZA- DR-	П	_	\dashv	-	
ZA- DR-	П	_	\dashv	-+	
PH- ZA- DR-	Т	_	4	\rightarrow	
PH- 7A- DR-		Level 0M Zone 2 NE 1	1:100 A1	-	
PH- 7A- DR-	Т		-		
PH- ZA- DR-	\Box	4	\dashv		
ZĄ-	P2015 Drainage AGD Layout	ᆜ	-	_	
PH- ZA- DR-	П	_	+	-	
BHE- PH- ZA- DR- 01	P2021 Drainage AGD Layout		+	-	
PH- ZA-	1		╁	-	
PH- ZA-	P2023 Drainage AGD Layout	_	+	\rightarrow	
굺	P2024 Drainage AGD Layout		+		
PH-	P2025 Drainage AGD Layout	Level 01 Zone 5 NW 1	1:100 A1	01 01	
				-	
Bristol City Council				+	
				36 3 36 3	
Issue Notes					

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

pc.JLOUS | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPL D | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

				1				1/17							
I - Information P - Preliminary	on ary						Date	+++++							
							Reason	-							
		- 17 A	1.00	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	All the second s		Scale	Size			Revision				
200 miles	200	B111	THINE		the same	I evel 01 Zone 6 W	\vdash	A1	01 01			_			
PH- ZA- DR- UI PZUZO DIamage AGD	Or PZUZO Dramage AGD	PZUZO DIaniage AGO	Diamage AGD	Dialitage AGD La	Coort	Level 02 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1 0	01 01						
PH. ZA. DR. 02 F2031 Drainage ACD	DR. UZ FZUSI Drainage ACD	Doogs Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD La	avolt	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1 C	01 01				+		
PR- AA- DR- 02 FA032 Distinge AGD	DD 02 DO032 Drainage ACD	DODAS DISTINGUE ACT	Drainage AGD	Crainage AGD La	avoir	Level 02 Zone 3 SE	1:100	A1 C	01 01				-		
PH- ZA- DR- 02 F2033 Drainage AGD	DR- 02 P2034 Drainage AGD	PO034 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD La	Lavout	Level 02 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1 [0	_		-		+		-
ZA DR. na Pon41 Drainage AGD	DR. na P2041 Drainage AGD	P2041 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD La	Lavout	Level 03 Zone 1 NW	\dashv	Tì			1	1	-	1	-
PH 7A- DR- n3 P2042 Drainage AGD	DR- na P2042 Drainage AGD	P2042 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD Lav	avout	Level 03 Zone 2 NE	\dashv	T	÷		1	1			
DH 7A- DR- 03 P2043 Drainage AGD	DR- 03 P2043 Drainage AGD	P2043 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD Lay	Layout	Level 03 Zone 3 SE	1:100	7	-	1	1	1	-		+
DO 7A DR. 03 DO044 Drainage AGD	DR- 03 POOM Drainage AGD	DONA A Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD La	Lavout	Level 03 Zone 4 SW	1:100	A1				- -			+
DOST THE ZA DR. OA DOORT Drainage AGD	DB. 04 PO051 Drainage AGD	DO051 Orainage AGD	Drainage AGD		Lavout	Level 04 Zone 1 NW	1:100	A1	-		_	+		+	
DL 7A DR DO059 Drainage AGD	DR. 04 P2052 Drainage AGD	Pooko Drainade AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD La	Layout	Level 04 Zone 2 NE	1:100	P4	\rightarrow		1	+	-	-	-
PH. 7A DR- 04 P2053 Drainage AGD	DR- 04 P2053 Drainage AGD	P2053 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD Lay	Layout	Level 04 Zone 3 SE	1:100		_		+		-	1	-
PH- ZA- DR- 04 P2054 Drainage AGD	DR- 04 P2054 Drainage AGD	P2054 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD La	Layout	Level 04 Zone 4 SW	1:100	一	-						
PH. 7A. DR. RL P2061 Drainage AGD	DR- RL P2061 Drainage AGD	P2061 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD L	Layout	Level RL Zone 1 NW	1:100	7	-		+		+	ļ	
PH- ZA- DR- RL P2062 Drainage AGD	DR- RL P2062 Drainage AGD	P2062 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD		Layout	Level RL Zone 2 NE	1:100	Ť			-	1	-	1	-
PH. 7A. DR. RL P2063 Drainage AGD	DR- RL P2063 Drainage AGD	P2063 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD		Layout	Level RL Zone 3 SE	1:100	7	-		+	+		+	1
DH 7A DR RI P2064 (Drainage AGD	DR. RI P2064 [Drainage AGD	P2064 Drainage AGD	Drainage AGD		avout	Level RL Zone 4 SW	1:100	寸	-			+	+		
DI ZA DD OO DOADA Water Gas and	DO DO DOADA Water Gas and	Doubt Water Gas and	Water Gas and	ľσ	Fire Protection Layout	Level 00 Zone 1 NV	1:100	寸	01 01			1	+	1	+
Fig. 24 DO GO DOADO Water Cas and	DO400 Moter Cas and	Dodge Marter Cas and	Whiter Cas and		Fire Protection Layout	Level 00 Zone 2 NE	1:100	A1	01 01 j				\dashv		-
FZIUZ Water, Gas and	חלים מס השומי מסא שוום	FZIUZ Water, Gas and	Walti, Gas allo												
									in in		 		_		_
Bristol City Council								T	┺						
Issue Notes									Stage S						
								1	1						

Bristol Arena

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3 Project Job Number Client Information

Issue Register

pc.ullous | FeiidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPS. P | Vanguardia | CDSUK | FIELD | ART PROJECTS

		Addition	Revision								ALLES AND STATE OF THE STATE OF					A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR												
#		_		3	3	5 6	5 6	5 ;	5 3	5	6	5	5	0.1	0.7	70	1	6	5	5	04	5	10		u	J :	e əf	ie
#	********	_		3	-	_	5 2	5	5	-†	寸	5	9	101	01	101	101	01	01	2	5	10	9	_	ц	<u>ا</u> ا	je 3	È
	Date	Reason	Size	Δ.1		2 2	₹ :	₹	+	┥	-	\dashv	Ą	A1	A1	A1	A1	A1	A1	l A1	l A1	A1	A1					
	Ä	Rea	Srale	4-400	200	27.7	1100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1:100	1			Ì		
				Horal On Zono 9 CE	Level on Zone 5 of	Level to Zonic 5 14	Level 00 Zone 5 vv	Level OM Zone 1 NV	Level OM Zone 2 NE	Level 0M Zone 3 SE	Level OM Zone 4 SV	Level 0M Zone 5 NN	Level 0M Zone 6 W	Level 01 Zone 1 NV	Level 01 Zone 2 NE	Level 01 Zone 3 SE	Level 01 Zone 4 SV	Level 01 Zone 5 NV	Level 01 Zone 6 W	Level 02 Zone 1 NV	Level 02 Zone 2 NE	Level 02 Zone 3 SE	Level 02 Zone 4 SW					
							Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	Water Gas and Fire Protection Lavout										water, das and the reference reyor.				
					P2103	P2105	P2106	P2111	P2112	P2113	P2114	P2115	P2116	D2424	D0400	D2423	D0104	P2125	D2426	P2131	(P2432	D04444	1000 C	F2124				
							00	Mo -	- OM	MO.	П		İ	ì	1		Ţ	П	П	П	1	н		-				
	rtion inany	_ ±	11	- 1	-	- DR-	ı	- PR-	1	L	П	1	1	1	1	a d	1	P. C.	П	a d	П	П		<u></u>	-	ा		
	I - Information P - Preliminary	X - As Brill	200			4- ZA-		+ ZA-	- ZA-	1	П	1	1	1	ı	5 6	П	- 24- - 74-	П			1	1	PH-		y Coun		School Street
	<u> </u>	. ,·	<		BHE- PH-	BHE- PH-	BHE PH-	BHE PH-	1	Į.		1		1	-	בים בים	- 1	- 1	-	פוני			. 1	KHE- F		Bristol City Council		Control
	Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing	C - Contract	D - Comment	Drawing Number		034070-BA- B				١										004070-04-				034070-BA- E	Issued To:		of Issue	-

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3

Project Job Number Client Information

Bristol Arena

issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing	_ G +	I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender	on					Date		######################################	
C - Contract	×	X - As Built						Reason	ű	-	
D - COMMISSION						0 31 1		Scale	Size		Revision
Drawing Number		- 1	-		200	Circ Drotoction avoit	evel 03 Zone 1 NV	1:100	ΑŢ	01 01	
034070-BA-	- 1	-		-	F2141	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	l evel 03 Zone 2 NE	1:100	一	0.1	
034070-BA-	- 1	-1	- 1		72.142	Water, Gas and rue Florector Layout	level 03 Zone 3 SE	1:100	i-	9	
034070-BA-	- 1	- 1	- 1	-1	P2143	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	evel 03 Zone 4 SW	1:100	丅	-	
034070-BA-	- 1	- [Š	3	F2144	Fire Protection Layout	NW 1 NW Your 1 NW	1:100	A3	10	
034070-BA-	- 1	- 1	- 1	-1	PZISI	Water, Gas and Fire Protection Layout	l evel 04 Zone 2 NE	1:100	T	01	
034070-BA-	BHE- PH-	-1	- [- 1	P2152	Water, das and the Florection Layout		1.1	8	01	
034070-BA-	BHE, PH	Ą.	- 1	- 1	P5001	- 1		7.	٥	-	
034070-BA-	BHE PH			×	P5002	PH Typical Wate				+	
034070-BA-	RHF. PH.	ZA-	PR-	ı	P5003	PH Typical Drainage Details Sheet 1		1:1	2	-	
A 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	BHE PH.	1	1	×	P5004	PH Typical Drain		1:1	PQ PQ	-+	
00407 OE	- 1	П	1	1	PACOS	PH Typical Drain			A	94	Addition of the second of the
0.34070-DA-	-	ļ		\$	D2000	Hannested Rain		1:1	A1	01	The state of the s
034070-DA-	- 1	1	1	ı	57004	or Schamatic		1:1	Α1	01 01	
034070-BA-	- 1	- [-1	1	10077	Т		1:1	AO	10 10	
034070-8A-	1	ı	20	ı	7007	ביייים אמיניי		1.5	Α1	01	
034070-BA-	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	F/004	Protected Lobby			AO	╁	
034070-BA-	BHE- MEP	P ZA-	DR-	8	ARDON	Principal Site Utilities Layout					
Issued To:			_							L L	
Client	Bristol City Council	Counci								-1-	
Form of Issue										; මහි මහි	
P - Paper	Issue Notes	lotes									
E - Email Issue											

issue Register

Issue Sheet

Bristol Arena 4699 Bristol City Council Stage 3

Project Job Number Client Information

Bristol Arena

pc」ULOUS | FelidencleggBradleyStudios | BUROHAPPA | Vanguardia | CDS以入 | FLELD | ART PROJECTS

									-	_	_	_	_		
Issue Reason								Ш	 				_		
A - Approval	- U	I - Information	no				Date	} ##	 						
B - Billing	T .	relimin	lary					11111	11114			.,			
C - Contract	L >	T - Tender				8	Reason	‡ ·-			-		L		-
D - Comment		No politi			***	Scale	ale Size	-		- Control	Revision	ion			
Drawing Number	-					The state of the s	Т	8	0,1						
					ב		+	十							_
034070-BA-	BHE- LE-	ZA-	DR-	8	2001 PI	2001 Preliminary Front of House Lighting Layout - Level 00	+	+	_				-		-
034070-BA-	П	ZA-	П	. 00M	2002 Pr	refirminary Front of House Lighting Layout - Level 00M	1 A0	7					1	-	
034070-BA			1	1	2003 Pr	2003 Preliminary Front of House Lighting Layout - Level 01	1 A0	8	_					+	1
VG 02070		74-	1	ı	2004	2004 Preliminary Front of House Lighting Layout - Level 02	1 A0	8	01					+	
004070-04	-	\$	90	ı	2005	2005/Preliminary Front of House Lighting Layout - Level 03	1 A0	8	70						
0540/0-DA-	פרובי נבי	ı		1	0000	2006 Destination Court Lighting Layout - Level RF	1 AD	8	9						·
034070-BA-	- 1	- 1	ı	-1	ב מממא		t	2	č	-		_			
034070-BA-	BHE LE-	77	DR.	×	2007 P	2007 Preliminary Landscape Lighting Layout	+	+	-		-	-			
	1							_			-	+		+	-
													-		-
		-								<u> </u>					
								L							_
								-				_			
								+							
								4							
								-					+		+
								_			-	_			
													1	1	+
									_		_				
								L							
								H							
Issued To:			-					F			-			_	
Client	Bristol City Council	Council						1 !	<u>.</u>		-				-
Form of Issue								96	e ə6						
P - Paper	Issue Notes	lotes						Stai							
E - Email Issue						AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER			4						

Bristol Arena

Project Bristol Arena Job Number 4699 Client Bristol City Council Information Stage 3

PDF 14

Bristo! Arena

Bristol Arena Project

4699 Job Number

Bristol City Council Stage 3 Client

Information

Posterio Doseon				##:	
A - Approval I - Information B - Billing P - Preliminary		Date		######	
C - Contract I - Lender D - Comment X - As Built		Reason	5	-	
gg .	THIS	Type	Size		Revision
Drawing Number	Specification Documents				
ACCAN SO REPORTED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Structural Concrete Specification	PDF	A4	00	
034070-BA-BHE-S1-ZA-5P-XX-1001	Structural Steelwork Specification	PDF	A4	00	
034070-BA-BHE-SI-ZA-SP-XX-100Z	Civils Outline Specification	PDF	A4	00	
034070-BA-BHE-GI-ZZ-SP-XX-0001	Exterior Luminaire Specification	PDF	A3	00	
034070-BA-BHE-LE-ZA-SH-XX-ZOO	FHO Luminaire Specification	PDF	A3	00	
034070-BA-BHE-LE-ZA-SR-XX-2002	Electrical Specification Section B	PDF	A4	00	
034070-BA-BHE-EL-AR-SE-AX-1001	Mechanical Specification Section B	PDF	A4	00	
054070-1574-1514-1514-15140-15					
A CANADA	And the state of t				
A digrammy and the state of the					
- Additional of the state of th	A LANGE TO L				
The state of the s					
Issued To:					
Client Bristol City Council				ш	
of Issue per				Stage 3	

PDF 15

Bristol Island Arena

Issue Register

Project

Bristol Arena

Job Number

4699

Client

Bristol City Council

Information

Drawings

Issue Reason A - Approval B - Billing C - Contract D - Comment E - Construction	I - Information P - Preliminary T - Tender X - As Built	Dat	Date 0/71			24/07/2015	14/08/2015	02/09/2015							
E - Construction		Reas	on	ı	Α	Α	1	į							
Drawing Number	Title	Scale	Size)	Revi	sion					_
POP-SK-002	Level 00 Plan	1:250	A1	01	02		05								_
POP-SK-003	Level 0M Plan	1:250	A1 .	01	02		03								
POP-SK-004	Level 01 Plan	1:250	A1	01	02		03				_				
POP-SK-005	Level 02 Plan	1:250	A1	01	02		03								
POP-SK-006	Level 03 Plan	1:250	A1	01	02		03					<u> </u>			
POP-SK-007	Level 04 Plan	1:250	A1	01	02		03								
POP-SK-008	Roof Plan	1:250	A1	01	02		03								
POP-SK-009	Sections	1:200	A1	01	02		03				L				
POP-SK-010	North and South Elevations	1:250	A1	01	02										
POP-SK-011	East & West Elevations	1:250	A1	01	_										
POP-SK-102	Site Masterplan Phase 1	1:500	A1	01	02	03	04	05							
POP-SK-103	Site Constraints	1:500	A1			01	02				ļ	-			
POP-SK-104	Illustrated Landscape Plan	1:500	A1	<u>L</u>		01		L							
POP-SK-105	Landscape Site Plan	1:500	A1	L	\perp	01						_			
POP-SK-108	Site Masterplan Phase 2	1:500	A1	┞-		<u> </u>		01			-	-			
1797_FCB_SK_117	Temporary Parking Layout	1:500	A1	\vdash	-		01	\vdash							
1797_FCB_SK_120	Sketch Masterplan Phase 2	1:500	A1				01								
1707_1 00_011_120															
			 	\bot	-		-		-		+	-			_
				+	+		1		-		1				_
	Maria Wa														
			-	_	+	-	-	-	 		-	-			
				+	+	-	+	+	-	\vdash	-	+	+-		
and the second s				╁	+		1		-		1				
			-	+-	-	+-	+		-	+		+-	-		
				-	+	-			1	-	+		1		
		-		+	-	+	+	-	+	+	1	-	1		
		-		+-	+	-	+		1	+	+	+	+-		,
Al F	30(9)40)		+	+	-	-		-		+-	+	-			.,,,,
												_	<u> </u>		
100												L			

Issued To:							 	1 1	
Client	Bristol City Council	E	E	E	E	E			
Form of Issue P - Paper E - Email Issue	Issue Notes	Issued for VE Costing	ssued as part of Stage 2 Report	d for Stage 2 Repu	Issued for Stage 3 Work in Progress	Issued for Aecom ITT Information	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		

Bristol Island Arena

Issue Register

Project

Bristol Island Arena

Job Number

4699

Client

Bristol City Council

Information Documents/Reports/Visuals

- Construction ocument tage 2 Report tage 2 Report - Supplementary Information - Drainage tage 2 Report - Supplementary Information 02 - Transport	Type PDF PDF	Size	ı	Α	Α	Α	A	_ 1						
tage 2 Report tage 2 Report - Supplementary Information - Drainage tage 2 Report - Supplementary Information 02 - Transport	PDF					~	A	Α	ı	1	ı	ı		1
tage 2 Report - Supplementary Information - Drainage								Revi	sior			-		
tage 2 Report - Supplementary Information - Drainage	PDF	A3		~										
tage 2 Report - Supplementary Information 02 - Transport		A3.			~									
	PDF	A3						~						
tage 2 Report - Supplementary Information 03 - Utilities	PDF	A3						~						
tage 2 Design Review Comments	PDF	A3	01	<u> </u>		05	05							
				<u></u>							<u></u>		-	
ristol Hand Sketches	Jpeg	NA	<u> </u>				.,			~			-	A
ristol Masterplan Phase 1 - Illustrated Plan	Jpeg	NA							~	~	_		-	A
ristol Masterplan Phase 2 - Illustrated Plan	Jpeg Jpeg	NA	<u>L</u>							~			-	A
Bristol Masterplan 3D Visual		NA				<u> </u>					~	-	<u></u>	Α
Bristol Images - Visuals/diagrams/plans	Jpeg	NA	┝					-			~	~	<u> </u>	\vdash
797 SPD1 Sketchbook - Tall Building Assessment	PDF	A4	<u> </u>								-		~	
Daylight Sunlight Study	PDF	A3	\vdash		-								~	
Stage 2 Landscape Section	PDF	A3	 		1	1				1			~	
rage 2 Landscape decitor		110	—							-		-		
Acres 18650 and 47														
And the second s	-77						T							
		1												
										ļ	\perp	<u> </u>	\vdash	ļ
	``												_	<u> </u>
								-	_	ļ	↓	ļ	_	-
	****			<u> </u>				<u> </u>	-	1	<u> </u>	-	 	-
A/-			<u> </u>		ļ			_	1	-	_		₩	-
				1	1		1	1	-		1	1-	+-	
			1_	1	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-	-		-		-
700			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+-	+-
				-		+		1		+		-		-
		-	-			+		1	+			+	+	+
				-	1		-	-	-		+		+	
			+	_	+		+	+	+	1-	-		+	+
		-	+		-	+-	+		+	-	-	+	-	-
A Part		-	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	1		1	+-	+
		 	+	+	1	1	+	-	-	+	+-	1	1-	+
	-			+			+-	+	+-	-	+	1-	+	-
	-	-		1		+	+-	+	-	-	+		+	+

Issued To:						-							
Client	Bristol City Council	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	Е
Form of Issue P - Paper E - Email Issue	Issue Notes	Issued for VE Costing	Stage 2 Report	Stage 2 Report	Stage 2 Report	Stage 2 Report	Stage 2 Report	Issued for Stage 3 Work In Progress	Planning/Public Consultation	Urban Design Forum Images	Planning/Public Consultation	Masterplan Work - Draft ES Chapters	Planning/Public Consultation

